TOPOGRAPHICAL INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 7, and to *Mineralogical Magazine*, vol. 25 (1938–40). References to the Magazine are distinguished as **25**–.

EUROPE

Iceland (Ísland)

okite, **25**–212

Faeroes (Færøerne)

ualsö, Stilbite, **25**–275

Norway (Norge)

bliography, 324; Birkremite, 47; Peg-matites, 42
rendal, Cleveite, 499
rmen mine, Kongsberg, Armenite, 468, 25–622
uselmyren, Cleveite, 342, 499
ust-Agder, Setersdalen, Cleveite, 342, 499
rgen, Anorthosite-gabbro, 31
n, Telemark, Rocks, 36
edriksvärn, Anorthoclase, **25**–346
orud, Oslo, Microcline-anorthoclase, 22
ouvsletten, Katophorite, **25**–377
iterö, Orthite, 364
agerø, Pegmatite, 42
angesundsfjord, Rosenbuschite, 164
ade, Bröggerite, 499
msvika, Asker, Anthraxolite, 509
elitelma, Thaumasite, 356

Sweden (Sverige)

bliography, 324; Meteorites and fire-balls, 540
nö, Baddeleyite (?), melanite, **25**–413
oliden, Bolidenite, **25**–624; Falk-manite, 468, 513, **25**–627
eby, Skåne, Meteorite, 540
ängban, 550, Aminoffite, 119; Pyro-chroite, 140; Magnetoplumbite, 308; Braunite, 354; Richterite, **25**–377
os, Meteorite, 540
rdmark, Epidote, 364; Cosalite, 490
ajsberg, 550, Sarkinite, 396
ersberg, Calcite, baryte, 362, 550
ddarhyttan, Orthite, 364
täne-Tranås, Meteorite, 540
aruträsk, Pegmatite minerals, 10, 108, 120–1, 335

Finland (Suomi)

bliography, 326; Blue quartz, 136; Granite, 342; Orbicular rocks, 305; Quartzite, 295
Iiwaara, Apatite, 350
Isopää, Kolvola, Gedrite, cummingtonite, 26
Ketilä, Impilahti, Biotite, 28
Lemnäs, Kimito, Phosphates in pegmatite, 417; Lemnäsite, **25**–635
Nurmo, Grunerite, 295
Pitkäranta, Epidote, 364
Simsiö, Pyroxmangite, rhodonite, 295
Viborg, Felspar in rapakivi, 445
Vittinki, Grunerite, 295

Russia (Rossiya)

Bibliography, 326–7; Progress of mineralogy and petrology, 319–20; Mineral localities, map, 112; New minerals, 319; Strategic minerals, 415; Germanium in sulphide ores, 352; Pegmatites, 298; Meteorites, 172–3; Lost meteorites, 541

Northern Russia

Cheskaia bay, Basalt, 302
Neroika Mtn., Arctic Ural, Rocks, 44; Rock-crystal, 45
Sub-Arctic Ural, Quartz, 557
Sura Iz Mtn., Arctic Ural, Rocks, 44; Twisted quartz, 212

Kola Peninsula

319; Apatite, 350; Orthite, 53; Minerals in ultra-violet, 528; Age of rocks, 341; Kolskite, **25**–634
Afrikanda, Knopite, 53; Rocks, 454; Alkalic rocks, 35; Pyroxenite, 301
Chinglusuai river, Lovozero, Chinglusuite, 222, **25**–625
Chuna tundra, Rocks, 454
Gremyakha-Vyrmes, Alkalic rocks, 35
Khibina, Geol. map, Rocks, 454; Minerals, 113, 209–11; Khibinite = chibinite, **25**–634; Apatite, 442; Catapleiite, 239; Katophorite, **25**–377; Rocks, 196; Alkalic rocks, 35; Alkalisyenite, 300; Palaehydrogeology, 515; Zircon, 523
Kovdora river, Turya, Alkalic rocks, 35
Loovzero (= *Luyavr-Urt*), Lovozerite, 468, **25**–635; Minerals, 113, 209; Neptunite, 211; Rocks, 196, 301; Alkalic rocks, 35
Punkarnayv Mtn., Lovozero, Chkalovite, 315

Saig lake, Kolskite, 370
Takhtarvumtchorr, Khibina, Apatite, 352
Turya peninsula, Conglomerate, 302
Vavnbad, Eudialyte-pegmatite, 196
Yukspor Mt., Khibina, Foshallassite, 10; Sphene-rocks, 196

Karelia

319; Felspars of pegmatites, 179; Zircon, 130; Rocks, 197; Age of rocks, 341
Terbeostrov, Shueretsky, Gedrite, 445
Ulyaleg, Pegmatite, 298
Yalguba, Variolite, 33

Central Russia

Kainsaz, Muslyumov, Tatar Republic, Meteorite, 270
Kursk, Blue amphiboles, 27
Moscow, Ratovkite, 52
Pervomaisky, Ivanovo-Voznesensk, Vladimir, Meteorite, 62
Sharkan, Udmurtia, Volkonskoite, 428

Ural

319; Bibliography, 326; Actinolite, 295; Bauxite, 151–2, 440; Chromite deposits, 151; Osmiridium, 162; Serpentinite, 300; Zircon, 523; Diamond, 521
Aidyrly, Halloysite, 103
Akhmatovsk mine, Zlatoust, Idocrase, 461
Atach ridge, Magnitnaya Mt., Atatschite, 52
Baimak, Gold, 155
Berdyaush, Rocks, 198
Berezovsk, Berezovskite, **25**–623; Vauquelinite, 460
Blagodat Mt., Magnetite, 435
Bogoslovsky, Bauxite, 151
Buldymsk, Sverdlovsk, Buldymite, **25**–624
Efimyatskaya, Sverdlovsk, Volkonskoite, 427
Ilmen Mts., Pyrochlore and zircon, 555; Ilmenorutile, 549; Pargasite, 141
Kalata mine, Kirovgrad, Kirovite, 418, **25**–634; Cuprokirovite, 418, **25**–626
Karabash, Soimon valley, Cuproauride, 514, **25**–626
Kirovgrad, Kirovite, cuprokirovite, **25**–634
Krestovozdvijensk, Diamond, 330
Lavrentievka, Orenburg, Meteorite, 270, 541
Magnitogorsk, Nontronite, 255
Miask, Ilmen Mts., Zircon, 132
Monetnaya Mts., Emerald mines, 332
Novo-Cheremshansky, Ferrigarnierite, **25**–627
Orsk, Nickel ores, 437
Polydenka river, Chusovsk, Perm, Diamond, 521
Shishim mines, Apatite, 352; Silicoapatite, **25**–644
Sverdlovsk (= *Ekaterinburg*), Emerald rocks, 332–3; Nickel ores, 438
Turgoyak lake, Granite, 197
Yalping-Ner, Gabbro complex, 299

Southern Russia

Azov Sea, Azovskite, **25**–623
Taman, Azov Sea, Azovskite, 60

Ukraine

319; Rocks, 199; Barium in rocks, 299
Blagodatnoye, Kaolin, 428
Chasov-Yar, Donetz, Monothermite, 17
Löwigite, 214
Chernigov, Gedroitzite, 515
Issachki, Goyazite, 558
Kukshin, Chernigov, Meteorite, 271, 54
Nagolny Mts., Donetz, Boulangerite, 21
Petrovsk, Graphite, 439
Romny, Goyazite, 558
Stary Krym, Mariupol, Graphite, 149
Volhynia, Topaz, pegmatite, 198
Volodarsk, Volhynia, Gabbro-pegmatit 199
Yurkut, Lubimov, Meteorite, 175
Zhovtnevy, Meteorite, 271, 374, 541

Crimea (Krym)

319; Mineralogy, 338; Kil, 426; Nacrit 427
Eski-Orda, Simferopol, Nacrite, 103
Kamysh-Burun, Kerch, Mitridatite, 60
Karagach, Karadag, Datolite, 462
Kerch, Anapaite, 213
Mithridat hill, Kerch, Mitridatite, 25 638
Saki salt lakes, Sakiite, **25**–643

Caucasus (Kavkaz)

319; Sepiolite, 419; Cristobalite, 2 Serpentinite, 221
Baksan river, Tellurium minerals, 554
Balkaria, Pegmatites, 40
Beden Mtn., Bedenite, 170, **25**–623
Beshtau, Felspars, 179
Chalyk river, Iceland-spar, 554
Elbrus, Rocks, 451
Karachai, Diopside, 181; Karachait **25**–634
Keli, Tridymite-dacite, 50
Laba river, Nefedievite and keffekilit 104; Osmiridium, 162; Picroam site, 9
Lopanis Zkhali, Osetia, Nephritoid, 200
Malka, Serpentine, 221
Mineral Springs, Datolite, 442

setia, Rocks, 200
yatigorsk, Rocks, 199
don mine, Rocks, 200; Ferrohumite, 225–628
aman-Beklegen, *Karachai*, Karachaite, 9
khach Mt., Adigeite, **25**–621
yrny-auz, Garnet, 554
rukh river, Rocks, 455

Estonia (Eesti)

eteorites, **25**–79; Meteorite craters, 274
ualijärv, *Saaremaa* (= *Sall*, *Oesel*), Meteorite craters, 546, **25**–75
uanda, *Taga laht*, *Oesel*, Meteorite, **25**–79
õljala, *Oesel*, Pseudo-meteorite, **25**–79
illisfer (= *Pilisvere*), Meteorite, **25**–79
kkensaare, *Tennasilm* (= *Tänasilma*), Meteorite, **25**–79

Poland (Polska)

bliography, 324–6
nowa valley, Janowaite, **25**–633
ewicz, *Warszawa*, Meteorite, 175
ieliczka, Halite, **25**–596
rawno, Glauconite, 163

Germany (Deutschland)

rategic minerals, 415; α-ascharite, 122
ockweiler, *Eifel*, Olivine, 410
sst Prussia, Blue quartz, 136
ankenholz mine, *Neunkirchen*, *Saar*, Lepidocrocite, 464
ar-Oberstein, Gem industry, 126
echernich, *Rhineland*, Bravoite, **25**–609
oschellandsberg, *Pfalz*, Moschellandsbergite, 224, **25**–639
enenburg, *Hanover*, Sylvine, 552
arnemünde, *Mecklenburg*, Heavy mineral sands, 57

Hesse and Nassau

atzenbuckel, *Odenwald*, Anophorite, 225–377; Biotite, **25**–385
ahn, Iron-chlorites, 408
ungsdorf, *Vogelsberg*, Montmorillonite, 97
auheim, *Hesse*, Pseudo-meteorite, 547
chelsdorf, *Hesse*, Mo, V, 57
ossberg, *Odenwald*, Apatite, 350
estberg, *Hofgeismar*, *Kassel*, Melilite-basalt, 186

Harz and Thuringia

ndreasberg, *Harz*, Goldschmidtine, 15; Nontronite, 255
blmar, *Meiningen*, Montmorillonite, 97
Ehrenberg, *Thuringia*, Apatite, 350
Eisleben, *Thuringia*, Rammelsbergite, 469; Maucherite, **25**–558
Göschwitz, *Thuringia*, Goeschwitzite, **25**–630
Kaltenthal, *Harzburg*, Biotite, **25**–385
Niedersachswerfen, *Harz*, Anhydrite, 527
Saalfeld, *Harz*, Thuringite, **25**–465
Schmiedefeld, *Thuringia*, Dickite, 428; Chamosite, **25**–445, **25**–465; Vanadiferous muscovite, 217
Schwarze Crux, *Schmiedefeld*, *Thuringia*, Orthite, 364
Stassfurt, Blue halite, 527, **25**–592
Wathlingen, Kieserite, 236, 393; Haematite in sylvine, 290
Wolfsberg, *Harz*, Zinckenite, **25**–222

Baden and Württemberg

Nördlinger Ries, Crater, 74
Schwarzwald, Rarer elements in rocks, 457
Steinheim, Crater, 74
Urach, *Schwarzwald*, Hornblende, 182

Bavaria (Bayern)

Bayerland mine, *Pfaffenreuth*, Falkmanite, 468, 513
Fahrenberg, *Vohenstrauss*, Nigrine, 464
Pleystein, Phosphosiderite, 495
Unter-Rupsroth, *Rhön Mts.*, Montmorillonite, **25**–142
Wölsendorf, Fluorite, 135; Uranotile, 108, 409

Saxony (Sachsen)

Bibliography, 324; Fluorite, 136; Sapperite, **25**–643
Bräunsdorf, Miargyrite, 387
Breitenbrunn, Blende, 385
Fürstenberg, Fluorite, 136
Gilsberg, Eclogite, 192
Gnandstein, *Kohren*, Jasper, 133
Halsbach, *Freiberg*, Agate, 133
Hinterhermsdorf, Zircon, 133
Lausitz, Apatite, 350
Naundorf, *Freiberg*, Pyrite, 258
Plauenscher Grund, *Dresden*, Orthite, 364
Purschenstein, *Erzgebirge*, Amethyst, 333
Schlottwitz, *Müglitz*, Agate, amethyst, 133
Schneckenstein, Topaz, 133
Schneeberg, Pucherite, 89; Erythrite, 259; Rammelsbergite, 469
Schwarzenberg, Epidesmine, **25**–272
Siebenlehn, Ferropyroaurite, 218
Weisenbad, *Wolkenstein*, Amethyst, 133

BELGIUM (Belgique)

Andenne, Clay, 429
Bastogne-Libramont, Garnet, 109
Lembecq, Chlorite, 360
Nil St. Vincent, Quartz, 218; Chlorite, 360
Regné, Chlorite, 360
Rochefort, Celestine, 548
Serpont Recogne, Chlorite, 360
Vielsalm, Klementite, 360

British Isles

British Isles, Strategic minerals, 415

ENGLAND

Bedfordshire, Fuller's earth, 98
Blue Anchor, Somerset, Gypsum, **25**–595
Brockhill, Worcestershire, Composite dike, **25**–538
Cambridge, Dept. Min. Petr., 18
Combe Hay, Somerset, Fuller's earth, 98
Cropwell Bishop, Nottinghamshire, Anhydrite, 527, **25**–592
Frodingham, Lincolnshire, Chamosite, **25**–443
Green Ore, Mendip, Somerset, Greenockite, 503
Kettering, Northamptonshire, Chamosite, **25**–460
Langham Hill mine, Brendon Hills, Somerset, Bismuthinite, 503
Nutfield, Surrey, Fuller's earth, 98
Shipham gorge, Axbridge, Somerset, Fluorite, 503
Tyburn, Birmingham, Gypsum, **25**–590
Worcester, Vanadiferous nodules, 500
Yate, Gloucestershire, Celestine, gypsum, 527, **25**–589

Cornwall and Devon

Beam mine, St. Austell, Beryl, **25**–351
Budleigh Salterton, Devon, Radioactive vanadiferous nodules, 500
Castle-an-Dinas, Russellite, **25**–41
Cornubia mine, Bismuth, **25**–53
Cornwall, Cronstedtite, 496; Pitchblende, 499; Uranium minerals, 529
Cost All Lost mine, Bismuth, **25**–53
Dinas Head, Adinole, **25**–305
Endellion, Jamesonite, **25**–598
Illogan, Mines, 335, 502
Kent's Cavern, Torquay, Stalactite, **25**–590
Lidcott mine, Laneast, Rhodonite, **25**–xxxii
Limeburg Point, Salcombe, Hornblende, 446
New Rosewarne mine, Daphnite, **25**–442
North Gwennap, Mines, 502
Perranzabuloe, Mines, 335
Prawle Point, Hornblende, 446
Redruth, Mines, 502
Roche Rock mine, Bismuth, **25**–53
St. Agnes, Mines, 335; Blende, 385
St. Wenn, Bismuth, **25**–53
South Crofty mine, Illogan, Bertrandite beryl, **25**–573
Stenna Gwyn, Wavellite, **25**–54
Tolgus mine, Redruth, Daphnite, **25**–442
Trethurgey, Bismuth, **25**–53
Trogo mine, Bismuth, **25**–53
Wheal Franco, Tavistock, Francolite, **25**–395
Wheal Jane, Cronstedtite, **25**–461

North England

Fluorite, 262
Alston, Cumberland, Blende, 385
Billingham, Co. Durham, Anhydrite, 443
Derbyshire, Fluorite, 135
Lunehead mine, Yorks., Aragonite, **25**–591
Meadow mine, Cheshire, Halite, **25**–5
Mill Close mine, Derbyshire, 54
Bravoite, **25**–609
Robin Hood quarry, Leeds, Francolite, **25**–135
Roughten Gill, Cumberland, Grünlingite, 231
Shap, Westmorland, Granite, **25**–112
Speeton, Yorks., Clay, **25**–532
Weardale, Durham, Fluorite, 135, 531

WALES

Llandgai, Chloritic iron-ore, **25**–45, **25**–461
Merionethshire, Manganese ore, 437
Mynydd Mawr, Caernarvonshire, Riebeckite-acmite-microgranite, **25**–35

SCOTLAND

Geology, 511; Granites, 449
Ardgour, Argyll, Symplectite, 47
Aros, Mull, Ptilolite, **25**–212
Carsphairn, Hornblende, 25
Cnoc-na-Faire, Stilpnomelane, **25**–200
Crawfordjohn, Lanarkshire, Olivine, **25**–236
Glen Coe, Withamite, **25**–119
Glen Tilt, Perthshire, Hornblende, **25**–56
Highlands, Hornblende of green-schist, 446
Kelso, Roxburghshire, Olivine, **25**–239
Midland Valley, Rocks, 187
Newmains, Dumfriesshire, Quartz xenoliths in lamprophyre, 185
North Berwick, Celestine, **25**–594

acliff quarry, North Berwick, Celestine, 225–594
affa, Basalt, 187
rontian, Harmotome, 346
usanna mine, Leadhills, Lanarkite, 392
veen, Stilpnomelane, **25**–200
antallon Castle, East Lothian, Leucite-basanite, 39
ayvallich, Stilpnomelane, **25**–200

IRELAND

ntrim, Rocks, 187
rdglass, Co. Down, Pseudo-meteorite, 546
rds, Co. Down, Quartz xenoliths in lamprophyre, 185
urnavave, Carlingford, Rocks, 304
uir Head, Antrim, Olivine, **25**–238
ourne Mts., Accessory minerals in granite, 188; Veins in granite, 305
ewry, Down, Augite-biotite-diorite, 35
ortrush, Antrim, Dolerite, 25
cawt Hill, Antrim, Scawtite pseudom. after spurrite, **25**–38
ievegarron, Down, Garronite, 35

France

rategic minerals, 415; Fuller's earth, 99
lsace, Boron in potash salts, 155
rdennes, Phosphorite, 441
llegarde, Rhône, Flint, 309
erg d'Oisans, Dauphiné, Adularia, 21; Epidote, 364
ntral Plateau, Cordierite-granite, 190; Sillimanite-gneiss, 192
quilleres, Basses-Alpes, Pseudo-succinite, 265
tbe Gottes mine, Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Lautite, 489
uéret, Rocks, 450
ry, Paris, Activable kaolin, 100
moges, Autunite, 237
esvres, Autun, Hallerite, 362
ontagne Noire, Lacombe, Aude, Lead ore, 158
ouillac, Dahllite, 351
ontron, Dordogne, Nontronite, **25**–142
elvoux, Granite, 189
rovence, Heavy minerals in sandstone, 195
osges, Lherzolite, 189

Spain (España)

ruetite, 231
yás, Lalin, Li pegmatite, 41
Rinconada, Sevilla, Meteorite, 66
urica, Katophorite, **25**–378
lma, Mallorca (= *Majorca*), Meteorite, 66, 270
Picos de Europa, Coloured blende, 137
Santander, Blende, 385

Portugal

Alter Pedroso, Zircon, 132
Caldas de Monchique, Monchiquite, 453

Italy (Italia)

Bibliography, 325; Strategic minerals, 415
Albareto, Modena, Meteorite, 540
Alps, Precious stones, 524
Monte Somma, Vesuvius, Anorthite, 22
Schio, Venetia, Johannsenite, 222
Vesuvius, Volcanic glasses, 1; Portlandite, 54; Cuprorivaite, 225, **25**–626; Nahcolite, 309; Aphthitalite, 363

LOMBARDY

Olgiasca, Lake Como, Pegmatite minerals 115
Val Malenco, Morenosite, 160

PIEDMONT (Piemonte)

Ala valley, Epidote, 364
Baveno, Micas, 28; Fluorite, 106; Sphene, allanite, gadolinite, 115; Albite, 294
Busserailles, Valtournanche, Val d'Aosta, Morenosite, 160; Epidote, prehnite, 363
Cliou, Valpelline, Zircon, 132
Cogne, Brugnatellite, 362
Mocchie, Val di Susa, Chloromelanitite, 445
Praborna, San Marcel, Valle d'Aosta, Mn-amphiboles, 26
Viù, Brugnatellite, 362

SARDINIA (Sardegna)

Mussolinite, **25**–639
Arburese, Ni, Co ore, 157
Ballao mine, Valentinite, 160
Buggerru, Hydrozincite, 216
Canali Serci, Villacidro, Tin ore, 158
Cuccuru Pau, Arburese, Anglesite, 159
Monte Sisinni, Enargite, 216
Montevecchio, Ge, Ga, In in blende, 107
Sa Duchessa, Brochantite, 493, 508
Su Suergiu mine, Gerrei, Valentinite, 85

SICILY (Sicilia)

Girgenti, Celestine, **25**–594
Roccalumera, Halotrichite, 216
Ustica, Anorthoclase, 294
Vulcano, Lipari Is., Cannizzarite, 386

TRENTINO

Bolzano, Blende, 107
Cima d'Asta, Garnet, 447

Monte Salubio, Almandine, 447
Monzoni, Fassaite, spinel, 181
Terlano, Halotrichite, 12
Val Nambrone, Adamello, Stilbite, 348; Epidote, 362
Val Regana, Almandine, 447
Wolfendorn, Pfitsch, Pyrophyllite, 116

TUSCANY (Toscana)

Campiglia Marittima, Aurichalcite, 216
Giglio, Copiapite, 309
Rio Marina, Elba, Malachite, 216
San Piero in Campo, Elba, Ptilolite, **25**–212
Serrazzano, Pisa, Sepiolite, 309
Torniella, Siena, Torniellite, 12, **25**–646
Val di Perga, Castellina Marittima, Laumontite, 348

Switzerland (Helvetia)

Bibliography, 325; Twisted quartz, 212
Alpe Sponda, Pizzo Forno, Tessin, Kyanite, 257
Alps, Precious stones, 524
Brissago, Valle della Madonna, Tessin, Tourmaline, 217
Campolungo, Tessin, Kyanite, 257
Chamoson, Valais, Chamosite, **25**–465
Kemmleten, Hospenthal, Uri, Hydroxylapatite, 106
Lago Leid, Campolungo, Tourmaline, 217
Lengenbach, Binn, Sartorite, **25**–264
Monte Tamaro, Tessin, Microcline, 22
Muotta Nera, Tavetschthal, Bavenite, **25**–495
Parsettens Alp, Parsettensite, **25**–189
Passo Cadonighino, Campolungo, Tessin, Tourmaline, 217
Rischuna, Albite, 21
St. Gotthard, Adularia, 21
Selva, Poschiavo, Awaruite, 385
Val Casaccia, Graubünden, Bavenite, **25**–496
Zermatt, Epidote, 364

Austria (Oesterreich)

Alpine mineral localities, 115; Pyrophyllite, 116
Alps, Lazulite, 110
Lower Austria, Minerals, 113

CARINTHIA (Kärnten)

Anhydrite, 527; Monazite, xenotime, 262
Hüttenberg, Arseniosiderite, 503; Uranium minerals, 529
Leiser gorge, Spittal, Plagioclase, 20

SALZBURG

Dienten, Pickeringite, 12
Habachthal, Emerald, 130
Hallstatt, Halite, **25**–596
Königsstuhl, Stubach, Pyrophyllite, 11
Krimml, Adularia, 21
Mitterberg, Pickeringite, 12
Pöham, Iron sulphates, 464
Schellgaden, Phosphor-rösslerite, 316

STYRIA (Steiermark)

Mineral localities, 115; Sphene, 10
Monazite, xenotime, 262
Koralp, Uranium minerals, 344
Pertlstein, Sapperite, 170
Stubalp, Uranium minerals, 344
Weitendorf, Lussatite, 514

TYROL (Tirol)

Hall, Yellow halite, 526
Köfels, Oetz valley, Crater; pumice, 7
275
Niederthal, Mica-schist, 191
Prägratten, Fuchsite, 105
Rothenkopf, Zillerthal, Epidote, 364
Schmirn, Albite, 293
Zillerthal, Fuchsite, 105

Czechoslovakia (Československo)

Bibliography, 324–5; Meteorites, 173
Rock-milk, 408

BOHEMIA (Čechy = Böhmen)

Cacholong, 408; Fluorite, 136; Moldavites, 77–8; Tourmaline, 448
Běloves, Náchod, Domeykite, 409
Carlsbad, Aragonite pisolites, 504
Radiobaryte, 344
Čermíky (= *Tschermig*), Čermíkite, **25**
624
Dědova hora, Cinnabar, 439
Duppau, Carlsbad, Essexite, 453
Hegeberg, Eulau, Stilbite, 336
Hostákov, Quartz with calcite impressions, 500
Hostouň, Pyrrhotine, 438
Jáchymov (= *Joachimsthal*), Pitchblende, 499; Sternbergite, 82
Schröckingerite, β-uranotile, 409
Kasejovic, Jamesonite, **25**–601
Kladno, Minerals, 336; Minerals formed in burning coal heaps, 11
Kumburk Hill, Nová Paka, Phillipsite 347
Kuttenberg, Cronstedtite, 496
Midland Mts., Minerals, 336
Mutěnín (= *Muttersdorf*), Copper ore 438
Oudraž, Písek, Pegmatite, 41
Řičany, Pegmatite, 41

Kongstock, Apatite, 350
Rübendörfel, Chabazite, 344
Schichenberg, Tetschen, Zeolites, 336
Schwaden, Apatite, 350
Stupná, Nová Paka, Phillipsite, 347
Teplitz, Radiobaryte, 344
Toller Graben, Wesseln, Calcite, 336
Železnice, Jičín, Laterite, 102
Zinnwald, Smoky-quartz, 133

MORAVIA (Morava = Mähren)

Moldavites, 77–8; Tourmaline, 448
Saern (= *Beroun*), Stilpnomelane, 93, **25**–184
Tyrilov, Pegmatite, 41
Volní Bory, Pegmatite, 41
Vlomučany, Brno, Cacholong, 408
Vožná, Pegmatite, 41
Vrdice, Brno, Cacholong, 408
Vazovice, Zlín, Meteorite, 173
Vernířovice (= *Wermsdorf*), Quartz, 408
Vnojmo, Kaolin, 102

CZECH SILESIA (České Slezsko)

Zuckmantel, Stilpnomelane, **25**–184

SLOVAKIA (Slovensko)

Felsőszalánk, Szepes, Arsenopyrite, 116
Fülek, Nógrád, Aragonite, 161
Gömörrákos, Gömör, Rhodochrosite, 116
Hodrusbánya, Hont, Pyrite, 361
Iászomindszent, Abauj-Torna, Iron ores, 337
Kotrbach, Schwazite, 439
Libethen, Libethenite, 495
Luciabánya, Abauj-Torna, Quartz, 160; Minerals, 337
Merník, Hatchettine, 108; Mercury ores, 439
Mojtín, Žilina, Bauxite, 153
Rósbánya, Szepes, Tourmaline, 116
Rozsnyó, Gömör, Chalcopyrite, baryte, 116
Smolník, Sulphates, 316
Vashegy, Gömör, Hyalite, gypsum, 114

Hungary (Magyarország)

Bibliography, 324–5; Bauxite, 153; Pyrite, 504
Börzsönyer Mts., Minerals in andesite-tuff, 25
Budapest, Fossil resin, 420
Czák, Kőszeg, Vas, Quartz, 503
Gulács Mt., Lake Balaton, Minerals in basalt, 117
Gyöngyösoroszi, Mátra Mts., Minerals, 117
Haláp Mt., Lake Balaton, Minerals in basalt, 117
Makkoshotyka, Sárospatak, Cristobalite, 161
Nadap, Fejér, Baryte, haematite, 504
Rendek, Kőszeg Mts., Vas, Fuchsite, 105
Sárospatak, Zemplén, Sarospatakite, **25**–643
Tátika, Lake Balaton, Basalt, zeolites, 348
Tokaj-Hegyalja Mts., Jasper, 333
Vaskapu, Bükk Mts., Titanomagnetite, 54
Velem, Kőszeg, Vas, Fuchsite, 105
Velence Mts., Fejér, Quartz, 160

Romania (România)

CRIȘANA AND MARAMUREȘ

Almásbánya, Arad, Cerussite, 110
Borpatak, Szatmar, Stibnite, 308
Felsőbánya (= *Baia Sprie*), *Szatmár*, Quartz, 160, 353; Cerussite, 110
Kapnikbánya, Szatmár, Pyrite, 361
Kisbánya (= *Chiuzbaia*), *Szatmár*, Minerals, 337; Quartz, 160, **25**–261; Stibnite, 308; Cronstedtite, 496
Nagybánya (= *Baia Mare*), Zinckenite, **25**–223
Nagybihar (= *Cucurbeta*) *Mt., Bihar Mts.*, Rocks, 191
Rézbánya (= *Băiță*), *Bihar*, Kotoite, 315

TRANSYLVANIA

(Ardeal = Erdély = Siebenbürgen)
Baia Arinelii, Metacinnabar, 439
Băița (= *Boicza*), *Hunyad*, Covelline on blende, 291
Bucsum Izbita, Alsó-Fehér, Pyrite, 361
Corund, Calcite, 253
Déva, Hunyad, Pyrite, 361
Erzsebetbánya (= *Oláh-Láposbánya*), *Szolnok-Doboka*, Wolframite, 338
Felsőkénesd, Hunyad, Pyrite, 361
Nagyág (= *Săcărâmb*), *Hunyad*, Tellurium gold ores, 15; Nagyagite, 359; Pyrite, 361
Ó-Radna, Beszterce-Naszód, Pyrite, 361
Porkura, Hunyad, Pyrite, 361
Toplica, Hunyad, Quartz, 160
Uroi (= *Aranyer Berg*), Pseudobrookite, 159
Valea mori, Hunyad, Pyrite, 361
Zsibolt, Alsó-Fehér, Pyrite, 361

BANAT

Komarnic cave, Protocalcite, 515

Yugoslavia (Jugoslavija)

Bibliography, 324
Bosnia, Bauxite, 153

Brezovac, Arandjelovac, Slavonia, Calcite, 256
Dalmatia, Bauxite, 153
Dovžanka stream, Pohorje Mts., Croatia, Tremolite, 256
Ilidža, Sarajevo, Aragonite, 256
Planica, Croatia, Tremolite, 256

SERBIA (Srbija)

Dobro Polje, Clinochlore, 359
Gorance, Hydromagnesite, 218
Kravarica valley, Krepoljin, Wulfenite, 360
Lojane, Nemalite, 360
Trepča, Kosovska Mitrovica, Rhodochrosite, 110
Trepča mine, Kosovska Mitrovica, Rhodochrosite, zinc-manganocalcite, 256; Bournonite, 257
Zajača mine, Podrinje, Calcite, 256

Greece (Hellas)

Kynidaros, Naxos, Corundum-rocks, naxite, 455
Laurion, Annabergite, 259

Bulgaria (Bulgariya)

Bibliography, 324

ASIA

Dead Sea, Palestine, Dolomitization of coral reefs, 458
Kirkuk, 'Iraq, Meteorite, **25**–617
Ras-Bassit, Syria, Anorthite altering to thomsonite, 346
Tawila, Tauq, 'Iraq, Meteorite, **25**–616
Wabar, Arabia, Meteorite, 374

Turkey

Hüseyin beyobasi, Keskin, Ankara, Molybdenite, powellite, 166
Samos, Emery, samosite, 150; Ilmenocorundum, **25**–632
Smyrna, Chrome-amphibole, 551
Turhal, Stibnite, gudmundite, 166

Transcaucasia

Cristobalite, 24; Bentonite, beidellite, 426

ARMENIA

Rocks, 204
Alagez, Tuff-lavas, pumice, 202–3
Ani, Pumice, 204
Ker-Ogly, Erivan, Nepheline-syenite, 452
Novo-Bayaset, Rocks, 201
Sevan (Gokcha) lake, Rocks, 203

AZERBAIJAN

Rocks, 205; Zunyite, 556
Shah-Dag, Demantoid, 523
Zaglik, Alunite, 103, 554

GEORGIA (Gruzia)

Rocks, 205
Askana, Ozurgety, Askanite, 426, **25**–623
Batum, Syenite-gabbro, 205
Chorokh river, Batum, Adzharistan, Volcanic glass, 50
Erge, Adzharistan, Volcanic glass, 50–1
Nikortzminda, Hibschite, 462
Nomanevi, Cristobalite, 184
Tiflis (= Tbilissi), Datolite, 461

Siberia (Sibir)

319; Cassiterite, 463; Indium in Pb-Zn ores, 310; Pegmatites, 298; Meteorites, 172–3; 1908 meteorite, 66–7; Lost meteorites, 541
Adun-Cholon Mts., Granite, 41
Anabar, Granite, 48
Ala-Tau, Kuznetzk, Scarn rocks, 48; Kaolin, 427
Aldan, Timpton, Rocks, 206
Altai Mts., Kaolin, 427; Linarite, 463; Nontronite, 104; Rocks, 303; Zunyite, 556
Anui range, Kolyma, Rocks, 303
Ayata river, Yenesei, Ferrotine, **25**–629
Baikal lake, Metamorphic schists, 206
Beresovka, Kolyma, Liparite dikes, 206–7
Bolshaya Victorievka mine, Kuznetsky Ala-Tau, Osmiridium, 162
Borovoe, Sary-Adyr, Karaganda, Kazakhstan, Chrysoprase, 134
Commander Is., Bering Sea, Stellerite, **25**–271
Eniseisky range, Bauxite, 152
Erofeevka, North Kazakh, Meteorite, 67
Gaurdak, Sulphur deposits, 150
Great Lyakhovsky, New Siberian Is., Rocks, 205
Ilchir, Baikal, Serpentine, 4
Imantavsky, Kazakhstan, Copper ores, 438
Inder, Kazakhstan, Borates, 122–3, 555; Inderite, 122–3, **25**–632; Hydroboracite, 476; Kaliborite, 555
Isfairam river, Alay range, Turkestan, Alkalic rocks, 39
Ishim river, West Siberia, Alkalic rocks, 39
Kaindy river, Thalass Ala-Tau, Alkalic rocks, 38
Kalba, Rocks, 303
Kan river, Pegmatite, 298

ptal-Aryk, Kalinin, Kirghiz, Meteorite, 270
rabas, Lake Balkhash, Kazakhstan, Zunyite, 462
zakhstan, 319; Bauxite, 152
batanga river, Trap rocks, 51
imkan, Malyi-Khingan, Alkali-amphiboles, 183
lotovka, Vitim, Pegmatites, 40
oshan, Kazakhstan, Zunyite, 556
estovozdvizhensk, Kazakhstan, Anderite, 215; Linarite, 463
alyi Khingan, Tourmaline, 461
ukzha river, Olekma, Epidote-diorite, 47
vorybinskoe, Kazakhstan, Meteorite, 374, 541
tzan, Kluchevskaya Sopka, Kamchatka, Basalt, 207
volodar, Kazakhstan, Meteorite, 271, 541
kem river, Tian-Shan, Quartz, 557
eveluch volcano, Kamchatka, Rocks, 304
udyanka, Baikal, Baikalite, 212; Phlogopite, 213; Lazurite, 524; Phlogopite, 556; Cherskite, **25**–625
khando, Transbaikalia, Cassiterite, 53
kolovsky, Kazakhstan, Hyd. Al, Fe oxide, 153
dinnyi range, Kamchatka, Kamchatkite, 304
tensk, Transbaikalia, Graphite, 211
leiman-Sai, Kazakhstan, Hemimorphite, 213
lezkoe lake, Altai, Rocks, 302
giretzk, Altai, Perthite, beryl, 23
ansbaikalia, Arsenic, 156; Cuproboulangerite, **25**–626
dagou river, Ussuri, Far East, Rocks, 455
lun, Trap rocks, 51
ngus, Meteorite, 374
rumen, West Siberia, Meteorite, 374
spensky mine, Kazakhstan, Herrengrundite, 558
un-Su, Turkmenia, Bloedite, 214
kutia, Chrome-kyanite, **25**–625
nisei, Chrysotile-asbestos, 154
ya, Sperrylite, 211

India

ology, 313; Geol. Survey, index 327–8; Manganese ores, 157, 208; Muscovite, 246; Vredenburgite, 437; Museums, 19
ldongri, Nagpur, Vredenburgite, 169, 208
lgaum, Manganese ores, 437
daloti, Mysore, Bidalotite, 11, **25**–624
Bundelkhand, Diamond, 127
Deccan, Laterite, 194; Radium in basalt, 342
Devada, Vizagapatam, Madras, Devadite, 169, 208, **25**–626
Garividi, Vizagapatam, Garividite, 169, **25**–629
Haldipani, Bihar and Orissa, Staurolite, 105
Jhabua, Winchite, **25**–377
Jharia, Corroded pebbles, 24; Pseudomorphs after leucite, 501
Jointora, Orissa, Pegmatite, 105
Kadur, Mysore, Blue quartz, 137
Kalahandi, Orissa, Felspar, **25**–346
Kanara, Laterite, 194
Karekurchi, Tumkur, Mysore, Clay, 429
Kashmir, Geology, 313
Khohar, Khoharite, **25**–634
Khyber, N.W. Frontier, Soda-granite, 40
Kodarma, Bihar, Pegmatite, **25**–99, **25**–105
Kodur, Vizagapatam, Vredenburgite, 169, 208
Malabar, Laterite, 194
Malthole, Manbhum, Bengal, Bismuthinite, &c., 503
Mysore, Blue quartz, 526
Nagpur, Braunite, 354
Nellore, Ilmenite, 318
Ombadowla, Kalahandi, Granite, **25**–110
Peshawar, N.W. Frontier, Soda-porphyry, 40
Rajputana, Desert sand, 459
Rangala, Rajputana, Meteorite, 541
Rengalbera, Bihar and Orissa, Staurolite, 105
Tirodi, Central Prov., Tirodite, 317, **25**–646

Burma

Jadeite, 287; Felspar, **25**–346; Szechenyiite, **25**–377
Mogok, Danburite, 333, 518; Orthoclase, **25**–499
Pakokku, Lower Chindwin, Rocks, 21
Salingyi, Lower Chindwin, Rocks, 21

Ceylon

Andalusite, 397; Felspar, **25**–346; Graphite, 80; Kornerupine, 523; Zircon, 130, 132, 521, 522, 523; Museums, 19
Adhekanwela, Fassaite, spinel, 181

Siam (Thailand)

Bo Ploi, Sapphire, 331; Tektite, 276
Dhupan hill, Tektite, 276

French Indo-China

Tektite, 372; Zircon, 519
Annam, Rocks, 457
Hsianghauling, Lingwu, Hunan, Tin ore, 157
Laokay, Tonkin, Iron ores, 435
Mongka, Zircon, 131

China (Chungkwo)

Meteorite, 173
Hong Kong, Museum, 19
Karasu, Mongolia, Rocks, 452
Ubsu, Mongolia, Rocks, 452
Kossogol lake, Mongolia, Rocks, 452
Mongolia, Cristobalite in opal, 138

Manchuria (Manchoukuo)

Mergen, Rocks, 207
Ta ho shang Mt., Micas in schists, 29
Yu hsi kou, Stress minerals, 43

Japan (Nihon = Nippon)

Mineralogy, 58; Minerals, 219; Strategic minerals, 415; Biotite, 183; Cummingtonite, 182; Wollastonite, pectolite, 252; Meteorites, 173; Viscosity of rocks, 449
Abukuma range, Fukushima, Allanite, 464; Abukumalite, **25**–621
Arakawa mine, Akita, Chalcopyrite, 220
Asahine, Titibu, Saitama, Pumpellyite, 30
Ashio mine, Vivianite, 90
Hata, Yamaguti, Hornblende, 183
Hokkaido, Ruthenosmiridium, 315; Soda-amphiboles, 446
Horokanai pass, Isikari, Glaucophane, 447
Iisaka, Abukuma, Fukushima, Abukumalite, 225; Xenotime, zircon, 264; Yttrialite, tengerite, &c., 356–7; Allanite, 464
Ikadadu, Ehime, Piedmontite, 30
Ipponmatu, Ehime, Hornblende, 30
Iwakura, Yamaguti, Biotite, 30
Kaso mine, Manganese minerals, 412
Komagatake, Pyroxene, **25**–21
Kōmori mine, Obira, Ōita, Danburite, 359
Kurobira, Yamanasi, Tourmaline, 411
Kurokura, Kanagawa, Apatite, 351
Kurumi, Miki, Kobe, Meteorite, 67
Mituisi, Bizen, Rōseki, 430
Myózinzima, Sisakazima Is., Thulite, 358
Nayosi, Sakhalin, Rocks, 452
Nemuro, Hokkaido, Aegirine-augite, 181
Nishishiadamura, Shinano, Andesine, 22
Noborio, Miyazaki, Datolite, 411
Obira, Danburite, 251
Ōbuki, Mitaté, Miyazaki, Danburite 358
Odawara-mati, Hakone, Hypersthene 180
Ōkuma, Fukushima, Autunite, 252
Rendaizi mine, Izu, Shizuoka, Tellurite 491
Sakuma-mura, Siduoka, Iso-orthoclase cordierite, 30
Sanage-mura, Aiti, Biotite, 30
Sekizen mines, Ehimé, Tourmaline, 411
Shiohira, Ibaraki, Staurolite, 183
Syōdō mine, Obira, Ōita, Danburite, 35
Tadati, Nagamo, Calcio-gadolinite, 264
Teine mine, Hokkaido, Teineite, 316, **25** 646
Toroku, Miyazaki, Danburite, 359 Caledonite, leadhillite, 412
Tutiyane, Yamaguti, Biotite, 30
Wadaki, Idu, Augite, **25**–21
Yamaguti, Nagano, Yamagutilite, 263
Yoneyama, Etigo, Augite, **25**–21

Korea (Chōsen)

Mineralogy, 58; Meteorite, 173
Heian-dô, Iron ores, 157
Hol Kol mine, Suan, Kotoite, 315; Luc wigite, 359; Datolite, 411
Jiohochidō, Kisshu, Sodalite, 353
Kinjo mine, Kogen-do, Ni-pyrrhotine, 15
Kôdai-dô, Iron ores, 157
Meisen, Moonstone, 396
Ryujomen, Samarskite, 357; Tantalite 358
Unsyori mine, Kankyo-nando, Ni-pyr rhotine, 156

Philippine Islands

Tektites, 548; Pseudo-tektites, 275 Rizalite, 276
Bulakda, Tektite, 276
Busuanga, Tektite, 276
Coco Grove, Camarines Norte, Luzon Tektites, 547
Pantar, Lanao, Meteorite, 272
Paracale, Luzon, Tektites, 548

East Indies

British North Borneo, Museums, 19
Dutch East Indies, Tektites and pseudo tektites, 275; Distribution of rare elements, 220
Java, Obsidian pebbles, 275
Kaliosso, Java, Tektite, 276
Malaya, Museums, 19; Cassiterite, 518
Poso, Celebes, Schists, 49
Rembang, Java, Meteorite, 269

arawak, Museum, 19
olo, Java, Tektites (javaites), 78, 381
umatra, Obsidian pebbles, 275

AFRICA

French West Africa

Bauxite, 440
Bandiagara, Leverrierite, 425
El Golea, Sahara, Clay, 100
French Guinea, Diamond, 331
Haute-Volta, Gold, 155
Hoggar, Sahara, Desert sand, 459
Ivory Coast, Diamond, 331; Rocks, 190
Jebel Sarro, Morocco, Rocks, 451
Macenta, French Guinea, Granite and laterite, 450
Negou-Markala, Niger, Bauxite, 441
Niguiri, Leverrierite, 425
Tamentit, Tuat, Morocco, Meteorite, 542
Tefedest, Sahara, Granite, 450

Sierra Leone

Diamond, 331
Jaffi river, Diamond, 128
Kobobore stream, Kono, Diamond, 127
Moa river, Kenema, Diamond, 128
Newa river, Diamond, 128

Liberia

Diamond, 331

Gold Coast

Bibliography, 328; Diamond, 331; Manganese ores, 221
Kosumtwi, Crater, 75

Nigeria

Diamond, 331
Ludaru hills, Fayalite, **25**–240

Algeria

Silicified wood, 504; Gneiss, pleochroic haloes, 344; Thermoluminescence of schists, 192–3
Hammam Bou Hadjar, Calcite pisolites, 504
Hammam Meskoutine, Aragonite pisolites, 504
Jebel Debar, Kaolin, 426
Tran, Kieselguhr, 504
Tsounes, Blende, 253

Tunisia

Phosphorite, 442
Koub Toumai, Collophanite, 505
Redyef, Phosphates, 505

Egypt and Sudan

Geology, economic minerals, 57; Geography, 417
Faiyûm, Saline lake, 417
Gebel Abu Dokhan, Red Porphyry, 306
Gilf Kebir, Rocks, 46
Laqiya, Sudan, Quartz-tuff, 46
Libyan Desert, Geology, 46; Sand, 459, **25**–437; Silica-glass, 380, **25**–432
Nile, Water, 417
Nitria, Natron, 319
Sandara hill, Sudan, Manganese, 46
Sudan, Geology, 46
'Uweinat, Rocks, 46

Eritrea and Somaliland

Alomatà, Eritrea, Zeolites, 348
Asmara, Eritrea, Zeolites, 348
Boura Mt., French Somaliland, Manganese ore, 338
French Somaliland, Minerals, 338
Gola-Gul, Eritrea, Chlorite, 363
Italian East Africa, Bibliography, 325
Ororei valley, French Somaliland, Copper ore, 338
Toselli pass, Amba Alagi, Eritrea, Celadonite, 363

East Africa

Bufumbira, Uganda, Rocks, 37
Katunga, Uganda, Katungite, 37
Nairobi, Kenya, Nepheline, 29
Naivasha lake, Kenya, Aenigmatite, 28
Chilwa lake, Nyasaland, Alkali rocks 36
Portuguese East Africa, Alkali rocks, 36
Mozambique, Yttrocolumbite, 470
Rift Valley, Rocks, 29

Tanganyika Territory

Kidete, Rocks, copper-ore, 186
Kisumbi, Diamond, 520
Mabuki, Diamond, 520
Mwamanga, Diamond, 520
Shinyanga, Diamond, 520
Singida, Diamond, 520
Usongo, Diamond, 520

Angola

Diamond, 330

Belgian Congo (Congo Belge)

Pitchblende, 499
Kivu lake, Nepheline, 29; leucite-rocks, 30

Katanga

Étoile du Congo mine, Élisabethville, Hydrotenorite, 10, 226; Cupro-asbolane, 420; Trieuite, 460
Kalongwe, Pitchblende, 500

Kambove, Cupro-asbolane, 420
Likasi, Tenorite, 11, 226; Atacamite, 389
Lufunfu, Haut-Lualaba, Sulvanite, 413
Mabuya, Anatase, 217
Mindigi, Stainierite, 460
Ruashi, Cupro-asbolane, 420
Ruwe, Asbolane, 420
Shinkolobwe, Sklodowskite, 108; Sharpite, 225, **25**–644; Cupro-asbolane, 420

Northern Rhodesia

Broken Hill, Tarbuttite, 395

Southern Rhodesia

Geology, 506
Bembesi, Gold ores, 432
Colleen Bawn, Gwanda, Rocks, 451
Giant mine, Gadzema, Gold ore, 433
Gwanda, Geology and gold mines, 155
Hartley, Geology, 433
Hunters Road, Gwelo, Geology, 432
Jumbo mine, Mazoe, Geology, 433
Lomagundi, Geology, 433
Mtoko, Geology and gold mines, 156
Penhalonga, Gold ore, 432
Queen's mine, Bulawayo, Geology, 432
Umfuli, Geology, 433
Umtali, Geology, 432

Union of South Africa

Geology, 368; History of geology, 17; Chem. anal., rocks, ores, &c., 505; Corundum, 150; Building stones, 444
Kubuta, Swaziland, Geology, 505
Witsands, Kalahari, Fulgurites, 106

Cape Province

Albertinia, Ochre, 443
Aliwal North, Dolerite, 453
Dutoitspan mine, Rocks, 187
Gamoep, Bushmanland, Melilite-basalt, 307
Gonubie river, Anatectic veins in dolerite, 185
Goodhouse, Namaqualand, Pegmatite, 338–9
Grahamstown, Silcretes, 308
Karroo, Dolerite, 368
Kimberley, Kimberlite, &c., 187
Kloof, Cape Town, Xenoliths in granite, **25**–113
Robertson, Bushmanland, Melilite-basalt, 307
Spiegel river, Heidelberg, Melilite-basalt, 307
Sutherland, Bushmanland, Melilite basalt, 307
Vioolsdrift, Namaqualand, Pegmatite 338–9

Natal

Coedmore, Durban, Syntectic rocks, 44
Durban, Beach sand, 459
Macibini, Zululand, Meteorite, 375
Port Shepstone, Kornerupine, **25**–550
Victoria County, Geology, 505

Orange Free State

Bethlehem, Geology, 505
Jagersfontein mine, Garnet, 170; Chrome-diopside, 187, **25**–625
Kestell, Geology, 505

Transvaal

Braggite, 80
Blinkwater, Sapphirine, **25**–277
Bushveld, Igneous complex, 368
Eersteling, Pietersburg, Gold ores, 434
Gravelotte, Murchison Range, Gold ores, 433
Klerksdorp, Black Reef, 434
Lydenburg, Bushveld, Chromite, 436
Mashishimala, Chrome-muscovite, 294
Mount Maré, Pietersburg, Gold ores, 434
Murchison Range, Mineral deposits, 436
Ottosdal, Lichtenburg, 'Wonderstone', 457
Palaboroa, Vermiculite, 443
Pilansberg, Bushveld, Lamprophyllite, lovchorrite, 463; Sodalite-syenite, 453
Potgietersrust, Yttrocerite, &c., 339
Randfontein, Black Reef, 434
Randfontein Estates, Visible gold, 431
Rustenburg, Bushveld, Chromite, 436
Union mine, Mica, Spessartine in muscovite, **25**–125
Vlakfontein, Rustenburg, Ni and Cr ores, 431
Vredefort, Rocks, 306
Witwatersrand, Diamond, 330
Zeerust, Stone beads, 524
Zoutpansberg, Corundum, 150

South-West Africa

Chem. anal. rocks, ores, &c., 505; Desert sand, 459
Bethany, Meteorites, 535
Klein Spitzkopje, Stiepelmannite, 514
Swakopmund, Tourmaline, 525
Tsumeb, Paraurichalcite, 216

Madagascar

Imerinite, **25**–377; Orthoclase, **25**–346; Phlogopite, 246; Kornerupine, 519
Ambondrombe, Seyrigite, 469

mpandrandava, Sepiolite, 421
ehenjy, Nontronite, **25**–142
etroka, Phlogopite, &c., 469
Maharitra, Hambergite, 519
Mt. Ampanobe, Zircon, 132
Mt. Togobory, Sakalava, Sakalavite, 189
nakeny, Ihosy, Sakenite, 456
Sakarindoha, Rocks, 188
Tamatave, Labradorite, 22

NORTH AMERICA

Bibliography, 323; Meteorites, 542

Canada

Mineralogy, 322; Phlogopite, 246; Semi-precious stones, 334; Idocrase, 519; Tellurides, 118
Athabaska Lake, Saskatchewan, Hypersthene, 24
Coleman, Alberta, Orthoclase, 294
Fort Churchill, Hudson Bay, Lazulite, 334
Newfoundland, Mineral resources, 117

North-West Territories

Great Bear Lake, Pitchblende, 343
Great Slave Lake, Cordierite, 523
Outpost Is., Great Slave Lake, Andalusite, 117; Au, W, Sn ore, 434
South Nahanni river, Anthraxolite, 509
Turnback Lake, Great Slave Lake, Idocrase, 510
Yellowknife Bay, Great Slave Lake, Andalusite, 117

British Columbia

Bouesite, **25**–416
Cariboo mine, Cosalite, 490, 509
Highland Valley, Copper-tourmaline-haematite veins, 435
Taylor-Windfall mine, Sericite, 165

Manitoba

Cross Lake, Granitization, 42
Flinflon, Metamorphic rocks, 191
Herritt Gordon mine, Zeolites, 349
Silver Leaf mine, Lepidolite, 498; Microcline, 22

Ontario

Boy. Ont. Mus. Min., 18; Protactinium in granite, 539
Bancroft, Cancrinite, 365
Bigwood, Sudbury, Bigwoodite, 186
Calvin, Pyroaurite, 510
Cobalt, Pararammelsbergite, 469
Denison mine, Sudbury, Nickeliferous pyrite, 510, **25**–612
Dresden, Kent Co., Meteorite, 543
Elk Lake, Pararammelsbergite, 469
Faraday, Apatite, 14
Frontenac Co., Baryte, **25**–595
Frood mine, Sudbury, Cubanite, 82; Maucherite, **25**–558
Hastings Co., Apatite, 352, **25**–399
Henvey, Thucholite, 343
Hudson Bay mine, Cobalt, Rammelsbergite, 508
Kingston, Celestine, **25**–595
Lake Clear, Renfrew Co., Sphene, 365
Lake of the Woods, Vesicular graphitic chert, 458
Lanark Co., Celestine, calcite, **25**–594, **25**–595
McElroy, Temiskaming, Cosalite, 490
McInnes lake, Jaspilite, 334
Madoc, Baryte, **25**–595
Michipicoten, Riebeckite, 27, 446
Monmouth, Apatite, 334
Monteagle, Albite-oligoclase, 22
Moose Horn mine, Elk Lake, Rammelsbergite, 507; Temiskamite = maucherite, **25**–559
North Burgess, Scapolite, 252
Osseo, Temiskaming, Meteorite, 68, 176
Renfrew Co., Celestine, **25**–595
Rideau Lake, Calcite, **25**–595
Temiskaming, Ore minerals, 148; Electric deposition of ore, 431
Tory Hill, Haliburton Co., Perthite, 444

Quebec

Phlogopite-apatite deposits, 442
Buckingham, Phlogopite, 405
Caribou pit, Coleraine, Thomsonite, 349; Magnesiochromite, 551
Grenville, Scapolite, 334; Graphite, **25**–81
Johnston asbestos mine, Natrolite, 349
Kilmar, Magnesite, 405; Serpentine, 334; Pseudomorphs after spinel, 501
Laurel, Idocrase, diopside, 334
Orford, Maucherite, **25**–558
Pied des Monts, Uraninite, 499
St. Remi d'Amherst, Rock-crystal, 334
Suzor, Suzorite, 456
Thetford Mines, Thomsonite, 349
Vermont, Metamorphic rocks, 43

United States

Strategic minerals, 415; Chemical analyses of rocks and minerals, 32; Directory of collectors and collections, 19; Quartz minerals, 168; Desert sand, 459

Alaska

Copper Mt., Prince of Wales Island, Epidote, 119.

Green Monster Mt., Prince of Wales Island, Epidote, 119
Spirit Mtn., Cooper river, Bravoite, **25**–612

ARIZONA

Meteorite crater, 274, 275
Bisbee, Antlerite, 392
Coal Canyon, Coconino Co., Burning coal seam; fused shale, 307
Copper Queen mine, Sulphates, 261
Courtland, Cochise Co., Turquoise, 134
Grand Canyon, Pegmatite, 42
Meteor Crater, 74
Shattuck mine, Bisbee, Brochantite, 493
Tombstone, Bromyrite, 407

ARKANSAS

Joe Wright Mtn., Meteorite, 374
Magnet Cove, Tainiolite, 406
Norfork, Baxter Co., Meteorite, 69

CALIFORNIA

Minerals, 220; Gem minerals, 334; Magnesium-bentonite, **25**–636; Soils, 421; Benitoite, 518; Veatchite, **25**–647
Acton, Los Angeles Co., Zeolites, 549
Borax Lake, Teepleite, 263, **25**–646
Cajon Pass, San Bernardino Co., Alurgite, 466
Cascade Canyon, San Bernardino Co., Lapis-lazuli, 134
Cerro de la Calaveras, Carlsbad, San Diego Co., Rocks, 450
Crestmore, Riverside Co., Ellestadite, 14, **25**–627; Plazolite, 92; Okenite, 549
Fresno Co., Andalusite, 407
Georgetown, Grossular, 92
Goose Lake, Modoc Co., Meteorite, 379, 543
Hector, San Bernardino Co., Magnesium-beidellite, **25**–142
Kings river, Chlorite, 551
Lang, Veatchite, 169, 263
New City quarry, Riverside, Serendibite, 552
Oceanside, San Diego Co., Stilbite (stellerite), **25**–271
Owens Valley, Rocks, 304
Randsburg, Miargyrite, 552
Rincon, San Diego Co., Gastaldite, 549
San Benito Co., Neptunite, 218
San Francisquito canyon, Mariposite, clinozoisite, 549
San Gabriel Mts., Los Angeles Co., Almandine, 549
San Jacinto Mts., Sphene, 414
San Joaquin valley, Kern Co., Garnet, gibbsite, 549
San Marco, Hornblende in gabbros, 294
Santa Maria, Fossil termite pellets in opalized wood, 502
Tres Cerritos, Pyrophyllite, 421
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino Co., Quartz, 549
White Mtn., Mono Co., Woodhouseite, 13

COLORADO

Amphibole, 183; Carminite, 260; Meteorites, 375
Beidell, Saguache Co., Beidellite, **25**–142
Buffalo Buttes, San Juan, Olivine, 31
Camp Albion, Boulder Co., Galena, 257
Central City, Uraninite, 499
Cripple Creek, Krennerite, 81; Sylvanite, 82
Drew Hill, Golden, Chrysoberyl, 507
Los Pinos, San Juan, Diopside, 31
Salida, Aphrosiderite, **25**–465
San Juan, Minerals of volcanic rocks, 178
Sheep Mtn., San Juan, Diopside, 31
Treasure Mtn., San Juan, Diopside, 31

CONNECTICUT

Haddam Neck, Uraninite, 343
Hawleyville, Prochlorite, 258
Strickland quarry, Portland, Uraninite, 499

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, D.C., Minerals, 550

FLORIDA

Quincy, Attapulgus clay, 99

GEORGIA

Attapulgus, Attapulgite, clay, 99

IDAHO

Black Jack mine, Owyhee Co., Beidellite, **25**–142

ILLINOIS

Illite, **25**–632
Benld, Macoupin Co., Meteorite, 273, 379
Fithian, Vermilion Co., Clay, illite, 13
Gilead, Calhoun Co., Shale, illite, 13
Goose Lake, Grundy Co., Clay (grundite), 423
Grundy Co., Grundite, **25**–631

INDIANA

Helt, Vermillion Co., Meteorite, 543

IOWA

Tiffin, Crater (?), 74, 178

KANSAS

Kansasite, **25**–634; Pb-Zn mines, 550; Meteorites, 375

Ellsworth, Kansasite, 265
Haviland, Kiowa Co., Meteorite crater, 74

KENTUCKY

Campbellsville, Meteorite, 376
Clark County, Meteorite, 376
Providence, Trimble Co., Meteorite, 376

LOUISIANA

Minerals in salt plugs, 217
Choctaw, Hilgardite, 14; Parahilgardite, 224; Minerals in salt dome, 355

MAINE

Greenwood, Graftonite, 258
Noyes Mtn., Greenwood, Pollucite, 355
Tamminen quarry, Greenwood, Pollucite, 355

MASSACHUSETTS

Blueberry Mtn., Woburn, Minerals, 118; Babingtonite, 164
Chester, Amesite, corundophilite, **25**–465
Hadley, Cone-in-cone, 194
Leominster, Pollucite, 355
Westfield, Datolite, 518

MICHIGAN

Isle Royale mine, Houghton, Powellite, 166
Mt. Morris, Authigenic felspar in glacial sand, 23
Quincy mine, Hancock, Halite, 262
Seneca, Lanawee Co., Meteorite, 378

MINNESOTA

Diaspore in quartzite, 310
Crystal Bay, Bytownite, 22
Grand Marais, Cook Co., Thomsonite beach, 524
Minneapolis, Authigenic felspar in shale, 23
Pipestone, Catlinite (pipestone), 310
Rockville, St. Cloud, Granite, 449

MISSISSIPPI

Pontotoc, Beidellite, 424

MISSOURI

Kaolin, 430; Lead ores, 159; Marcasite and iron ores, 159; Pb-Zn mines, 550
Baxter, Stone Co., Meteorite, 177

MONTANA

Amphibole, 183
Butte, Colusite, 466
Crazy Mts., Hastingsite, 27; Rocks, 306
Highwood Mountains, Pseudoleucite, 448
Shonkin Sag, Highwood Mts., Compound laccolith, 45
Stillwater, Bronzite, 180; Ultra-basic rocks, 185

NEBRASKA

Meteorites, 375

NEVADA

Ely, Garnet, 133
Goodsprings, Orthoclase twins, **25**–1
Lexington mine, Butte, Helvine, 208
Sonoma range, Silicified wood, 502
Tonopah, Powellite, 166

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Center Stafford, Pegmatite, 339; Idocrase, apatite, 507
Percy, Hedenbergite, **25**–21
Ruggles mine, Grafton Center, Uraninite, 343

NEW JERSEY

Pseudomorphs after glauberite, 501
Franklin Furnace, Yeatmanite, sarkinite, 14, 168; Johannsenite, 222; Bustamite, 223; Andradite, 366
Great Notch, Minerals, 550
Sterling Hill, Andradite, 366

NEW MEXICO

Rhyolite, 23; Tellurides, 118
Beenham, Union Co., Meteorite, 376
Glorieta, Monazite, 344
Glorieta Mtn., Santa Fe Co., Meteorite, 544
Grant Co., Sepiolite, 309
Hanover, Johannsenite, 222
Kelly mine, Magdalena, Socorro Co., Cadmium in smithsonite, 355
Organ Mts., Pencatite, 193
Pasamonte, Meteorite, 176
Pinon, Otero Co., Meteorite, 376
Socorro, Zeolites, 349

NEW YORK

Bedford, β-uranotile, 409
Dutchess Co., Metamorphic rocks, 42
Lewis Co., Wollastonite, **25**–595
Peekskill, Emery, 150
Saratoga Springs, Radium, 500
Staten Island, Dolomite, 414
Tilly Foster mine, Brewster, Minerals, 550

NORTH CAROLINA

Carolina 'bays', 76, 274
Deer Park mine, Spruce Pine, Uraninite, 499
Kings Mtn., Biotite with rare alkalis, 28
Spruce Pine, Mitchell Co., Blende, 262; β-uranotile, 409

Wood's Mtn., McDowell Co., Meteorite, 378

OKLAHOMA

Pb-Zn mines, 550
Hugo, Choctaw Co., Meteorite, 273

OREGON

Platinum in Josephinite, 539
Bohemia, Lane Co., Johannsenite, 222
Cascade Range, Hypersthene, 24
Crater Lake, Cristobalite, 161
Grant's Pass, Josephine Co., Josephinite, **25**–416
Gold Hill, Ochoco, Valentinite, andorite (?), 261
La Pine, Tree pseudo-meteorite, 380
Port Orford, Meteorite, 544
Wallowa Mts., Hornfels, 193

PENNSYLVANIA

Palygorskite, 101
Coopersburg, Prehnite, 407
Easton, Axinite, 164
Gates mine, Fayette Co., Peridotite, 456
Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Montmorillonite, 98; Corundum, 506
York County, Garnet, 184

RHODE ISLAND

Copper Mine Hill, Minerals, 118
Sterling, Keilhauite, 184

SOUTH CAROLINA

Carolina 'bays', 76, 274
Brewer mine, Chesterfield Co., Topaz, 258

SOUTH DAKOTA

Diaspore in quartzite, 310
Etta mine, Tourmaline, 92
Homestake mine, Black Hills, Cummingtonite, 26
Lead, Black Hills, Cummingtonite, 26
Tin Mtn., Biotite, 28

TENNESSEE

Isabella mine, Ducktown, Thaumasite, 355

TEXAS

Absorptive clays, 424; Meteorites, 375
Bartlett, Bell Co., Meteorite, 544
Chisos Mts., Calcite, 253
Kendleton, Fort Bend Co., Meteorite, 378
Monohans, Ward Co., Meteorite, 376–7
Odessa, Meteorite crater, 274
Plantersville, Grimes Co., Meteorite, 68
Rosebud, Falls Co., Meteorite, 377
Shallowater, Lubbock Co., Meteorite, 377
Spiller mine, Mason Co., Braunite, 261

UTAH

Fairfield, Gordonite, wardite, 165; Overite, 224, 513; Montgomeryite, 513
Frisco, Wurtzite, 508
Salina, Sevier Co., Meteorite, 378
Talisman mine, Beaver Creek, Caledonite, 465
Thomas Range, Bixbyite on topaz, 292
Tintic Standard mine, Dividend, Aluminium phosphate-sulphate, 470

VIRGINIA

Minerals in diabase, 118; Fibrous quartz after actinolite, 501
Henry County, Staurolite, 261
Patrick County, Staurolite, 261

WASHINGTON

Cascade Range, Hypersthene, 24; Hornfels, 193; Replacement breccias, 43
Quinault, Inesite, 465
Washougal, Clark Co., Meteorite, 544

WISCONSIN

Percivalite, **25**–641

WYOMING

Dakeite = schröckingerite, 409
Albin, Laramie Co., Meteorite, 70
Clareton, Weston Co., Meteorite, 69
Gardiner river, Yellowstone Park, Rocks, 306
Green River, Sweetwater Co., Shortite, 370
Hawk Springs, Goshen Co., Meteorite, 69
Leucite Hills, Magnophorite, **25**–378; Phlogopite, **25**–385
Willow Creek, Natrona Co., Meteorite, 69
Yellowstone Park, Bore-holes, 194

Mexico

Minerals first discovered, 548
Durango, Durangite, 89
Ojuela mine, Mapimi, Carminite, 260
Puebla, Bustamite, 223
Tetela de Ocampo, Puebla, Johannsenite, 222

West Indies

Museums, 19
Bahamas, Dolomitization of calcareous sands, 458

SOUTH AMERICA

British Guiana

Bauxite, 441; Museums, 19

Colombia

dlass (tektite ?), 380

Brazil (Brasil)

diamond, 330; Gem minerals, 334; Joseite, 231
ahia, Diamond, 127
hibina (*Sierra da*), *Rio Pardo*, Scapolite, 519
nges, *Itaberahy*, *Goyaz*, Emerald, 128
Minas Geraes, Diamond, 127; Falkmanite, 468, 513; Euclase, 518; Phenakite, 519
Morro do Bule, *Hargreaves*, *Ouro Preto*, Zinc ore, 119
ará de Minas, *Minas Geraes*, Agalmatolite, 441
ic Santo Antonio, *Coromandel*, *Minas Geraes*, Diamond, 331
nta Luzia de Goyaz, Meteorite, 545
illa Cristallina, *Goyaz*, Quartz, 133

Bolivia

ineralogy, 112; Aramayoite, **25**–466
eni river, Diamond, 113
rmine mine, *Araca*, Jamesonite, **25**–598
hacaltaya, Chacaltaite, 226, **25**–625
aco mine, *Colquechaca*, Chalcomenite, 54
os mine, *Oruro*, Jamesonite, **25**–598
ili mine, *Lomitos*, Austinite, 124
allagua, Greenockite, 508; Monazite, 494, 508
onserrat mine, Vivianite, 259
rvenir mine, *Huanuni*, Orlandinite, **25**–640; Jamesonite, **25**–598
un José mine, *Oruro*, Keeleyite, **25**–222
nta Cruz mine, *Poopó*, Jamesonite, **25**–598
sna, Bismuthinite, 231
bina (*Cerro de*), *Huanchaca*, Jamesonite, **25**–598

Uruguay

ontevideo, Ernite, 317, **25**–627

Peru

aimondi collection, 502
rcapuquio mine, *Cerro de Pasco*, Brunckite, 264
erro de Pasco, Gratonite, 263, 512
inasragra, Bravoite, **25**–609
ucartambo, Tektite, 380

Chile

caparrosa, *Calama*, *Antofagasta*, Sulphates, 223
ntofagasta, Antofagastite, **25**–622
Chuquicamata, *Calama*, Leightonite, 59; Sulphates, 223; Salesite, 369; Antlerite, 392; Kröhnkite, natrochalcite, 465; Marshite, &c., 552
Coya Norte, Meteorite, 545
Iquique, Lopezite, 13
Magallanes, Magallanite, 124, **25**–636
Maria Elena works, *Antofagasta*, Meteorite, 273
Negrillos, Meteorite, 545
Puripica, Meteorite, 545
Rio Loa, Meteorite, 545
Quetena, *Calama*, Antofagastite, 59; Sulphates, 223
Quizapú, Volcanic ash, 190
Sierra Gorda, Meteorite, 545
Tocopilla, Lopezite, 13
Union, *Antofagasta*, Meteorite, 70, 545

Argentina

Bibliography, 328
Agua Blanca, *Castro Barros*, Meteorite, 544
Águila Blanca, *Córdoba*, Meteorite, 545
Buenos Aires, Volcanic ash, 190
Cerro Liquinaste, *Sierra de Aguilar*, *Jujuy*, Ferritungstite, 551
Los Pinos, *Balcarce*, *Buenos Aires*, Hyalite, 551
Patagonia, Pseudo-tektites, 275
Santa Elena mine, *San Juan*, Iron sulphates, 107
San Vicente mine, *Santa Rosa*, *San Luis*, Hübnerite, 551
Sierra de Umango, Chalcomenite, 54

AUSTRALASIA

Meteorites, 380

Western Australia

Mineralogy, 113, 340; Anthophyllite, 182; Simpsonite, **25**–644; Tantalopolycrase, **25**–646; List of meteorites, **25**–170
Bangemall, Beidellite, 340
Belvedere mine, *Mt. McGrath*, Beudantite, 340
Burracoppin, Fayalite-gabbro, 340
Clackline, Cordierite-anthophyllite-gneiss, 340
Cottesloe, *Perth*, Tektite, 381
Dalgaranga, Meteorite, **25**–157
Dowerin, Meteorite, **25**–158
Gingin, Dufrenite, 114
Goyamin Pool, Gahnite, 114
Gundaring, Meteorite, **25**–158
Hillside, *Pilbara*, Calciosamarskite, 340
Howe's Hill, Ti-phlogopite, **25**–382
Inglehope, Haematite, 114

Kalgoorlie, Chlorite, 114; Australite, 25–494
Kimberley, Leucite-rocks, 25–373; Magnophorite, 25–374; Wadeite, 25–379
Kumerina, Meteorite, 25–160
Landor, Meteorite, 25–161
Londonderry, Petalite, 340
McPhee's Range, Columbite, 114; Spodumene, 340
Marvel Loch, Minerals, 113–14
Meier's Find, Grossular, 114
Meilga, Chrysotile, antigorite, 340
Mellenbye, Meteorite, 25–161
Melville, Grossular, 114
Milly-Milly, Meteorite, 25–161
Mooranoppin, Meteorite, 25–169
Moulamen Hill, Lamproite, 25–375
Mount Magnet, Chloritoid, 114
Mount North, Lamproite, 25–375
Mount Palmer, Anthophyllite, 114
Mount Satirst, Chlorite, 114
Mount Stirling, Meteorite, 25–169
Pikaring Rock, Meteorite, 25–166
Premier Downs, Meteorite, 25–162
Ravensthorpe, Anauxite, 340; Tourmaline, pisanite, 114
Tabba Tabba, Simpsonite, 369
Thangoo, Fireball, 25–163
Tieraco Creek, Meteorite, 25–163
Toodyay, Garnet-hornstone, 114
Weld Range, Axinite, 340
Wolgidee Hills, Magnophorite, 25–374; Wadeite, 25–379
Wonyulgunna, Meteorite, 25–164
Yalgoo, Meteorite, 25–165
Youanmi, Meteorite, 25–165
Youndegin, Meteorite, 25–166

South Australia

Desert sand, 459
Accalana, Meteorite, 71
Artracoona, Meteorite, 71
Carraweena, Meteorite, 70–1

Central Australia

Alikatnima, Meteorite, 71
Boxhole, Plenty river, Meteorite crater, 72; Meteorite, 25–481
Huckitta, Meteorite, 73, 25–353
Henbury, Meteorite craters, 546

Queensland

Zeolites, 350

New South Wales

Zeolites, 350; Torbanite, 370; Glendonite, 501
Cartoonkana, Meteorite, 71
Coolac, Co. Harden, Meteorite, 71
Inverell, Australite, 25–494
White Cliffs, 'Pineapple' pseudomorphs 501
Yandama, Meteorite, 70

Victoria

Caramut, Australite, 25–494
Colac, Iddingsite, 184
Corop, Australite, 25–494
Ellerslie, Australite, 25–494
Harrow, Australite, 25–494
Kaniva, Australite, 25–494
Lady Julia Percy Is., Iddingsite, 184
Port Campbell, Australite, 25–494
Richmond, Phillipsite, 347
Sherbrook river, Port Campbell, Tektites 79

Tasmania

Adamsfield, Bravoite, 25–612
Mount Darwin, Darwin glass, 25–432

New Zealand

Awaruite, 25–416; Copper ores, 438
Arrow river, Otago, Stilpnomelane, 25–178
Cloudy Bay, Marlborough, Analcime-rock, 39
Coronet Peak, Otago, Chlorite, 25–198
Amphibole, 25–207
Forbes Range, Otago, Stilpnomelane, 25–173
Mayor Island, Rocks, 45
Opo bay, Mayor Is., Comendite, 46
Rotorua, Rocks, 45
Taupo, Rocks, 45
Waihi, Tridymite-rhyolite, 45; Inesite 139
Wakatipu, Otago, Stilpnomelane, 25–17

PACIFIC OCEAN

Floating pumice, 452
Aniwa Island, New Hebrides, Pumice 452
Easter Island, Rocks, 188
Fiji, Museum, 19
Hawaii, Soda-alunite, 25–644
Hiva Oa, Marquesas Is., Pyroxene 25–17
Kilauea, Gases from lava, 448
Nassirah, New Caledonia, Meteorite, 7
Rapa, Austral Is., Luscladite, 25–236
Tanna, New Hebrides, Obsidian, 1

INDIAN OCEAN

Mascarene Islands, Mascareignite, 25 637
Mauritius, Rocks, 2

Reunion, Rocks and minerals, 1; Rocks, 453
Rodriguez, Rocks, 2

ATLANTIC OCEAN

Deep-sea deposits, 424
South Atlantic, Gold in sea-water, 527
Bermuda Is., Deep-sea cores, 459

ARCTIC

Arctic ocean, Gold in sea-water, 527
Franz Joseph Land, Basalt, 302

Greenland

Britholite, 395; Meteoritic dust, 64
Ivigtut, Minerals in cryolite deposit, 158; Weberite, 225; Ralstonite, 490; Wulfenite, &c., 508
Julianehaab, Alkalic rocks, 35
Ovifak, Native iron, 172, 373
Skaergaard, *Kangerdlugssuak*, Olivine, 447; Pyroxenes, **25**–15

ANTARCTIC

Enderby Land, Enderbite, 47
South Victoria Land, Rocks, 458

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 7, and to *Mineralogical Magazine*, vol. 25 (1938–40). References to the Magazine are distinguished as **25**–. Names of AUTHORS are printed in small caps, Subjects in lower-case roman, and *Localities* in italics.

Abauj-Torna, Slovakia, 565
ABBOLITO (E.), Artif. stibnite and bismuthinite, 143
Abriachanite, *Siberia*, anal., 183
Absorokite, *Uganda*, 37
Absorption of light, 250
— spectra of gemstones, 129
Absorptive clays, *Texas*, 424
Abukuma range, Japan, 568
Abukumalite, 225, 395, **25**–621
Accalana, South Australia, 576
Accessory minerals in rocks, 188
Acmite, artif., 471; cryst., 208; *Wales*, **25**–35
Actinolite, *Ural*, anal. dehydration, 295; *Quebec*, metamorphic, 44
Actinouranium in uraninite, 499
Acton, California, 572
Adamellite, *Shap*, anal., **25**–112; *S. Rhodesia*, 451; *Ontario*, 186
Adamite, cryst.-struct., 90
ADAMS (F. D.), History of geology, 312
Adamsfield, Tasmania, 576
ADDEY (F.), Pseudo-meteorite, 546
Adelite, X-ray, 395
ADELSKÖLD (V.), Magnetoplumbite, 391
Adhekanwela, Ceylon, 567
Adigeite, 221, 370, **25**–621
Adinole, *Cornwall*, anal., **25**–305; spherulitic, *Cornwall*, **25**–323
Adularia, origin, **25**–88, **25**–91; *Dauphiné*, anal., 21; *St. Gotthard*, anal., 21; *Salzburg*, anal., 21
Adun-Cholon Mts., Siberia, 566
Adzharistan, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 566
Aegirine, *Kola*, 209; *NW. India*, 40; *New Zealand*, 45
Aegirine-augite, *Japan*, opt., 181; *Korea*, large crystals, 58; *Nyasaland*, 36; *New Zealand*, 39
Aenigmatite, chem., 30; *Kola*, 210; *Kenya*, opt., 28
Aerolite = airolite, 371
AFANASIEV (G. D.), Nontronite, 104
— Kaolin, *Altai*, 427
Afrikanda, Russia, 559
Afwillite, X-ray, 283
AGAFONOVA (T. N.), Quantitative X-ray analysis of minerals, 488
— & ISKÜLL (E. W.), Ascharite and camsellite, 463
Agalmatolite, *Brazil*, 441
AGAR (W. M.) & EMENDORFER (E. H.), Prochlorite, 258
Agate, 168; *Saxony*, 133; *French Somaliland*, 338
Age of earth, 8; of minerals, 341; geological, bibliography, 322
AGRELL (S. O.), Adinoles, *Cornwall*, **25**–305
AGRICOLA (G.) [1490–1555], 318
Agua Blanca, Argentina, 575
Aguila Blanca, Argentina, 575
AHLFELD (F.) & MUÑOZ REYES (J.), Mineralogy, *Bolivia*, 112
— — Orlandinite, **25**–640
Ahlfeldite = cobaltomenite, 113
Aidyrlite, anal. X-ray, 214
Aidyrly, Russia, 560
Airolite = aerolite, 371
Akerite, *Reunion*, 2
Akhmatovsk mine, Russia, 560
Akita, Japan, 568
Akkermanian type of weathering of serpentinite, 300
Ala valley, Italy, 563
Alabandine, artif., 482
Alagez, Armenia, 566
Alamosite, artif., 478
Alaska, 571
Ala-Tau, Siberia, 566
Alay range, Siberia, 566
Albareto, Italy, 563
Alberta, Canada, 571
Albertinia, Cape, South Africa, 570
Albin, Wyoming, 574
Albite, X-ray, 92, 487; melting-point, 287; decomposition, 145; alteration to beidellite, 479; fusions with fayalite, 147; in nepheline glass, 140; artificial, 282; *Switzerland*, opt. anal., 21; *Baveno*, anal. opt., 294; *Tirol*, anal. opt., 293; *Kola*, 209; *Namaqualand*, 339
— -oligoclase, *Transvaal*, anal., 436; *Ontario*, opt. anal., 22
— -rock, *Cornwall*, **25**–305
Albitite, calcite-, *Arctic Ural*, 45
Albitization of pegmatite, 339
Albitophyre, quartz-, *Caucasus*, 200
ALBRITTON (C. C.) *v.* BOON (J. D.), 178

Alcaparrosa, Chile, 575
Alcohol, name, 16
Aldan, Siberia, 566
Alderman (A. R.), Carraweena, Yandama, and Cartoonkana meteorites, 70
— — analyses by, **25**–353, **25**–481
Alekseeva (E. F.), & Godlevsky (M. N.), Nickel hyd. silicates, 214
— — Ferrigarnierite, **25**–627
Aleshkov (A. N.), Geol., *Neroyka Mt.*, 44
— Geol., *Sura-Iz Mt.*, 44
Alexander (A. E.), Pearl formation, 525
— Natural and cultured pearls, 525
Alexandrite, cause of colour, 136
Alexeeva (E. F.) = Alekseeva (E. F.)
Algeria, 569
Algodonite, X-ray, 230
Alikatnima, South Australia, 576
Aliwal North, South Africa, 570
Aljawdin (W.) = Alyavdin (V. F.)
Alkali bromostannates, X-ray, 233
— ferrihexafluorides, cryst.-struct., 83
— halides, mixed crystals, 484; growth of crystals, 289; regular growths on $NaNO_3$, 289; on calcite, 290; on fluorite, 291
— perrhenates and periodates, cryst.-struct., 91
— sulphides action on minerals, 471
— -apatite, 88, **25**–621
Alkalic rocks, genesis, 35; *Kola*, origin, 196–7; *Nyasaland*, 36; *Korea*, 58; *Montana*, 306
Allan (J. T.) *v.* Nel (L. T.), 457
Allanite, *Baveno*, cryst., 115; *Bengal*, 503; *Japan*, anal., 464, beryllium-bearing, 464; *Madagascar*, 469; *Massachusetts*, 118; *v.* Orthite
Allchin (J. P.) *v.* Friend (J. N.), 527, **25**–584
Allen (J. S.) *v.* Thomson (E.), 510
Aller (G. D.), Granite, *Adun-Cholon*, 41
Alling (H. L.), Plutonic perthites, 293
Alloys, cryst.-struct., 80, 229
— Widmanstetter structure, 372–3
Almandine, cause of colour, 135; *Lombardy*, anal. cryst., 115; *Trentino*, anal., 447; *Finland*, anal., 26; *California*, anal., 549; *Nevada*, anal., 133; *W. Australia*, anal., 113
Almásbánya, Romania, 565
Alnö, Sweden, 559
Aloisi (P.), D. Guglielmini, 17
Alomatà, Eritrea, 569
Alps, Italy, 563
— *Switzerland*, 564
Alsace, France, 563
Alsó-Fehér, Transylvania, Romania, 565
Alston, England, 562
Altai Mts., Siberia, 566
Altaite, *Canada*, 118
Alter Pedroso, Portugal, 563
Althausen (M. N.), Mica, *Kolotovka*, 40
— Pegmatite, *Kansky*, 298
Aluminates, Ca and Sr, X-ray, 235
Aluminite, *Transcaucasia*, anal., 554
Aluminium, X-ray pattern at high temperature, 384
— alloys, Al-Cr, 80; Al_2Ca, X-ray, 385
— salts, fluorescence with morin, 429
— and Mg silicates, 419
— and silicosis, 354
— oxide, 'β-alumina', 86; γ-Al_2O_3 in spinel, 144
— hydroxide, *Vesuvius*, 54
— phosphate, $AlPO_4$, cryst.-struct., 88; metaphosphate $Al(PO_3)_3$ cryst.-struct., 89; phosphate-sulphate, *Utah*, 470
Aluminosilicates, alteration to clays, 479
Alumo-berezovite, 151, **25**–621
Alumo-chromopicotite, 151, **25**–621
Alumodeveillite = alumodeweylite, 419, **25**–621
Alumogel, *Ural*, 440
Alumopharmacosiderite, 147
Alumophosphates, -sulphates, and -silicates, 423
Alums with heavy water, cryst.-struct., 87
Alunite, cryst.-struct., 87–8; artificial, 146; *Transcaucasia*, 103, anal., 554; *Japan*, 430
Alunogen, *Bohemia*, 11; and 'hair-salts', 12; with phosphate, *Utah*, 470
Alurgite, cryst.-struct., 496; *California*, anal., 466
Alyavdin (V. F.), Cassiterite, 53
— *v.* Dolivo-Dobrovolsky (V. V.), 241
Amalgams, native, 224
Amazonite, rubidium-content and colour, 526
Amba Alagi, Eritrea, 569
Amber, *France*, 265
Amblygonite, X-ray, 395; *Sweden*, anal. cryst., 108
Ambondrombe, Madagascar, 570
Ambrose (J. W.), Progressive metamorphism, *Manitoba*, 191
Amelandov (A. S.) & Ozerov (K. N.), Buldymite, **25**–624
American Mineralogist, index 1916–35, 323
American Museum Nat. Hist., 61
Americanites, 275
Amesite, X-ray, **25**–461; dehydration, 308

Amethyst, cause of colour, 134; relation to quartz, 133; *Saxony*, 133, 333; *Bohemia*, 500; *Banat*, 347; *French Somaliland*, 338; *Namaqualand*, 339
Amianthus, nomenclature, 4
Aminoff (G.) & Broomé (B.), Oxidation of blende, 230
— — Electron diffraction, 382
Aminoffite, 119, **25**–622
Amm (F. L.) *v.* Macgregor (A. M.), 432
Ammoniojarosite, cryst.-struct., 87
Ammonium azide, cryst., 281
— fluozirconate, X-ray, 388
— iodide, regular growth on mica, 290; NH_4BrICl, X-ray, 233
— nitrate, polymorphism, 278
— tetramethyl chloriodide, X-ray, 389
— -carnallite, 491
— -clay, and Am-Ca-clay, bentonite and permutite, 425
— -mica, artif., 479
Ampandrandava, Madagascar, 571
Ampanobe Mt., Madagascar, 571
Amphibole, chem. anal., 183; chem. formula, 145; dehydration, 295; picroamosite, 9; artificial, 141, 145, 477; and pyroxenes, crystallization, 32
— *Aosta*, manganiferous, anal., 26; *Kursk*, blue, 27; *Japan*, opt. X-ray, 58; *Colorado*, anal. opt., 31; *Montana*, anal., 306; *Otago*, actinolitic, anal. opt., **25**–207
— manganese- (tirodite), 317
— soda-iron-, *Siberia*, anal., 183
Amphibolite, thermoluminescence, 192; *Bihar Mts.*, 191; *Ural*, 332; *New Siberian Is.*, 206; *Annam*, 457; *Sahara*, 450; *Transvaal*, 306; *S. Rhodesia*, 451
Anabar, Siberia, 566
Analcime, cryst.-struct., 238; dehydration, 346; absorption of gas, 345; artificial, 96, 471
— *Worcestershire*, **25**–541, **25**–545; *Hungary*, 348; *Kola*, 301, 515; *French Somaliland*, 338; *Bushmanland*, 307; *Manitoba*, 349; *Wyoming*, 194; *Reunion*, 1
— -rock, *New Zealand*, 39
Analysis of mixtures by X-rays, 488
Anapaite, *Kerch*, anal., 213
Anatase, thermosensitivity, **25**–522; alteration to rutile, **25**–515; *Katanga*, cryst. opt., 217
Anatectic veins in dolerite, *S. Africa*, 185
Anatexy, *Ivory Coast*, 190
Anauxite, 100; cryst.-struct., 95–6; *W. Australia*, anal., 340
Anchi-zeolite, 118, **25**–622
Andalusite, *Ceylon*, cryst.-struct., 396; *Great Slave Lake, Canada*, anal., 117; *NW. Canada*, 435; *California*, anal. 407
Andenne, Belgium, 562
Anderson (B. W.), Zircon, 131
— optical determinations by, 516
— & Payne (C. J.), Artif. emerald, 129
— — Zircon, 131
— — Danburite, 333
— — Constancy of quartz, 519
— — Absorption spectrum of zircon, 522
— — Kornerupine, *Ceylon*, 523
— — Pseudo-zircon, **25**–642
— — & Pike (J.), Diamond refractometer, **25**–579
Anderson (J. G. C.) & Macgregor (M.), Granites, *Scotland*, 449
Andesine, X-ray pattern, 92; *Japan*, opt. anal., 22
Andesite, viscosity, 449; *Crimea*, 462; *Caucasus*, 200; *Georgia, Transcaucasia*, 205; *Siberia*, 303; *Reunion*, 2; *Easter Island*, anal., 188; *Colorado*, 31
— hornblende-pyroxene-, *Kamchatka*, 304
— labradorite-, *Annam*, 457
— -basalt, *Armenia*, anal., 201–4; *Tiflis*, 461; *Siberia*, 303
— -dacite, *Armenia*, anal., 202
— -tuff, *Hungary*, 25; *Egypt*, 306
Andorite (?), *Oregon*, cryst., 261
Andrade (J. F. de), Cratheús meteorite, 177
Andradite, anal. opt. X-ray, 366; *Pennsylvania*, opt., 184
Andreasberg, Germany, 561
Andreatta (C.), Almandine, 447
Andress (K. R.) & Saffe (O.), Mixed crystals carnallite-bromcarnallite, 490
Andrew (G.), Imperial porphyry, 306
Angelelli (V.) & Claudet (A.), Iron sulphates, *Argentina*, 107
— — Hübnerite, *Argentina*, 551
Anglesite, *Sardinia*, cryst., 159; *Kazakhstan*, 556
Angola, West Africa, 569
Anhydrite, cause of blue colour, 527, **25**–592; artificial, 471, 475; *British Isles*, 443; *Nottinghamshire*, 527; *Carinthia*, 527; *Harz*, 527; *Madagascar*, 469; *Louisiana*, 14, 217, 355
— 'soluble', opt., 281; β-$CaSO_4$, 288; γ-$CaSO_4$, 288
Ani, Armenia, 566
Aniwa Island, Pacific Ocean, 576
Ankara, Turkey, 566
Ankaramite, *Reunion*, 2
Ankaratrite, etinditic, *Madagascar*, 188
Ankerite, *Scotland*, 191
Annabergite, *Greece*, X-ray, opt., 259
Annam, French Indo-China, 568

nophorite, *Germany*, anal., **25**–377
northite, X-ray, 487; decomposition, 145; alteration to pyrophyllite, 479; artificial, 476–7; meteoritic, anal., 175; *Vesuvius*, opt. anal., 22; *Syria*, alteration to thomsonite, 346
-perovskite system, 480
northoclase, definition, 180; *England*, in fuller's earth, 98; *Caucasus*, opt., 180, 455; *Ustica*, anal. opt., 294; *Siam*, anal. opt., 331
-calcium-, *Caucasus*, anal., 179
northosite, *Ural*, 300; *Transvaal*, 437
-gabbro, *Bergen*, 31
NSPACH (H.), Mn-leonite, 393
ntarctic, 577
nthophyllite, chem. opt., 182; thermal alteration, 410; *Manchuria*, 43; *W. Australia*, 340, anal., 114
-gedrite series, 10
nthracene, growth of crystals from vapour, 532; *Bohemia*, 11
nthraxolite, *Norway*, anal., 509; *Canada*, anal., 509
ntiglaucophane, 5
ntigorite, nomenclature, 4; *Vosges*, 189; *W. Australia*, anal., 340
ntimony, amorphous explosive, 533
trioxide, polymorphism, 85, 278; tetroxide, cryst.-struct., 235; Sb_3O_7H, cryst.-struct., 86
sulphide, red to black, 472; tin sulphides, 472
-ochre, X-ray, 487
ores, *Transvaal*, 434, 436
NTIPOV-KARATJEV (I. N.), & SEDLECKIJ (I. D.), Gedroitsite, 60, **25**–630
ntlerite, artif., 474; *Kazakhstan*, anal., 215; *Chile*, *Arizona*, cryst., X-ray, 392
ntofagasta, Chile, 575
ntofagastite, 59, 223, **25**–622
NTONIADI (E. M.), Ancient meteorites, 535
ntrim, Ireland, 563
nui range, Siberia, 566
osta (val d'), Italy, 563
OYAMA (S.), Ruthenosmiridium, 315, **25**–643
patite, chem. opt., 350; not piezoelectric, 402; cause of colour, 136; fluorescence, 529; triboluminescence, 251; chem. substitutions, 351–2; with Si and S replacing P, 475; artificial and dental, anal. X-ray, 352
— *Germany*, anal. opt., 350; *Bohemia*, anal. opt., 350; *Finland*, anal. opt., 350, 418; *Ural*, anal., 352; *Kola*, 209, 442, 515, anal., 352, anal. opt., 350; *Transvaal*, 436; *Madagascar*, large crystals, 469; *Bengal*, 503; *Japan*, anal. opt., 351; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Ontario*, gem, 334; *Quebec*, 442; *New Hampshire*, fluorescent, 507
Apatite, carbonate-, chem., **25**–395
— carbonate-oxy-, *France*, anal. X-ray, 351
— Ca-Na-carbonate-, 553
— Ce and Yt silicate-, 395
— fluor-, *Ontario*, X-ray, **25**–399
— hydroxy-, artif., 476
— Mn-apatite and Mn-voelckerite, *Sweden*, 10
— Na-Ca-sulphate-, artif., 475
— Sr, Ba, Pb, hydroxy-, X-ray, 494
— group, cryst.-struct., 88; chem., 14; formula, **25**–138
Apatitolites, 195
Aphrosiderite, X-ray, **25**–461; *Lahn*, anal., 408; *Eritrea*, anal., 363; *W. Australia*, anal., 114
Aphthitalite, artificial, 364; *Vesuvius*, anal., 364
Apjohnite, *Slovakia*, 316
Aplite, *Siberia*, 48; *Annam*, 457; *Sahara*, 450
Apophyllite, *Styria*, 170; *Kola*, 515; *Reunion*, 1
Apparatus, 253, 399
Apyrite, 125
Arabia, 566
Araca, Bolivia, 575
Araeoxene = descloizite, X-ray, 494
Aragonite, solubility in salt solutions, 486; in pearls, X-ray, 525; *Yorkshire*, containing Cu and Sr, **25**–591; *Slovakia*, cryst., 161; *Bosnia*, 256; *Reunion*, 1
Arakawa mine, Japan, 568
Aramayoite, cryst., X-ray, **25**–466
Arandjelovac, Yugoslavia, 566
Aranyer Berg = Uroi, Transylvania, 565
Arburese, Italy, 563
Ardeal = Transylvania, Romania, 565
Ardennes, France, 563
Ardglass, Ireland, 563
Ardgour, Scotland, 562
Ards, Ireland, 563
Areal measurements, **25**–388
Arendal, Norway, 559
Arfvedsonite, *Kola*, 209; *India*, 40
Argentina, South America, 575
Argentite, artificial, 282
Argentojarosite, cryst.-struct., 87
Argon and neon in rocks, 407
Argyll, Scotland, 562
Arizona, U.S.A., 572
Arkansas, U.S.A., 572
ARKEL (A. E. van), VERWEY (E. J. W.), & BRUGGEN (M. G. van), Ferrites, 390
Armen mine, Norway, 559

Armenia, 566
Armenite, 468, **25**–622
Aros, Scotland, 562
Arquerite, 224
Arrow river, New Zealand, 576
Arsenic trioxide, cryst.-struct., 235
— ores, *Transbaikalia*, 156
Arseniosiderite, *Carinthia*, 503; *Mexico*, anal., 260
Arsenolite, X-ray, 487; *Transvaal*, 339
Arsenopyrite, cryst.-struct., 81; superstructures, 231; electric potential, 148; *Cornwall*, **25**–52; *Szepes*, cryst. anal., 116; *S. Rhodesia*, 432
Arsen-rösslerite, 317, **25**–622
Arshinov (V. V.), Granitoids, *Turgoyak*, 197
— Universal microscope stage, 254
— Polarizing magnifier, 255
Aršinov (V. V.) = Arshinov (V. V.)
Artificial minerals, 137, 282, 471; formation with explosives, 282, 472, 477
Artinite, 107; *Styria*, X-ray, 392; *Serbia*, 218
Artracoona, South Australia, 576
Aruja (E.) & Perlitz (H.), Cryst.-struct. sodium, 229
— *v.* Perlitz (H.), 229
Asahine, Japan, 568
Asbestos, nomenclature, 4; occurrence and uses, 154; *Mongolia*, 154; *South Africa*, 368
Asbolane, *Katanga*, anal., 420
Asbophite, **25**–622
Ascharite, *α-, Germany*, 122
— *β-, Kazakhstan*, anal. opt., 122–3; = camsellite, 463
Ashcroftine (?), *Uganda*, 37
Ashio mine, Japan, 568
Askana, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 566
Askanite, 426, **25**–622
Asker, Norway, 559
Asmara, Eritrea, 569
Asovskite = azovskite, **25**–623
Astapovich (I. S.), Meteorites, *U.S.S.R.*, 172
— Siberian meteorite, 176
— Kukschin and Zhovtnevyj meteorites, 271
— Meteorite orbits, 534
— & Fedynsky (V. V.), Meteors, 534
Astapowitsch (I. S.) = Astapovich (I. S.)
Astashenko (K. I.), Zunyite, 555
— & Moleva (V. A.), Zunyite, *Karabas*, 462
Asterism in garnet, spinel, quartz, sapphire, 126
Astrakanite *v.* Bloedite
Astrophyllite, *Kola*, 210, 515; chem., 209
Astrophyllite group, chem., 30
Atacamite, artif., 472, 474; *Katanga*, X-ray, 389
Atach range, Russia, 560
Atatschite, *Ural*, 52
Athabaska Lake, Saskatchewan, 571
Athfrstone (W. G.) [1814–98], portrait, 17
Atlantic Ocean, 577
Atomic structure of minerals, 7
Attapulgite, 99, 100, 102, 425, **25**–151 = montmorillonite, 99
Attapulgus, Georgia, U.S.A., 572
Aubert de la Rüe (E.), *French Somaliland*, 338
Aude, France, 563
Augite, X-ray, 487; *Antrim*, anal., 25 *Hungary*, 25; *Japan*, alteration to aegirine-augite, 181
Aurichalcite, *Derbyshire*, 548; *Tuscany* anal., 216
Aurivillius (B.) *v.* Sillén (L. G.), 491
Auselmyren, Norway, 559
Aust-Agder, Norway, 559
Austinite, X-ray, 494; *Bolivia*, 113 anal., 124
Austral Islands, Pacific Ocean, 576
Australasia, 575
Australites, 276, 380, **25**–428; origin 78, **25**–82; cores and bubble tracks **25**–487; *Victoria*, 79; *W. Australia* **25**–159
Austria = Oesterreich, 564
Autun, France, 563
Autunite, cryst.-struct., 237; *Cornwall* fluorescence, 529; *Styria*, 344; *Carinthia* (?), 529; *Japan*, fluorescence, 252
Avanturine felspar, 145
Awaruite, *Switzerland*, X-ray, 385; *Oregon*, anal. X-ray, **25**–415
Axbridge, England, 562
Axinite, cryst., 105, 163; chem., 364 *Japan*, 504, opt., 412; *W. Australia* anal., 340; *Pennsylvania*, X-ray, opt. 164
Ayasite, 266, **25**–623
Ayata river, Siberia, 566
Azerbaijan, Transcaucasia, 566
Azov Sea, Russia, 560
Azovskite, 59, **25**–623
Azurite *v.* Chessylite

Bababudanite, 470
Babingtonite, *Massachusetts*, 118, cryst. 164
Bach (S. R.), Inclusions in gemstones 519
Bächlin (R.) *v.* Reinhard (M.), 22
Backlund (H. G.), Rapakivi, 186
Bäckströmite, artificial, 140

Bacteria (?) in meteorites, 65
Baddeleyite, artificial, 144; (?) *Alnö*, 25–413
Baden, Germany, 561
Baern = Beroun, Moravia, 565
Bafi river, Sierra Leone, 569
Bahamas, West Indies, 574
Bahia, Brazil, 575
Baia Arinelii, Transylvania, 565
Baia Mare = Nagybánya, Romania, 565
Baia Sprie = Felsőbánya, Romania, 565
Baikal lake, Siberia, 566
Baikalite, *Baikal*, cryst., 212
Bailey (E. B.) & Weir (J.), Introduction to geology, 415
Bailly (R.), Minerals in infra-red, 405
— *v.* Mélon (J.), 248
Baimak, Russia, 560
Băița = Boicza, Transylvania, 565
Băița = Rézbánya, Bihar, Romania, 565
Bajpai (M. P.) *v.* Dubey (V. S.), 342
Baker (G.), Tektites, *Victoria*, 79
— Australite structures, 25–487
Baker (J. M.), Sericite, *Brit. Columbia*, 165
Bakken (R.) & Gleditsch (E.), Clevelite, *Norway*, 342
Baksan river, Russia, 560
Balaton lake, Hungary, 565
Balcarce, Argentina, 575
Balconi (M.) & Ferrario (A.), Action of water and CO_2 on dolomite, 487
Balkaria, Russia, 560
Balkhash lake, Siberia, 567
Ball (J.), Geography, *Egypt*, 417
Ball (S. H.), Luminous gems, 329
— Diamond industry, 1938, 519
Ball-lightning and fireballs, 66
Ballao mine, Sardinia, Italy, 563
Balogh (E.), Protocalcite, 515, 25–642
Balsillie (D.), Leucite-basanite, 39
Balyi (K.), Pendulum sclerometer, 243, 401
Banakite, *Uganda*, 37
Banat, Romania, 565
Bancroft (D.) *v.* Birch (F.), 400
Bancroft, Ontario, 571
Bandiagara, French West Africa, 569
Bandy (M. C.), Lopezite, 13, 25–635
— Geol., *Easter Is.*, 188
— Sulphates, *Chile*, 223
— Cuprocopiapite, 25–626
— Metahohmannite, 25–638
— Metasideronatrite, 25–638
— Parabutlerite, 25–640
— *v.* Peacock (M. A.), 123
Bandylite, 59, 223, 25–623
Banerjee (S.) *v.* Krishnan (K. S.), 247, 402
Bangemall, Western Australia, 575
Bannister (F. A.), X-ray, chamosite, daphnite, and chlorites, 25–459
— Bravoite, *Derbyshire*, 25–609
— Preservation of minerals and meteorites, 19
— Braggite, 80
— Crystal symmetry, 382
— Magnesium-bentonite, 25–636
— & Hey (M. H.), Micro-pyknometer, 25–30
— Pabst (A.), & Vaux (G.), Cryst. sartorite, 25–264
— *v.* Hey (M. H.), 25–41, 25–643
— *v.* Vaux (G.), 25–221
Barber (C. T.), Rocks, *Chindwin*, 21
Barbierite, 25–90, 25–342
Bardenheuer (P.) & Brauns (E.), System Fe-Ni-silicate, 483
Baren (F. A. van), Refractive index of clay minerals, 95
Barić (L.), Wulfenite, *Serbia*, 360
Barium chloride, cryst.-struct., 84; and cadmium chloride, cryst.-struct., 84; $BaCdCl_4.4H_2O$, opt., 485; $BaCdCl_4.4H_2O$ and $BaPt(CN)_4.4H_2O$, 279
— Pt, Pd, Ni cyanides, 84
— trisulphide, cryst.-struct., 82
— in igneous rocks, *Ukraine*, 299
— and radium salts, crystallization, 484
— -albite, 413, 25–623; *Japan*, 413
— -autunite, X-ray, 237
— -felspar, *Japan*, anal., opt., 412; *Pennsylvania*, 98
Barker determinative tables, 480
Barksdale (J. D.), *Shonkin Sag* laccolith, 45
— Silicified wood in dolomite, 502
Barnavave, Ireland, 563
Barnes (W. H.) & Wendling (A. V.), Cryst.-struct. Rb dithionate, 236
Baroni (A.), MnSe polymorphs, 230
Barrer (R. M.), Sorption of gases by zeolites, 345
Barringer (D. M.), Meteorite craters, 72
Barsanov (G. P.), Nephritoid, 200
Barth (T. F. W.), Rocks, *Dutchess Co., N.Y.*, 42
— Vivianite group, 259
— Felspar equilibria, 293
— Granites, *Finland*, 342
— Correns (C. W.), & Eskola (P.), Petrogenesis, 367
— *v.* Greig (J. W.), 287
Bartlam (E. R.), Meteoritic hypothesis of origin of continents, 547
Bartlett, Texas, 574
Bartrum (J. A.), Analcime rock, 39
Baryte, *Sweden*, cryst., 362, 550; *Bohemia*, cryst., 337; *Hungary*, cryst.,

504; *Gömör*, cryst., 116; *Russia*, mercury in, 558; *Bengal*, 503; *Transvaal*, 436; *S. Rhodesia*, 432; *Ontario*, blue colour, **25**–591
Basalt, crystallization, relation of felspars and pyroxenes, 185; clay weathering, 96–7; *Hungary*, anal., 348; *Balaton*, minerals in, 117; *Russia*, anal., 302; *Caucasus*, 201; *Armenia*, anal., 202; *Georgia, Transcaucasia*, 205; *Siberia*, 303, anal., 455; *Khatanga*, 51; *Kamchatka*, 207; *Deccan*, radium, 342; *Burma*, anal., 21; *Annam*, 457; *French Somaliland*, 338; *S. Rhodesia*, 506; *California*, 304; *Colorado*, 31; *Yellowstone Park*, invaded by rhyolite, 306; *Reunion*, aphyric and doleritic, stalactites and stalagmites, 2; *Easter Island*, anal., 188
— labradorite-, *Reunion*, 453
— melilite-, *Kassel*, 186; *South Africa*, 368; *Bushmanland*, 307
— olivine-, *Antrim and Staffa*, anal., 187; *Manchuria*, 207; *Reunion*, 2
— -glass, compressibility, 401; *Reunion*, anal., 1
Basaltic magma, water content, 34
Basalto-tephrite, *Kamchatka*, 304
Basanite, *Libyan Desert*, 46
— leucite-, *Scotland*, 39; *Uganda*, 37
Base-exchange in clays, 425, 430; in zeolites, 345
Basic and ultrabasic rocks, mineral composition, 49
Bassettite, *Cornwall*, Chem., 529
Bastisse (E.) *v.* Demolon (A.), 102
Bastite, nomenclature, 4
Bastnäsite (?), *Transvaal*, 339
Bastogne-Libramont, Belgium, 562
Batum, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 566
Baudisch (O.) & Brewer (K.), Radioactive water and rocks, *Saratoga*, 500
Bauer (A.), Zircon of low density, 521
Bauer (L. H.) *v.* Palache (C.), 14, 168, **25**–647
Bauerite, 28
Baumhauerite, cryst., 387
Bauxite, beryllium in, 153; artificial, 153; *Slovakia*, 153, 440; *Ural*, 151–2, 440; *French West Africa*, 440; *British Guiana*, 441
Bavalite, **25**–445, **25**–457; X-ray, **25**–460
Bavaria = *Bayern, Germany*, 561
Bavenite, *Switzerland*, X-ray, opt., **25**–495
Baveno, Italy, 563
Baveno twins, **25**–5
Baxter (W. T.), Jewelery, 517
Baxter, Missouri, 573
Baxter County, Arkansas, 572
Bayerland mine, Germany, 561
Bayern = *Bavaria, Germany*, 561
Bayley (W. S.), Mineralogy and industry, 16
Beam mine, England, 562
Beaver Creek, Utah, 574
Beck (G.) & Nowacki (W.), Cryst struct., YtF_3, 232
Beden Mtn., Russia, 560
Bedenite, 170, **25**–623
Bedford (R.), N'Goureyma meteorite 269
Bedford, New York, 573
Bedfordshire, England, 562
Beenham, New Mexico, 573
Beerbachite, *Kola*, 454
Beevers (C. A.), Fourier series machine 399
— & Brohult (S.), Formula of 'β alumina', 86
— & Ross (M. A. S.), Structure 'β alumina', 86
— *v.* Yü (S. H.), 91
Behenjy, Madagascar, 571
Beidell, Colorado, 572
Beidellite, 100, 370; artificial, 479; *Transcaucasia*, 426; *W. Australia* anal., 340; *Idaho and Colorado*, **25**–142; *Mississippi*, replacing shells 424
— chromo-ferric, *Altai*, 104
— -cerolite series, 428
Beilby layer, 244
Beintema (J.), Alkali perrhenates and periodates, 91
— Autunite, 237
Beldongri, India, 567
Belgaum, India, 567
Belgian Congo = *Congo Belge*, 569
Belgique = *Belgium*, 562
Beliankin (D. S.) = Belyankin (D. S.
Bell County, Texas, 574
Bellair (P.), Granite, *Pelvoux*, 189
— Heavy minerals in sands, 195
— Sand, *Sahara*, 459
Bellanca (A.), Piezoelectricity, 246 402
— Mixed crystals, 484
Bellegarde, France, 563
Belousov (T.) = Belousova (V. T.)
Belousova (V. T.), Traps, *Khatanga*, 51
Belov (N. V.), Formula of nepheline, 238
— Isomorphic substitutions in apatite, 351
Běloves, Bohemia, 564
Belshterli (M. K.), Silica, 296
— *v.* Lebedev (P. I.), 138

elvedere mine, Western Australia, 575
ELYANKIN (D. S.), Silica bricks, 138
– Monothermite, 170, **25**–639
– Anorthoclase, 180
– Rocks, *Georgia*, 205
– Dacite, *Elbrus*, 451
– Obit. of A. P. Karpinsky, **25**–294
– Askanite, **25**–622
– Endothermite, **25**–627
– & EREMEEV (V. P.), Volcanic glasses, *Caucasus*, 50
– — & PETROV (V. P.), Rocks, *Caucasus*, 455
– & FEODOTIEV (K. M.), Dehydration of gypsum, 280
– & IVANOV (B. V.), Magnesite brick, 286
– & IVANOVA (V. P.), Volcanic glass, *Caucasus*, 51
– — Kaolins, 103
– — Montmorillonite, heating curve, 426
– — Kaolin, heating curve, 426
– — Hydrokaolin, **25**–631
– — Monothermite, **25**–639
– & KAZNAKOVA (N. G.), Cristobalite, 138
– & KORCHEMKIN (L. I.), Merwinite in slag, 286
KUPRIYANOVA (L. M.), & SMIRNOV (V. A.), Refr. index of crushed mica, 247
– & LAPIN (V. V.), Nepheline glass, 140
– & PETROV (V. P.), Cristobalite, *Caucasus*, 24
– — Cristobalite in sediments, 184
– — Hibschite, *Georgia*, 462
– — & PETROV (R. P.), Nepheline-syenite, *Transcaucasia*, 452
– & SHUMILO (I. M.), Manganese slag, 286
– & VINOGRADOVA (A. M.), Gaseous SiO_2, 139
mbesi, Southern Rhodesia, 570
ENDIG (—), analysis by, 182
ngal, India, 567
ni river, Bolivia, 575
nitoite, opt., 518
nld, Illinois, 572
ENSA (G.) *v.* FORNASERI (M.), 445
ntonite, *Transcaucasia*, 426
Am- and Am-Ca-, 425
nzene, crystallization, 532
nzophenone, crystallization, 532
rdyaush, Russia, 560
EREK (M.), Optics of ore-minerals, 250
resite, **25**–623
resofite, **25**–623
resofskite = berezovskite, **25**–623
resovite, beresowit, **25**–623
Beresovka, Siberia, 566
Berezovite, *Ural*, 151
Berezovsk, Russia, 560
Berezovskite, **25**–623
BERG (E. L.), Catlinite, 310
— Diaspore in quartzite, 310
BERG (W. F.), Crystal growth, 288
Bergen, Norway, 559
BERGGREN (T.), analyses by, 108, 335, 513
— *v.* QUENSEL (P.), 120, **25**–645
BERGHEIMER (H.), Hardness of diamond, 329
— Brilliant-cut of diamond, 518
BERINGER (C. C.), Geol. dictionary, 8
BERMAN (H.), Torsion microbalance, 399
— Pyroxenoid, **25**–642
— & GONYER (F. A.), Colusite, 466
— & HARCOURT (G. A.), Amalgams, 224
— & WOLFE (C. W.), Aramayoite, **25**–466
— *v.* PALACHE (C.), 14, 168, **25**–647
Bermuda, Atlantic Ocean, 577
BERNGES (R.), Nauheim pseudo-meteorite, 547
Beroun = Baern, Moravia, 565
BERRY (L. G.), Jamesonite, **25**–597
— Pseudocopiapite, 365
— Cosalite, 490
— Ferricopiapite, **25**–627
— Ferrocopiapite, **25**–628
— Magnesiocopiapite, **25**–636
BERT (A.), *Reunion*, 1
Berthierite, imprint test, 556; *Turkey*, 166; *Transvaal*, 434
BERTRAND (G.), Boron, *Alsace*, 155
Bertrandite, *Cornwall*, **25**–573; *Finland*, cryst. opt., 418; *Namaqualand*, anal., 339
Beryl, helium in, 407, 498; in desilicified rocks, 299; *Cornwall*, **25**–351, **25**–575, **25**–xlii; *Sweden*, anal., 108; *Lombardy*, 115; *Caucasus*, 40; *Altai*, 23; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Transvaal*, 436; *Brazil*, 334
Beryllium, thermal expansion, X-ray, 245; *Kola*, 315
BERZELIUS (J. J.), portrait, 15
BESBORODKO (N. I.) = BEZBORODKO (N. I.)
Beshtau, Russia, 560
Beszterce-Naszód, Transylvania, 565
Betafite, *Norway*, 42
Bethany, South-West Africa, 570
Bethlehem, Orange Free State, 570
BÉTHUNE (P. de), Celestine, *Belgium*, 548
Betroka, Madagascar, 571
Beudantite, *W. Australia*, 340

Beudantite group, 13
Beyenburg (E.), Geol. Min. Kalender, 19
Beyer (E.) *v.* Pietsch (E.), 320
Beyer (H. O.), Tektites, *Philippines*, 548
Beyrichite, *Bohemia*, 336
Bezborodko (N. I.), Rocks, *Ukraine*, 199
Bibliographies, 322
Bidaloti, Mysore, India, 567
Bidalotite, 11, **25**–624
Bigwood, Sudbury, Ontario, 571
Bigwoodite, *Bigwood, Ontario*, 186
Bihar, India, 567
Bihar Mts., Romania, 565
Bijvoet (J. M.) *v.* MacGillivray (C. H.), 233
— *v.* Verweel (H. J.), 233
Bilke (W.) *v.* Hofmann (U.), 97
Billiet (V.), Uranotile and sklodowskite, 108
— & Vandendriessche (A.), Garnets, *Belgium*, 109
— — Hydrotenorite = tenorite, 226
Billingham, England, 562
Billitonites, 548
Binder (O.), Basic Cu carbonates, 473
— Basic Cu sulphates, 474
Bindheimite, *Brazil*, 119
Bingham (W. F.), Meteor crater, *Arizona*, 74
Binn, Switzerland, 564
Binocular microscope, use in petrology, **25**–479
Biography, 15, 318, **25**–283
Biotite, chem., 397, **25**–186; with rare alkalis, 28; X-ray pattern, 94; Lauegram, **25**–203; cryst.-struct., 496; alteration, action of acid and alkali, 28; artificial, 284
— *Germany*, anal., **25**–385; *Finland*, anal., 28; *Kola*, 515; *Caucasus*, anal., 199; *Japan*, anal., 30, 183; *Manchuria*, opt., 29; *Algeria*, pleochroic halos, 344; *Transvaal*, anal., 436; *Natal*, **25**–555; *Quebec*, metamorphic, 44; *Colorado*, anal. opt., 31; *North Carolina*, anal., 28
Birch (F.) & Bancroft (D.), Elasticity of rocks and minerals, 400
Birefringence, determination, 248–9
— of calcite sphere, 248
Birkremite, *Norway*, 47
Birmingham, England, 562
Bisbee, Arizona, 572
Bischofite, 369
Bishopp (D. W.), Bauxite, *British Guiana*, 441
Bismoclite, *Namaqualand*, 339
Bismuth, X-ray of micro-crystals, 229
magnetic anisotropy, 403
— native, *Cornwall*, **25**–52; *Sardinia*, 157; *Ural*, 333; *Caucasus*, 554; *Namaqualand*, 339; *S. Rhodesia*, 432
— oxide, X-ray, 491; mixed crystals with PbO and SrO, X-ray, 492; polymorphs, X-ray, 234; cubic, **25**–42
— sulphotellurides, X-ray, 231
— telluride, X-ray, 386
— tungstates, **25**–42
Bismuthinite, X-ray, 231; imprint test, 556; artificial, 282, 472, cryst., 143; *Cornwall*, **25**–52, **25**–xlii; *Somerset*, 503; *Sardinia*, 157; *Vulcano*, anal., cryst., 386; *Bengal*, 503; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Bolivia*, 231
Bismutosphaerite, *Bengal*, 503
Bisset (C. B.) *v.* Dixey (F.), 36
Bitumen, *Slovakia*, 108
Bixbite, 125
Bixbyite, chem., 208; *Utah*, regular growth on topaz, 292
— and ferrites, cryst.-struct., 390
Björling (C. O.) & Westgren (A.), Triphylite and varulite, 120
Bjørlykke (H.), Pegmatite, *Krageröe*, 42; Pegmatites, *Norway*, 42
Black (M.) *v.* Hatch (F. H.), 56
Black Hills, South Dakota, 574
Black Jack mine, Idaho, 572
'Black ore', *Katanga*, 419
Blagodat Mt., Russia, 560
Blagodatnoye, Russia, 560
Blake (F. C.), Disorder structure, spinel, 493
Blank (E. W.), Magnetic separation, 400
Blattmann (S.), Nigrine, *Bavaria*, 46
— & Machatschki (F.), Tübingen meteorite collection, 265
Blende, infra-red opt., 405; luminescence and photoconductivity, 530; triboluminescence, 251; use in refractometer, **25**–580; oxidation film, 230; mosaic crystals, 383; in fuller's earth, 98; ferriferous, X-ray, 385
— *Spain*, colour and spectroscopic analysis, 137; *Sardinia*, Ge, Ga, In, 107; *Trentino*, anal. opt. cryst., 107; *Slovakia*, cryst., 337; *Russia*, germanium in, 353; *Kola*, 209, 515; *Algeria*, fluorescence, 253; *North Carolina*, in pegmatite, anal., 262; *Greenland*, enclosing chalcopyrite, 158
— -wurtzite transition, 481
Blinkwater, Transvaal, 570
Blix (R.), Magnetoplumbite, 308
Blochin (M. A.) = Blokhin (M. A.)
Blockite = penroseite, 113

dloedite, *Transcaspia*, opt., 214
LOKHIN (M. A.) *v.* BOROVSKY (I. B.), 130, 215
LOOM (M. C.), Polymorphous forms, 480
– & BUERGER (M. J.), Polymorphism of Sb_2O_3, 278
– *v.* BUERGER (M. J.), 277
lue Anchor, England, 562
lueberry Mtn., Massachusetts, 573
lueite = Ni pyrite, 510
OAS (W.), Deformed gold, 80
obierrite, X-ray, opt., 259
OBKOVÁ (B.), Pegmatite, 41
oehmite, *French West Africa*, 441
OER (J. H. de) *v.* VERWEY (E. J. W.), 390
OGITCH (B.), Nickel ore, *Ural*, 437
ogoslovsky, Russia, 560
OGVAD (R.), Weberite, 225, **25**–647
ohemia = *Čechy* = *Böhmen*, 564
ohemia, Oregon, U.S.A., 574
OHNSTEDT (E. M.) = BONSHTEDT (E. M.)
rica = *Băița, Transylvania*, 565
OKY (G. B.), Borates, *Inder*, 123
– Universal microscope stage, 254
– & LEMMLEIN (G. G.), Diamond, *Ural*, 521
– *v.* KURNAKOV (N. N.), 282, 483
OLDYREV (A. K.), Perthite, 23
– & DOLIVO-DOBROVOLSKY (V. V.), Determination tables for crystals, 167
– *et al.* X-ray determinative tables, 226
OLDYREVA (A. M.), Astrakanite, *Uzun-Su*, 214
– Inderite, 122
– analyses by, 122
– & EGOROVA (E. N.), Inderite, 121, **25**–632
ble, *Vogelsberg*, 96
bliden, Sweden, 559
blidenite, **25**–624
blides and meteorites, 62
blivia, South America, 575
OLMAN (J.), Gemstones, 125
– Precious stones of the Bible, 328
– Zircon, 522
blshaya Victorievka mine, Siberia, 566
ÖLSTERLI (M. K.) = BELSHTERLY (M. K.)
blzano, Italy, 563
ONACINI (T.), Artif. amphibole and pyroxene, 145
ONATTI (S.), Sepiolite, 309
OND (W. L.), Etch figures of quartz, 292
one, fluorescence, 529
ONSHTEDT (E. M.), Sphene, *Kola*, 210
– Rinkolite, *Kola*, 210
BONSHTEDT (E. M.) Minerals in ultra-violet light, 528
— *v.* FERSMAN (A. E.), 113
BONTE (A.), Phosphates, *Ardennes*, 441
BOODT (A. B. de) [1550–1632], 16
BOON (J. D.) & ALBRITTON (C. C.), Meteorite craters, 178
— — Impact of large meteorites, 178
Bo Ploi, Siam, 567
Boracite, polymorphism, X-ray, 279; polymorphic change in lattice, 481; *Louisiana*, 14, 217, 355
Borate deposits, *Kazakhstan*, 122–3, 555
Borax Lake, California, 572
Bordosite, 224
BORGHIJS (L.), $NiSO_4.6H_2O$, 281
BORGSTRÖM (L. H.), Determination of birefringence, 248
BORISSIAK (A.) = BORISYAK (A. A.)
BORISYAK (A. A.), Obit. of A. P. Karpinsky, **25**–293
BORN (I.) [1742–91], portrait, 15
BORNEMAN-STARYNKEVICH (I. D.), Titanosilicates, *Kola*, 209
— Isomorphic substitutions in apatite, 351
— Silico-apatite, **25**–644
Borneo, East Indies, 568
Bornite, cryst.-struct., 82; artificial, 143; *Bohemia*, 438; *Tanganyika*, 187
Boron in K salts, *Alsace*, 155; minerals, *Japan*, 504; AlB_{12}, X-ray, 384
BOROS (J.), Ion conduction, 246
BOROVIK (S. A.) & GOTMAN (J. D.), Rare elements in cassiterite, 439
— & PROKOPENKO (N. M.), Germanium in sulphide ores, 352
— VLODAVETZ (N. I.), & PROKOPENKO (N. M.), Indium in Pb-Zn ore, 310
Borovoe, Siberia, 566
BOROVSKY (I. B.) & BLOKHIN (M. A.), Metamict zircons, 130
— — X-ray spectral analysis, 215
Borpatak, Romania, 565
Bort, *Sierra Leone*, 128
Börzsönyer Mts., Hungary, 565
Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 565
Bosumtwi, Gold Coast, 569
Botryogen, *Ural*, 419; *Chile*, cryst. anal., 224
BOTTINI (O.), Am-permutite, &c., 425
BOTVINKIN (O. K.) & POPOVA (T. A.), System Na_2SiO_3—Mg_2SiO_4—SiO_2, 287
Boub Toumai, Tunisia, 569
Boulangerite, X-ray, 231, 468; imprint test, 556; *Donetz*, anal., 212
Boulder County, Colorado, 572
BOULDOVSKAYA (K. K.), analysis by, 212
BOUMAN (J.) *v.* JONG (W. F. de), 263
Boura Mt. ,French Somaliland, 569

Bourg d'Oisans, France, 563
Bourgeois (L. Z.), obituary, **25**–283
Bournonite, imprint test, 556; *Serbia*, anal., 257
Bowden (F. P.) & Hughes (T. P.), Polished surfaces, 244
Bowen (N. L.), Aenigmatite, 28
— High-temperature research, 33
— & Ellestad (R. B.), Nepheline, 29
— — Leucite and pseudoleucite, 30
— & Schairer (J. F.), System albite-fayalite, 147
— — Nepheline-albite-silica with fayalite, 288
— *v.* Schairer (J. F.), 288
Bowley (H.), Simpsonite, 369, **25**–644
Bowlingite, *Transvaal*, 436
Boxhole, Central Australia, 576
Bozzoli (G. R.) *v.* Nel (L. T.), 457
Bradistilov (G.), Fluorite lattice, 490
Bradley (A. J.), Structure of meteorites, 372
— Jay (A. H.), & Taylor (A.), Iron-nickel alloys, 229
— & Lu (S. S.), Cryst.-struct. Cr-Al alloys, 80
Bradley (R. S.), Surface forces, 290
Bradley (W. F.), Grim (R. E.), & Clark (G. L.), Montmorillonite, 98
— *v.* Clark (G. L.), 95, **25**–631, **25**–632
— *v.* Grim (R. E.), 12, 423
Brady (L. F.), Oxidized Canyon Diablo iron, 70
— Fossils in fused rock, 307
— & Greig (J. W.), Burning coal seam, 307
Bragg (W. H.), Clay, 94
— Electric properties of crystals, 246
— Obit. of A. Hutchinson, **25**–292
— Obit. of J. W. Mellor, **25**–298
— Obit. of A. E. H. Tutton, **25**–303
Bragg (W. L.), Atomic structure of minerals, 7
— X-ray microscope, 399
— & Lipson (H.), Structure-factor graphs, 227
Bragg and Laue equations, 382
Braggite, cryst.-struct., 80–1
Brammall (A.) & Leech (J. G. C.), Clay structure, 95
Brandenberger (E.), Zircon, 132
— Crystal-structure, 219
— Awaruite, 385
Brandt (G.), [1694–1768], 15
Brandt (J. W.) *v.* Van Eeden (O. R.), 436
Brasil = Brazil, 575
Brasseur (H.) & Rassenfosse (A. de), Structure $BaCdCl_4.4H_2O$, 84
— — K-Ni cyanide, 84
Brasseur (H.) & Rassenfosse (A. de), $BaCdCl_4.4H_2O$ and $BaPt(CN)_4.4H_2O$, 279
— — Cryst.-struct. $K_2SnCl_2.H_2O$, 393
Braunite, *India*, 157, cryst. X-ray, 354; *Texas*, cryst. anal., 261
Brauns (E.) *v.* Bardenheuer (P.), 48
Brauns (R.), obit. portr., **25**–284
Bräunsdorf, Germany, 561
Bravais's law, 241
Bravaisite, *Sahara*, anal., 100
Bravoite, *Derbyshire*, X-ray, anal., **25**–609; *Korea*, 156
Bray (J. M.), Emery, 441
Bray (R. H.) *v.* Grim (R. E.), **25**–632
Breccia, replacement, *Cascade Ranges*, 4
Bredig (M. A.) *v.* Franck (H. H.), 553; **25**–642
Breitenbrunn, Germany, 561
Breithauptite, electric potential, 148; imprint test, 556; *Sardinia*, 157
Brendler (W.), Brickerite = austinite, 124
Brendon Hills, England, 562
Breunnerite, uses, 368; *Siberia*, 4
Brewer (A. K.), Radioactivity of potassium, 341
— *v.* Baudisch (O.), 500
Brewer mine, South Carolina, 574
Brewster, New York, 573
Brezovac, Yugoslavia, 566
Brickerite = austinite, 113, 124
Bridges (R. J.), Rocks, *Kidete*, 186
Bridgman (P. W.), Minerals under high pressures, 401
— *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 284
Brill (R.), Size of particles, 79
Brilliant-cut gems, angles, 329, 518
Brilliantow (N. A.) & Obreimow (I. W.), Plastic deformation of halite, 400
Brissago, Switzerland, 564
Britholite, X-ray, 395
British Columbia, Canada, 571
British Guiana, South America, 574
British Isles, 562
British Museum, mineral index, 18; mineral guide, 18; crystal symmetry, 381
Brno, Moravia, 565
Brochantite, artificial, 474; *Arizona*, cryst. X-ray, 493; *Sardinia*, cryst. X-ray, 493, anal., 508
Brockhill, England, 562
Bröggerite, *Norway*, anal., 499
Brohult (S.) *v.* Beevers (C. A.), 86
Broken Hill, Northern Rhodesia, 570
Bromcarnallite, X-ray, 490
Bromostannates, alkali, X-ray, 233
Bromyrite, *Arizona*, 407

Bronzite, viscosity, 449; meteoritic, anal., 175; *Montana*, anal., 180
Brookite, *Yorks*, opt., 413; *Arctic Ural*, 45
Broomé (B.) *v.* Aminoff (G.), 230, 382
Brosset (C.), Cryst.-struct. chiolite, 232
— Darkening of cinnabar, 528
Browman (A. A.) & Hastings (A. B.), Solubility of aragonite, 486
Brown (S. M.) *v.* Kelley (W. P.), 421
Brown (W. L.), Luminescence of minerals, 252
Brownell (G. M.), Zeolites, *Manitoba*, 349
Brucite, uses, 368; *Siberia*, 4; *New Mexico*, 193
Brugger (M. G. van) *v.* Arkel (A. E. van), 390
Brugnatellite, localities, 218; *Italy*, anal. opt. X-ray, 362
Brunckite, 264, **25**–624
Brunovsky (B. K.), Struct. catapleiite, 94, 238, 398
Brunswick green (atacamite), 474
Brushite, cryst.-struct., 89; *Reunion*, 1
Buchwald (H.), analysis by, 225
Buckingham, Quebec, 571
Buckley (H. E.), Regular growth of $KMnO_4$ and $KClO_3$, 290
— Crystal growth, 531
Bucsum Izbita, Transylvania, 565
Budapest, Hungary, 565
Buddhue (J. D.), Fused meteoritic iron, 64, 373
— Meteoritic iron sulphide, 64
— Free copper in meteorite, 64
— Composition of meteors, 64
— Doubtful meteorites, 79
— Iron phosphide, 172
— Oxide from *Tiffin* hole, 178
— New carbon minerals, 265
— Oxidation of meteorites, 266
— Taenite, 373
— Monahans meteorite, 377
— Ayasite, **25**–623
— Kansasite = jelinite, 265, **25**–634
— Pseudo-succinite, 265, **25**–642
— Rustite, **25**–643
Buddington (A. F.), Obit. of A. H. Phillips, **25**–298
Budleigh Salterton, England, 562
Buenos Aires, Argentina, 575
Buerger (M. J.), Marcasite structure, 81
— struct. cubanite, 82
— X-ray surface reflection fields, 227
— Superstructures, arsenopyrite, 231
— Crystal constants, oblique systems, 242
— Cryst.-struct. gudmundite, 387
Buerger (M. J.) & Bloom (M. C.), Polymorphism, 277
— & Hendricks (S. B.), Structure valentinite, 85
— & Parrish (W.), X-ray tourmaline, 92
— *v.* Bloom (M. C.), 278
Buerger (N. W.), Struct. sternbergite, 82
— System Cu_2S—CuS, 482
Buffalo Buttes, Colorado, 572
Buffle (J. P.), Union meteorite, 70
Bufumbira, Uganda, 569
Bugge (J.) & Neumann (H.), Anthraxolite, *Norway*, 509
Buggerru, Italy, 563
Buie (B. F.) *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 448, **25**–641
Building stones, *South Africa*, 444
Bükk Mts., Hungary, 565
Bulakda, Philippine Islands, 568
Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Buldymite, **25**–624
Buldymsk, Russia, 560
Bulgaria = Bulgariya, 566
Bullard (F. M.), Rosebud meteorite, 377
— Bartlett meteorite, 544
Bundelkhand, India, 567
Bunsenite, artificial, 142
Bunting (E. N.) *v.* McMurdie (H. F.), 478
Burma, India, 567
Burning coal heaps, minerals formed, 11
Burns (B. D.) *v.* Owen (E. A.), 536, **25**–415
Burova (T. A.), analyses by, 210, 222, 469
Burracoppin, Western Australia, 575
Burri (C.), Jakob (J.), Parker (R. L.), & Strunz (H.), Hydroxylapatite, 106
Burwell (J. T.), Monoclinic sulphur, 80
Bushinsky (G. I.), Fluorite in sediments, 52
Bushmanland, South Africa, 570
Bushveld, Transvaal, 570
Bushveld type of orthopyroxene, 180
Bušinsky (G. I.) = Bushinsky (G. I.)
Büssem (W.) *v.* Tscheischwili (L.), 429
— & Gallitelli (P.), Structure $CaSO_4.\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, 86
Busserailles, Italy, 563
Bustamite and johannsenite, 223
Busuanga, Philippine Islands, 568
Butler (J. W.), Emery, *New York*, 150
Butler (R. D.) *v.* Fraser (D. M.), 407
Butte, Montana, 573
Butte, Nevada, 573
Butterfield (J. A.), Brookite, *Yorks*, 413

Buttgenbach (H.), Anatase, *Katanga*, 217
— Neptunite, 218
— Basal plane on quartz, 218
— Crystal-form symbols, 242
— Igneous rocks, 314
Bykhover (N. A.) *v.* Ozerov (K. N.), 49, **25**–625
Bykova (V. S.), analysis by, 209
Byssolite, nomenclature, 4
Bytownite, *Minnesota*, opt. anal., 22

Cabannes (J.), Crystal water of gypsum, 485
— Dufay (J.), & Gauzit (J.), Atmospheric sodium, 267
Cabrerite = annabergite, 259
Cacholong, *Hungary*, 334; *Moravia and Bohemia*, 408
Cadmium, thermal expansion, X-ray, 245; in smithsonite, *New Mexico*, 355
— basic chlorides, cryst.-struct., 84
— sulphide, mixed crystals CdS—ZnS—MnS, 482
Cadonighino (*Passo*), *Switzerland*, 564
Caernarvonshire, Wales, 562
Caesium in biotite, 2
— chromate, X-ray, 236
— cupric chloride, X-ray, 388
— -biotite, 28
— -spodumene, 335, **25**–624
Caglioti (V.), Struct. $AlPO_4$, 88
— & Giacomello (G.), Cryst.-struct. chiolite, 388
Cahnite, symmetry, **25**–257
Caillère (S.), Anorthite and thomsonite, 346
— & Hénin (S.), Kaolin, 426
— *v.* Orcel (J.), 308
Cajon Pass, California, 572
Calama, Chile, 575
Calaverite, cryst.-struct., 81; etch tests, 262; *Canada*, 118
Calc-clinoenstatite, **25**–26
Calcio-gadolinite, 264, **25**–624
Calciosamarskite, *W. Australia*, anal., 340
Calcite, cryst.-struct., 391, 396; sp. gr., opt., 519; compressibility, 401; deformation, 243; infra-red opt., 405; birefringence in sphere, 248; triboluminescence, 251; rate of crystal growth, 532; regular growths of alkali halides on, 290; growth of $NaNO_3$ on polished surfaces, 532; etch-figures with tartaric acids, 292
— *Derbyshire*, 548; *Sweden*, cryst., 362, 550; *Bohemia*, 336; *Kola*, 515, magmatic, 301; *Yugoslavia*, anal., 256; *French Somaliland*, 338; *Madagascar*, large crystals, 469; *Louisiana*, 355; *Reunion*, 1; *Texas*, fluorescence, 253
Calcium aluminates, X-ray, 235; in slag, 287
— borates, 169; $CaB_2O_4.6H_2O$, cryst., 486
— carbonate, spherulitic growths, 289
— iodate, cryst.-struct., 91; $Ca(IO_4)_2.6H_2O$, cryst., 485
— oxalate, cryst.-struct., 94
— phosphates, 475–6; alkali phosphates, 553
— potassium sulphates, 475
— sodium sulphates, 475
— silicate, luminescence, 252; in slags, 285; hydrated, 283
— silicophosphate, 147
— sulphate, fluorescence due to samarium, 531; sulphate, α-, β-, γ-, 288
— sulphate hemihydrate, 86, 281, 288, 485, 556
— tungstate, fluorescence, 529
— -anorthoclase, *Caucasus*, anal., 179
Calc-pyralmandite, **25**–624
Caldas de Monchique, Portugal, 563
Caldwell (W. E.), Gold in sea water, 435
Caledonite, *Japan*, cryst., anal., 412; *Utah*, X-ray, cryst., 465
Calembert (L.), Ore-deposits, 430
Calhoun County, Illinois, 572
California, U.S.A., 572
Calmbach (W. F.), Gemstones, *Brasil*, 334
Calvin, Ontario, 571
Cambi (L.) & Malatesta (L.), Ge, Ga, In in blende, 107
Cambridge, England, 562
— early science, 318
Camp Albion, Colorado, 572
Campbell (I.), Pegmatites, *Arizona*, 42
Campbell (R.), Geikie's geology, 511
Campbellsville, Kentucky, 573
Campiglia Marittima, Italy, 564
Campolungo, Switzerland, 564
Camsellite, *Kazakhstan*, 463
Canada, 571
Canali Seri, Italy, 563
Canbyite, *Volhynia*, 199
Cancrinite, *Kola*, 209, 301, 515; *China*, 157; *Ontario*, anal., 365
Cannizzarite, anal. cryst., X-ray, 386
Cape Province, South Africa, 570
Cape Town, South Africa, 570
Caramut, Victoria, Australia, 576
Carbocer, *Kola*, 515
Carbon, X-ray, 489
Carbonate-apatite, 351–2; cryst.-struct., 88

Carbonate rocks, serpentinized, 4; *Kola*, 301; *Nyasaland*, 36
Carbonatites, 195; *Nyasaland*, 37
Carbonyl, 471, **25**–624
Cardoso (G. M.), Meteorite, *Mallorca*, 66
— Meteorite, *La Rinconada*, 66
Cariboo mine, British Columbia, 571
Caribou pit, Quebec, 571
Carinthia = Kärnten, Austria, 564
Carlingford, Ireland, 563
Carlsbad, Bohemia, 564
Carlsbad, California, 572
Carlsbad twins, 52, **25**–4
Carlsbad-Baveno twins, **25**–10
Carlsbad-Manebach twins, **25**-9
Carmine mine, Bolivia, 575
Carminite, *Colorado*, anal., 260; *Mexico*, anal. opt., 260
Carnallite, uses, 369; mixed crystals with bromcarnallite, X-ray, 490
Carnegieite, artificial, 287, 288
Carnelian, cause of colour, 136
Carobbi (G.), Pyroxenes, chem., 414
Carolina 'bays', 274
Carpanese (T.), Artificial bismuthinite, 143
— Artificial guanajuatite, 143
— Immersion method for refractive indices, 404
Carraweena, South Australia, 576
Carrillo (R.), analysis by, 407
Carsphairn, Scotland, 562
Cartoonkana, New South Wales, 576
Casaccia (Val), Switzerland, 564
Cascade Canyon, California, 572
Cascade Range, Oregon, 574
Cascade Range, Washington, 574
Cassirer (F. W.), Tamentit meteorite, 542
Cassiterite, X-ray, 487; rarer elements (Ga, Ge, Hf, &c.) in, 439; *Cornwall*, **25**–52; *Bohemia*, 41; *Siberia*, opt., 463; *Transbaikalia*, cryst., 53; *Malaya*, opt., 518; *Transvaal*, 436; *Greenland*, 158
Cast rocks, 297
Castellina Marittima, Italy, 564
Castle-an-Dinas, England, 562
Castro Barros, Argentina, 575
Catapleiite, cryst.-struct., 94, 239, 398; *Kola*, 515
Cathodo-luminescence, 251
Catlinite, *Minnesota*, anal., 310
Cat's-eye scapolite, *Quebec*, 334
Caucasus = Kavkaz, Russia, 560
Caulfield (T. H.) *v.* Hay (R.), 480
Cavinato (A.), Morenosite, *Malenco*, 160
— Morenosite, *Valtournanche*, 160
— Valentinite, *Ballao*, 160
— Laue & Bragg equations, 382
Cavinato (A.), Brochantite, *Sardinia*, 508
Cayeux (L.), Foraminifera, 163
— Phosphates, 442
Čechy = Bohemia = Böhmen, 564
Celadonite, *Eritrea*, anal., 363
Celebes, East Indies, 568
Celestine, colour & colloidal gold, **25**–589; *British Isles*, 443; *Yate*, cause of blue colour, 527; *Belgium*, cryst. opt., 548; *Louisiana*, 217
Cellulose (sapperite), 170
Celsian, *Japan*, anal. opt., 413
Cement, 368; action of sulphate waters, 475
Center Stafford, New Hampshire, 573
Central Australia, 576
Central City, Colorado, 572
Centrallassite = gyrolite, 283
Cerapatite, 136
Cercapuquio mine, Peru, 575
Čermíkite = tschermigite, 11, **25**–624
Čermíky = Tschermig, Bohemia, 564
Cerolite, 370; anal. X-ray, 214; *Caucasus*, anal., 170
— -beidellite series, 428
Cerro de la Calaveras, California, 572
Cerro de Pasco, Peru, 575
Cerro Liquinaste, Argentina, 575
Cerussite, X-ray, 391; *Hungary*, cryst., 110; *Japan*, cryst. anal., 412; *Kazakhstan*, 215
Cesàro (G.), obit. portr., **25**–285
— & Mélon (J.), Acmite, 208
České Slezsko = Czech Silesia, 565
Československo = Czechoslovakia, 564
Ceylon, India, 567
Ceylonite, *Siam*, anal., 331
Chabazite, dehydration, 346; *Worcestershire*, **25**–541; *Bohemia*, 336, anal., base-exchange, absorption of gas, 344–5; *Balaton*, 117; *Kola*, 515; *Eritrea*, 348; *Manitoba*, 349; *Reunion*, 1
Chacaltaite, 226, **25**–624
Chacaltaya, Bolivia, 575
Chalcanthite, *Arizona*, 261
Chalcedony, triboluminescence, 251; *French Somaliland*, 338; *Styria*, blue, 514; *Hungary*, 334
— quartzine, & lussatite, 514
Chalcocite *v.* Chalcosine
Chalcodite, **25**–176
Chalcomenite, *Argentina*, cryst., 54; *Bolivia*, 113, cryst. opt., 54
Chalcopyrite, chem., 281; imprint test, 556; artificial, 143; *Bohemia*, 438, cryst., 337; *Gömör*, cryst., 116; *Slovakia*, cryst., 337; *Kola*, 515; *Japan*, cryst., 220; *Greenland*, in blende, 158

Chalcosine, polymorphism, 482; artificial, 143, 282, 472; *Bohemia*, 438; *French Somaliland*, 338; *Brit. Columbia*, 436
Chalcostibite, X-ray, 489, **25**–226; artificial, 282, 472; *Transvaal*, 436
Chalybite, *Slovakia*, 337; *Greenland*, 158
Chalyk river, Russia, 560
Chamosite, chem., **25**–446; alteration, **25**–457; X-ray, **25**–459; *Lincolnshire*, anal., **25**–443
Chamoson, Switzerland, 564
Chang (K.) *v.* Meng (H. M.), 157
Chantler (W. E.), Walker Min. Club, 322
Chao (S. H.), Hargreaves (A.), & Taylor (W. H.), Structure of orthoclase, **25**–498
— Smare (D. L.), & Taylor (W. H.), X-ray of K-Na-felspars, **25**–338
— & Taylor (W. H.), K-Na-felspars, 396, 495
Charcoal, X-ray, 489
Charnockite, *Ukraine*, barium in, 299; *Timpton, Siberia*, 206; *Antarctica*, 47
Chasov-Yar, Russia, 560
Chatelain (P.) *v.* Wyart (J.), 347
Chatterjee (N.), Fluorescence of rare-earths in fluorite, 530
Chaudet (A.) *v.* Angelelli (V.), 107, 551
Chemical analysis of silicates, accuracy, 183; Nb, Ta, 7; methods of micro-analysis, 366; estimation of traces, **25**–587; spectroscopic analysis of rarer elements, 220; accuracy, impurities, &c., **25**–402; interpretation, **25**–402
— analyses of rocks, ores, minerals, *U.S.A.*, 32; *S. Africa*, 505
— crystallography, 277, 311, 480
— dictionary, 512
— elements, discovery, 15; distribution & relative abundance, 165–6; distribution of rarer, 220; in rocks, concentration processes, 431; periodic law & geochemistry, 280
— equilibria, 280
— formulae, deducing, **25**–402; unit-cell contents, **25**–402
— imprints of polished surfaces of ore minerals, 110, 556–7
Chernigov, Russia, 560
Cherskite, **25**–625
Chert, *Ontario*, vesicular, with graphite, 458
Cheskaia bay, Russia, 559
Chessylite, artificial, 474
Chester, Massachusetts, 573
Chesterfield County, South Carolina, 574
Chiastolite, enclosures, 257
Chibina (*Sierra da*), *Brazil*, 575
Chibinite, *Kola*, 196; = khibinite, **25**-634
Chile, South America, 575
Chillagite, X-ray, 393
Chilwa lake, Nyasaland, 569
China = *Chungkwo*, 568
Chindwin, Burma, 567
Chinglusuai river, Russia, 559
Chinglusuite, 222, **25**–625
Chiolite, cryst.-struct., 83, 232, 388
Chirva (E. F.), Vauquelinite, 460
— Idocrase, *Ural*, 461
Chirvinsky (P. N.), Foshallassite, 10, **25**–629
— Orthite, *Kola*, 53
— Sphene rocks, *Kola*, 196
— Eudialyte-pegmatite, *Kola*, 196
— Alkali magmas, 197
— Palaeohydrogeology, *Khibina*, 515
— Kalisaponite, **25**–634
Chisos Mts., Texas, 574
Chiuzbaia = *Kisbánya, Romania*, 565.
Chkalovite, 314, **25**–625
Chloanthite, electric potential, 148; *Sardinia*, 157
Chlopinite *v.* Khlopinite
Chlorite, artificial, 471; *Belgium*, anal., 360; *Ural*, in bauxite, 440; *Eritrea*, anal., 363; *Quebec*, metamorphic, 43; *California*, 551; *W. Australia*, anal., 114; *Otago*, anal., **25**–198
— group, chem., 361, **25**–441; X-ray, **25**–459
— iron-, chem., 408
Chloritoid, *W. Australia*, 114
Chloromelanitite, *Italy*, anal., 445
Chloupek (J.) *v.* Paneth (F. A.), 77
Chocolate-ore, anal., X-ray, 215
Choctaw, Louisiana, 573
Choctaw County, Oklahoma, 574
Chorokh river, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 566
Chōsen = *Korea*, 568
Chrome-acmite, 188, **25**–625
— -alum, dehydration, 534
— -amphibole, *Turkey*, anal. opt., 551
— -diopside, *S. Africa*, anal., 187; *Tanganyika Territory*, 520
— -kyanite, 49, **25**–625
— -muscovite, *Transvaal*, 294
Chromite, *Ural*, 151; *Transvaal*, 431; *Newfoundland*, 117
Chromium, colour of minerals, 135, **25**–591
— alloys, Cr-Al, 80
Chrompicotite, *Ural*, 151
Chrysoberyl, *Lombardy*, 115; *Sierra Leone*, 128; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Transvaal*, 436; *Colorado*, cryst. anal., 507

Chrysocolla, *French Somaliland*, 338
Chrysoprase, *Kazakhstan*, 134
Chrysotile, nomenclature, 4; cryst.-struct., 93; karachaite, 9; *W. Australia*, anal., 340
— -asbestos, *Yenisei*, 154
Chudoba (K. F.), Recrystallization in zircon, 131
— Hardness & density of zircon, 131
— Obit. of R. Brauns, **25**–285
— Hintze's Mineralogy, 511
— Names of gemstones, 517
— & Engels (A.), Potash in plagioclase, 21
— & Mackowsky (M. T.), Isomorphism of Fe and Zn in blende, 385
— & Schilly (W.), Potash in plagioclase, 292
— *v.* Stackelberg (M.), 131
Chukhrov (F. V.), Mitridatite, 60
— Anapaite, 213
— Antlerite, *Djeskasgan*, 215
— Linarite, *Kazakhstan*, 463
— Jarosite, 555
— & Senderova (V. M.), Herrengrundite, *Kazakhstan*, 558
Chuna tundra, Russia, 559
Chungkwo = China, 568
Chuquicamata, Chile, 575
Chusite, *Reunion*, 1
Chusovsk, Russia, 560
Cichocki (J.), Łowicz meteorite, 175
Cima d'Asta, Italy, 563
Cimolite, *Sweden*, 335, anal., 120
Cinnabar, darkening in sunlight, 528; *Slovakia*, cryst., 439
Čirvinskij (P. N.) = Chirvinsky (P. N.)
Clackline, Western Australia, 575
Clareton, Wyoming, 574
Claringbull (G. F.), Bavenite, *Switzerland*, **25**–495
— *v.* Macfadyen (W. A.), **25**–615
Clark (G. L.), Grim (R. E.), & Bradley (W. F.), Clay minerals, 95
— & Gross (S. T.), Na_3PO_4 & Na_3VO_4 hydrates, 89
— — Gnomonic ruler, 254
— & Reynolds (D. A.), Struct. $Zn(SbO_3)_2$, 90
— — Zirconium dioxide, 144
— *v.* Bradley (W. F.), 98
Clark County, Kentucky, 573
Clark County, Washington, 574
Clarke (F. W.), portrait, 448
Clarkes in geochemistry, 6, 32
Classification of rocks, 296
Claudetite, X-ray, 487
Claus (G.), Hegemann (F.), & Rost (F.), Spectrographic estimation of gold, 57
Clausen (H.), Struct. chiolite, 83
Clay, 94, 420; classification & structure, 100–1; base-exchange, 425, 430; heating curve, 170; hydrated, 422; micro-sections, **25**–529; spherulitic structures, **25**–533; X-ray examination, 420–1; beryllium in, 153; gold in, **25**–590
— *Belgium*, 429; *Caucasus*, gouge, anal., 554; *Mysore*, 429; *Illinois*, 423; *Texas*, 424
— minerals, anal., 95; X-ray data, 94, 95, 382, **25**–140; lattice shrinkage, **25**–149; change of refractive index in heavy liquids, 95; artificial, 479
— Am- & Am-Ca-, 425
— *See also* Kaolin, &c.
Cleavage-luminescence of mica, 404
Cleavelandite, origin, **25**–91
Cleminshaw (C. H.) *v.* Nininger (H. H.), 69
Clerici solution, 402
Cleveite, *Norway*, anal., 342, 499
Cliftonite, X-ray pattern, **25**–81
Clinobronzite, meteoritic, 176
Clinochlore, *Serbia*, anal., 359; *California*, anal. opt., 551
Clinoenstatite, data, **25**–23; thermal equilibrium, 410; artificial, mixed crystals with $LiAlSi_2O_6$, 146; *S. Africa*, 187
— -clinoferrosilite series, **25**–15
Clinoferrosilite, **25**–24
Clinohumite, *Korea*, 315
Clinohypersthene, data, **25**–23
Clinoptilolite, *Wyoming*, 194
Clinopyroxenes, Mg-Fe-, data, **25**–23
Clinoscorodite, 509, **25**–625
Clino-ungemachite, 123, 223
Clinozoisite, *Finland*, anal. opt., 295; *California*, 549
Clintonite, *Belgium*, 360
Cliou, Italy, 563
Cloudy Bay, New Zealand, 576
Cnoc-na-Faire, Scotland, 562
Coal, *S. Africa*, anal., 505
— measures, *Bohemia*, minerals, 336
— seam, burning and fusing shale, 307
Coal Canyon, Arizona, 572
Cobalt, cubic & hexagonal forms, 278; determination in rocks, 507
— carbide, 278
— oxide, Co_3O_4, cryst.-struct., 390
— sulphides, X-ray, 231
— $Co[Hg(CNS)_4]$, X-ray, 383
— ores, *Sardinia*, 157
Cobalt, Ontario, 571
Cobaltite, electric potential, 148

Cochise County, Arizona, 572
Coco Grove, Philippine Islands, 568
Coconino County, Arizona, 572
Coedmore, Natal, 570
Cogne, Italy, 563
Cohen (S. B.) *v.* Quodling (F. M.), 393
Cohenite in Youndegin meteorite, **25**–168
Colac, Victoria, Australia, 576
Colasso (T.), Min. *Olgiasca*, 115
Coleman (A. P.), obituary, **25**–286
Coleman, Alberta, Canada, 571
Colemanite, *Kazakhstan*, anal. cryst. opt., 122–3
Coleraine, Quebec, 571
Colgrove (W. G.), Dresden meteorite, 543
— *v.* Pleva (E. G.), 543
Collari (N.), Tin ore, *Sardinia*, 158
— *v.* Piepoli (P.), 158
Collections, 18
Colleen Bawn, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Collins (W. H.), obituary, **25**–287
Colloidal colouring of minerals, **25**–584
Collophanite, fluorescence, 529; *Tunisia*, 505
Colombia, South America, 575
Colorado, U.S.A., 572
Coloradoite, *Canada*, 118
Colour of minerals, 134, 525; by Mn, Cr, Fe, Ti, 135; & colloidal gold, 527, **25**–584; changes, **25**–515, **25**–525; changes on exposure to light, 19
Colquechaca, Bolivia, 575
Columbite, *Sweden*, anal., 121; *Caucasus*, 40; *W. Australia*, 114
— -tantalite, sp. gr. chem., 114
Colusite, X-ray, 260; *Montana*, anal. X-ray, 466
Combe Hay, England, 562
Comendite, *New Zealand*, 45
Comets & meteorites, 62, 371; spectra, 64
Commander Islands, Siberia, 566
Como lake, Italy, 563
Compressibility of minerals, 401
Conduction in crystals, 55
Cone-in-cone, origin, 194
Conglomerate, *Kola*, 302
Congo Belge = Belgian Congo, 569
Conichalcite, X-ray, 494
Conley (J. E.), Gabriel (A.), & Partridge (E. P.), System K_2SO_4—$CaSO_4$—H_2O, 475
Connarite, anal. X-ray, 214
Connecticut, U.S.A., 572
Cook County, Minnesota, 573
Cooke (H. B. S.), Eyepiece microplanimeter, **25**-388
Cooke (H. C.), Hypersthene, *Saskatchewan*, 24
Cookeite, *Sweden*, anal., 108, from alteration of tourmaline, 335; *Finland*, 418
Coolac, New South Wales, 576
Coombs (H. A.) *v.* Goodspeed (G. E.), 43
Cooper (J. A.) & Garner (W. E.), Dehydration of chrome-alum, 534
Cooper river, Alaska, 572
Cooperite, cryst.-struct., 81
Coopersburg, Pennsylvania, 574
Copiapite, *Giglio*, anal., 309; *Salzburg*, 464; *Bohemia*, anal., 11; *Slovakia*, 316; *Arizona*, 261
— (pseudocopiapite), cryst. X-ray, 365
Copper, estimation of traces, **25**–587
— patina, 474
— native, *Cornwall*, **25**–52; *Kola*, 515; in meteorite, 64
— arsenides, X-ray, 229
— basic carbonates, 473
— borate & chloride, 59
— chloride, 59
— iodate, 369
— selenate, magnetic anisotropy, 403
— sulphate, colour, 526; $CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$, dehydration etch-figures, 292; basic sulphates, 474
— sulphovanadate, cryst.-struct., 83
— As, Sb, Bi sulphides, 472
— iron sulphides, 143
— ores, *Kazakhstan*, 438; *French Somaliland*, 338; *Tanganyika*, 187; *S. Rhodesia*, 432; *Swaziland*, 506; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Brit. Columbia*, 435; *Newfoundland*, 117; *Alaska*, 119; *Rhode Island*, 118; *New Zealand*, 438
— -zinc-epsomite, **25**–625
Copper Mine Hill, Rhode Island, 574
Copper Mt., Alaska, 572
Copper Queen mine, Arizona, 572
Coquimbite, *Arizona*, 261
Coral-agate, *Saxony*, 133
Cordierite, chem. opt., 208; alteration to pyroxene, 11; artificial, chem. opt., 283
— *France*, in gneiss & granite, 190; *Japan*, opt., 30; *Transvaal*, 306; *Madagascar*, 456; *Canada*, gem, 523; *New York*, in emery, 151; *W. Australia*, 340
Córdoba, Argentina, 575
Corlin (A.), Origin of meteorites, 171, 371
— Origin of comets, 371
— Meteorites, *Sweden*, 540
Cornubia mine, England, 562
Cornwall, England, 562
Coromandel, Brazil, 575

Coronet Peak, New Zealand, 576
Corop, Victoria, Australia, 576
Correns (C. W.), Clays, 424
— & Engelhardt (W.), Weathering of felspar, 405
— *v.* Barth (T. F. W.), 367
Corrosion of crystals, 288, 531
Corund, Transylvania, Romania, 565
Corundophyllite, X-ray, **25**–461
Corundum, sp. gr., opt., 519; absorption spectra & colouring matter in gems, 129; transparency, use in windows, 521; in desilicified rocks, 299; in slag, 282; from decomposition of mullite, 144; artificial, fracture, 128
— *Bergen*, 31; *Siam*, in theralite, 331; *China*, 157; *Sierra Leone*, 128, 150; *South Africa*, 368; *Transvaal*, 436; *Madagascar*, 457; *NW. Canada*, 435; *Pennsylvania*, 506
— Fe-Ti-, *Samos*, 150
— -rocks, *Naxos*, 455
— -kyanite-rock, *Yakutia*, 49
Corynite, *Transvaal*, 436
Cosalite, *Canada and Sweden*, X-ray, 490; *Brit. Columbia*, anal., 509
Cossyrite, *New Zealand*, 46
Cost All Lost mine, England, 562
Coster (D.), portrait, 15
Cotectic diagram of felspars, **25**–95
Cotecto-perthite, **25**–108
Cottesloe, Western Australia, 575
Coulson (A. L.), Soda-granite, *NW. India*, 40
Courtland, Arizona, 572
Covelline, regular growth on blende, 291; artificial, 282, 472, 482; *Slovakia*, 337; *French Somaliland*, 338
Coya Norte, Chile, 575
Craig (R. M.), Geikie's geology, 511
Craignurite, *Brockhill*, **25**–546
Crater Lake, Oregon, 574
Crawford (W. P.), Tellurium minerals, *New Mexico*, 118
— & Johnson (F.), Turquoise, *Arizona*, 134
Crawfordjohn, Scotland, 562
Crazy Mts., Montana, 573
Crestmore, California, 572
Crestmoreite, X-ray, 283
Crimea = Krym, Russia, 560
Cripple Creek, Colorado, 572
Crişana & Maramures, Romania, 565
Cristobalite, X-ray pattern, 23; crystallization, 514; in sedimentary rock, 184; artificial, 283, 287, 472; in fused $NaPO_3$, 144; in nepheline glass, 140; in silica bricks, 138–9; in slag, 285
— *Slovakia*, twins, 161; *Caucasus*, 24, 50, 451; *Armenia*, 203; *Mongolia*, in opal, 138; *Colorado*, 31; *Mexico*, 548; *Oregon*, 161
Cristobalite β-, cryst.-struct., 85
Cristobalization of quartz, 184
Croatia, Yugoslavia, 566
Crocidolite, *Japan*, opt., 446
Crocoite & monazite, X-ray, 394
Cronstedtite, cryst.-struct., 496; X-ray, **25**–461
Crook (T.), Detrital minerals, 56
— obit. portr., **25**–287
Cropwell Bishop, England, 562
Cross Lake, Manitoba, 571
Crossite, *Japan*, opt., 446; *Otago*, opt., **25**–210
— -albite-quartz-rock, *Celebes*, 49
Crowfoot (D.), Fichtelite, 239
Cruellas (J.) *v.* Fester (G. A.), 124, **25**–636
Cryolite, cryst.-struct., 232; *Greenland*, 158, insoluble residues, 225
Cryptovolcanic structures, 72, 75–6; & meteorite craters, 178
Crystal chemistry, 311
— classes, nomenclature, 241, **25**–252
— energy levels, 367
— faces, symbols, 242; curved faces, 533
— form-factors, 239, 240
— growth from vapour, 532; in solid state, 476; right- & left-handed crystals, 281; & corrosion, 288, 531
— habit, influence of dyes, 533
— mosaic, X-ray, 383
— optics, 247, 403; text-books, 111, 367
— physics, 55
— rectifiers, 367
— structure & X-rays, 79, 226, 381, 487; text-book, 219; determinative tables, 226–7; & electron diffraction, 382; & morphology, 242; models, 91, 255, 381–2; defect lattices, 491; super-lattice and disorder, 493; random structures, 489, 493, 496; structure-factors, 219, 227
— zones & space-groups, 242
Crystal Bay, Minnesota, 573
Crystalline films, electron diffraction, 83
Crystallization force, range of action, 290; periodic, 289; of undercooled liquids, 532–3; fractional of Ra-Ba salts, 484; fractional, in magmas, 288; of fused diabase, 297
Crystallo-chemical analysis, 480; tables, 167
Crystallographic calculations, **25**–534; simplest indices, 239
Crystallography, text-books, 367, 512; determinative tables, 167, 467, 480

Cubanite, artificial, 143; *Ontario*, cryst.-struct., 82
Cuccuru Pau, Italy, 563
Čuchrov (F. V.) = Chukhrov (F. V.)
Cucurbeta = Nagybihar Mt., Romania, 565
Cullen (W.), Obit. of A. E. Kitson, **25**–295
Cumberland, England, 562
Cummingtonite, *Ross-shire*, 191; *Finland*, anal., 26; *Japan*, 182; *South Dakota*, anal. opt., 26
— -grunerite series, chem. opt., 182
Cuprite, artificial, 474; *Cornwall*, **25**–52
Cupro-asbolane, 419, **25**–625
Cuproauride, 515, **25**–625
Cuprobismutite, artificial, 472
Cuproboulangerite, **25**–626
Cuprocopiapite, 223, **25**–626
Cuprojarošite, 316, **25**–626
Cuprokirovite, 418, **25**–626
Cuprorivaite, 225, 470, **25**–626
Cuprosklodowskite, 108
Cuprovudyavrite, *Kola*, 515
Currie (E. D.), Henbury meteorite, 73
Čvetcov (A. J.) = Tzvetkov (A. I.)
Cyanite *v.* Kyanite
Cyanuric trichloride, magnetism, 247
Cyrilov, Moravia, 565
Cyrtolite, 130
Czák, Hungary, 565
Czakaltait = chacaltaite, 226, **25**–626
Czech Silesia = České Slezsko, 565
Czechoslovakia = Československo, 564

Dacite, *Caucasus*, 451; *Armenia*, anal., 202–4; *Siberia*, 303; *Yellowstone Park*, alteration, 194
— alkali-, *Armenia*, anal., 202
— tridymite-, *Caucasus*, anal., 50
— -tuff, *Egypt*, 306
Dadson (A. S.), Electric potential of ores, 148
— Electric potential & ore-deposits, 431
Dahllite, cryst.-struct., 88
Dake (H. C.), Gemstones, 517
— Fleener (F. L.), & Wilson (B. H.), Quartz minerals, 168
Dakeite = schröckingerite, 409
Dalgaranga, Western Australia, 575
DallaValle (J. M.) *v.* Goldman (F. H.), 506
Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 566
Dana (E. S.), Mineralogy, 321
Dana (J. D.), Mineralogy (1837), 321
Danburite, cathodo-luminescence, 251; melting, 146; as gemstone, 312; *Burma*, opt., 518, large gemstone, 333; *Japan*, 504, opt. anal., 358; *Louisiana*, 14, 355
Danov (A. V.), Sulphur, *Asia*, 150
D'Ans (J.) & Kühn (R.), Cloudy sylvine, 552
Danysz-Fleszarowa (R.), Bibliogr. *Poland*, 324, 325
Daphnite, *Cornwall*, **25**–576, chem., **25**–452, X-ray, **25**–459; *Ireland*, anal. opt., 305
Daphnitic chlorite, *Namaqualand*, 339
Darapskite, *Chile*, cryst. opt., 552
Darwin glass, *Tasmania*, 380, **25**–432
Das Gupta (T.), Diamond, *Bundelkhand*, 127
Datolite, fluorescence due to europium, 530; *Crimea*, anal. cryst., 462; *Armenia*, cryst., 461; *Japan*, 504, opt., 411; *Massachusetts*, opt., 518
— -rocks, *Caucasus*, 442
Dauphiné, France, 563
Davies (G. M.) *v.* Evans (J. W.), 512
Davison (E. H.), Leaching of granite, **25**–217
— Field tests for minerals, 8
— Field determination of rocks, 220
Dawton (R. H. V. M.), Integration of X-ray reflections, 228
Dead Sea, Palestine, 566
Deans (T.), Francolite, **25**–135
Deb (S.), Lateritic Mn ore, 437
— Vredenburgite, 437
Deccan, India, 567
Dědova hora, Bohemia, 564
Deep-sea deposits, *Atlantic*, 424
Deer (W. A.), Hornblende, *Carsphairn*, 25
— Hornblende, *Glen Tilt*, **25**–56
— & Wager (L. R.), Pyroxene, *Greenland*, **25**–15
— — Olivine, *Greenland*, 447
— — Ferrohortonolite, **25**–628
Deer Park mine, North Carolina, 573
Deformation of crystals, 55; of halite, 400; of quartz, 400
Dehrnite, cryst.-struct., 88
Dehydration of zeolites, 346
De la Beche (H. T.), portrait, 16
Delaware County, Pennsylvania, 574
De Leenheer (L.), Hydrotenorite, 10, 226, **25**–632
— Mindigite, 420
— Mn ores, *Kutanga*, 419
— Trieuite, 460
— Stainierite, 460
— Cupro-asbolane, **25**–625
Deliquescent minerals, 19
Demantoid, *Transcaucasia*, anal., 523
Demay (A.), Rocks, *Guéret*, 450

Demolon (A.) & Bastisse (E.), Clayey colloids, 102
Denaeyer (M. E.) & Gonieau (J.), Determination of sands, 218
Dendritic crystals, 289
Denison mine, Sudbury, Ontario, 571
Density *v.* Specific gravity
Derbyshire, England, 562
Derge (G.), Structure of meteoritic iron, 269, 538
— & Kommel (A. R.), Structure of meteoritic iron, 63
— *v.* Mehl (R. F.), 372
Déribéré (M.), Luminescence of zinc minerals, 253
Derviz (V. M.), Magnetite, *Blagodat*, 435
Desch (C. H.), Obit. of H. Le Chatelier, **25**–296
Descloizite, X-ray, 395
— group, X-ray, 494
Desilicification of rocks, 5; of granite-pegmatite, 298
Dessau (G.), Ni, Co, *Sardinia*, 157
Determination of minerals in sands, 218
— of minerals with grids, 406, 557
Determinative mineralogy, 8; tables, 167; X-ray tables, 226–7, 487
Detrital materials, 314
Deutschland = Germany, 561
Deva, Transylvania, Romania, 565
Devada, Madras, India, 567
Devadite, 169, **25**–626
Devitrite in nepheline glass, 140
Devon, England, 562
Dhupan hill, Siam, 567
Diabantite, *Cornwall*, **25**–312
Diabase, fusing & casting, 297; *Ural*, 300; *Kola*, 454; *Caucasus*, 455; *Armenia*, 204; *Georgia, Transcaucasia*, 205; *Siberia*, 303; *Transvaal*, 436; *Virginia*, 118
— -picrite mixture, viscosity, 298
Diagenesis, 56
Diamond, sp. gr., opt., 519; opt., **25**–581; coloured, opt., 126; hardness, 519; grinding hardness, 329; dielectric constant, 520; specific heat, 127; X-ray, 488; cell size, 80; X-ray pattern at high temperature, 384; Raman spectrum & oscillation of lattice, 330; use in refractometer, **25**–581; 'Brazilian type' of crystal, 521; age of, 330; in meteorite, 377, 538; brilliant-cut, 518; 'Presidente Vargas', 331; 'Minas Geraes', 331; technical uses, 126; industry in 1938, 519
— *Ural*, 330, cryst., 521; *Bundelkhand*, 127; *West Africa*, 331; *Tanganyika Territory*, 520; *South Africa*, 368; *Brazil*, 334, origin, 330; *Bahia*, 127; *Minas Geraes*, 127; *Bolivia*, 113
Diamond News, 126
Diaphorite, cryst. X-ray, 387
Diaspodumene, 335, **25**–626
Diaspore, *Russia*, in bauxite, 152; *Japan*, anal. cryst., 430; *French West Africa*, 441; *Madagascar*, 457; *Minnesota & South Dakota*, in quartzite, 310
Dicke (G.) *v.* Gaudin (A. M.), 472
Dickite, cryst.-struct., 422; *Thuringia*, anal., 428
Dielectric constant of diamond, 519
Dienten, Salzburg, Austria, 564
Differentiation of magmas, 299; in slags, 284, 285
Digenite, artificial, 482
Dihlström (K.), Antimony tetroxide, 235
— & Westgren (A.), Antimony tetroxide, 86
Dihn (P.) *v.* Klement (R.), 553
Dike, composite, *Brockhill*, **25**–538
Dilaktorsky (N. L.), Artificial rhodonite, 142
Dinas bricks, cristobalite in, 138–9
Dinas Head, England, 562
Diogenite, 377
Diopside, cryst.-struct, 92; X-ray, 487; change from tremolite, 411; *Antrim*, 25; *Kassel*, anal. opt., 186; *Caucasus*, anal. opt., 181; *Siberia*, anal., 48; *Baikal*, cryst., 212; *Madagascar*, large crystals, 469; *Quebec*. gem, 334; *Colorado*, anal. opt., 31; *W. Australia*, **25**–385
— chrome-, *S. Africa*, anal., 187
— -hedenbergite, *Kola*, anal. opt., 301
— -perovskite system, 480
Diopsidic pyroxene, *Siam*, anal., 331
Diorite, pegmatitic & hydrothermal phases, 149; *Ural*, 300; *Siberia*, 48, 303; *Annam*, 457
— augite-biotite-, *Newry*, 35
— epidote-, *E. Siberia*, anal., 47
— quartz-, *S. Rhodesia*, 432
Dissogenite, *Madagascar*, anal., 132
District of Columbia, U.S.A., 572
Diterichs (F.) = Diterikhs (F. M.)
Diterikhs (F. M.) & Svetlovsky (A. E.), Rocks, *Sheveluch*, 303
Dittler (E.) & Hofmann (A.), $Mg_2Si_2O_6$ —$LiAlSi_2O_6$ & Mg_2SiO_4—$LiAlSiO_4$, 145
— & Kirnbauer (F.), Torniellite, 12, **25**–646
— & Köhler (A.), Artificial cordierite, 283
Dividend, Utah, 574

Dixey (F.), Smith (W. C.), & Bisset (C. B.), Alkali rocks, *Nyasaland*, 36
Dobell (F. O. S.) *v.* Phaup (A. E.), 433
Dobro Polje, Serbia, Yugoslavia, 566
Dockweiler, Germany, 561
Dolar-Mantuani (L.), Plagioclase, 20
— Rhodochrosite, *Serbia*, 110
— Bibliogr. *Yugoslavia*, 324
— & Gagarin (G.), Tremolite, 256
Dolejšek (V.) & Ježek (M.), Mosaic crystals, 383
Dolerite, *Siberia*, anal., 455; *Tulun, Siberia*, 52; *S. Africa*, sandstone inclusions, 185; *Durban*, silicification by sandstone, 44; *Karroo*, 368, 453; *Orange Free State*, 505; *Transvaal*, 433; *Swaziland*, 506; *S. Rhodesia*, 432; *Reunion*, 2
— albite-, *Cornwall*, anal., **25**–307
— olivine-, viscosity, 449; *Antrim*, anal., 25, 187; *Khatanga*, 51
— quartz-, *Brockhill*, **25**–543
Dolerophanite, artificial, 474
Dolivo-Dobrovolsky (V. V.), Symbols of space-groups, 241
— obituary, **25**–288
— & Alyavdin (V. F.), Angle table for tetragonal crystals, 241
— *et al.*, Determinative tables for crystals, 467
— *v.* Boldyrev (A. K.), 167
Doliwo-Dobrowolsky (W. W.) = Dolivo-Dobrovolsky (V. V.)
Dollar (A. T. J.), Artif. corundum, 128
Dolmar, Germany, 561
Dolní Bory, Moravia, 565
Dolomite uses, 368; triboluminescence, 405; solubility in H_2O+CO_2, 487; *Bohemia*, cryst., 337; *Louisiana*, 355; *New York*, cryst., 414
Dolomitic limestone, uses, 368
Dolomitization of limestone, 458
Domeykite, opt. X-ray, 230; *Bohemia*, 409
Donetz, Russia, 560
Donnay (J. D. H.), Transformation of co-ordinates, 163
— Crystal zones, 242
— Grids for mineral determination, 406
— & Harker (D.), Law of Bravais, 241
Dordogne, France, 563
Dore (W. H.) *v.* Kelley (W. P.), 421
Dorris (J. E.), Frondel (C.), Güssow (W. C.), Lopez (V. M.), Lord (C. S.), Parrish (W.), & Shimer (J. A.), Models of silicate structures, 91
Dorsey (N. E.), Supercooling of water, 533
Dovžanka stream, Yugoslavia, 566
Dowerin, Western Australia, 575
Dragsted (A.), Precious stones, 516
Dravert (P. L.), Erofeevka meteorite, 67
— Chrysoprase, *Kazakhstan*, 134
— Tyumen meteorite, 374
— Novorybinskoe meteorite, 374, 541
— Lost meteorites, *U.S.S.R.*, 541
Drawert (P.) = Dravert (P. L.)
Drescher-Kaden (F. K.), Zeits. angew. Min., 57
Dresden, Germany, 561
— museum, history, 318
Dresden, Ontario, 571
Drever (H. I.), Symplectite nodules, 47
Drew Hill, Colorado, 572
Dreyer (R. M.), Darkening of cinnabar, 528
— *v.* Fraser (H. J.), 148
Drugman (J.), Orthoclase twins, *Nevada*, **25**–1
— Prismatic cleavage & steep rhombohedron in quartz, **25**–259
Dubey (V. S.) & Bajpai (M. P.), Radioactivity of basalt, *Deccan*, 342
Dubinina (V. N.), X-ray data of minerals in fused rocks, 487
— *v.* Boldyrev (A. K.), 226
— *v.* Mikheev (V. I.), 487
Ducktown, Tennessee, 574
Ducloux (E. H.) = Herrero Ducloux (E.)
Dufay (J.) *v.* Cabannes (J.), 267
Dufrenite, *W. Australia*, 114
Duftite, X-ray, 494
Dulhunty (J. A.), Torbanite, 370
— Gelosite, **25**–630
— Humosite, **25**–631
— Matrosite, **25**–637
Dumfriesshire, Scotland, 562
Dumortierite, *Japan*, 504
Dunham (K. C.), Fluorite, *Pennines*, 262
Dunicz (B. L.), Thioelaterite, 124
Dunn (E. J.), portrait, 17; obit. portr., **25**–289
Dunn (J. A.), Mn ores, *India*, 157
— Bismuthinite, *Manbhum*, 503
— Rangala meteorite, 541
— & Rao (V. B.), Apatite, &c., *Manbhum*, 503
— & Roy (P. C.), Tirodite, 317, **25**–646
Duppau, Bohemia, 564
Dupré la Tour (F.), X-ray powder photographs, 383
Durangite, X-ray, 89, 237, 395
Durango, Mexico, 574
Durban, South Africa, 570
Durham, England, 562
Durrell (C.) & Macdonald (G. A.), Chlorite, *California*, 551

Dussertite, *Mexico*, opt., 260
Dutchess County, New York, 573
Du Toit (A. L.), Diamond alluvials, 126
— Geology, *South Africa*, 368
Dutoitspan mine, *South Africa*, 570
Dutton (C. E.), Cristobalite, *Oregon*, 161
Dvoichenko (P. A.), Mitridatite, 60, **25**-638
Dyakonova-Savelieva (E. N.), Rocks, *Ussuri*, 455
Dyes influence on crystal habit, 533
Dysanalyte, X-ray, 398
Dyscrasite, 317

Eakle (A. S.) & Pabst (A.), Mineral tables, 167
Earth, age, 8; constitution, 62, 65
East Indies, 568
Easter Island, *Pacific Ocean*, 576
Easton, *Pennsylvania*, 574
Ebner (C.), Edelsteine, 125
Eckermann (H.), Baddeleyite(?), *Alnö*, **25**–413
Eckstein (H. P.), Fluorescence of europium in fluorite, 530
Eclogite, *Saxony*, 192; *Tanganyika Territory*, 520; *S. Africa*, anal., 187
— shell in earth, 366
Economic geology, bibliography, 323
— minerals, 147, 415, 430; *Egypt*, 57
Edenite, *Aosta*, anal., 26
Edwards (A. B.), Iddingsite, 184
Eeden (O. R. van) = Van Eeden (O. R.)
Eek (D. van), Tektites, *Coco Grove*, 547
Eersteling, *Transvaal*, 570
Eesti = *Estonia*, 561
Efflorescent minerals, 19
Efimyatskaya, *Russia*, 560
Efremov (N. E.), Karachaite, 9, **25**–634
— Azovskite, 59, **25**–623
— Nefedierite & kefferkilite, 104
— Bedenite, 170, **25**–623
— Serpentine, *Caucasus*, 221
— Serpentine group, 370
— Al & Mg silicates, 419
— Adigeite, **25**–621
— Alumodeweylite, **25**–621
— Hydroforsterite, **25**–631
— Hydromagniolite, **25**–631
— Hydrosialite, **25**–632
— Kolskite, **25**–634
— Paradeweylite, **25**–640
Eglestonite, X-ray, 389
Egorov (V. A.), analysis by, 54
Egorova (E. N.) *v.* Boldyreva (A. M.), 121, **25**–632
Egypt, 569
Ehime, Japan, 568
Ehrenberg, Germany, 561
Eikotourmaline, 4
Eisenbrucite, *Saxony*, 218
Eisenpickeringit, 12, **25**–627
Eisleben, Germany, 561
Eisomorphoses & perimorphoses, 2
Eitel (W.), Sillimanite & mullite, 478
Ekaterinburg = Sverdlovsk, Russia, 560
Ekeby, Sweden, 559
Ekholm (W. C.) *v.* Weiser (H. B.), 485
Eks in geochemistry, 6
Ekstein (H.), Colour of halite, 527
Ekstein (J.), Influence of temperature on plasticity of crystals, 401
Elasticity of crystals, 55; & symmetry, 243; & piezoelectric constants, 56; constants of rocks & minerals, 400
Elatolite, *Kola*, 209
Elba, Italy, 564
Elbaite, *W. Australia*, 114
Elbrus, Russia, 560
Electric properties, 246; conduction, 55; induction, 55; potential of ore minerals, 148, 431
Electromagnetic separator, **25**–474
Electron diffraction, 382; of crystalline films, 83
El Golea, Sahara, 569
Élisabethville, Belgian Congo, 569
Eliseev (N. A.), Rocks, *Altai*, 303
— Ozhinsky (I. S.), & Volodin (E. N.), Geol. map, *Khibina*, 454
— Zelenkov (I. V.), Nefedov (N. K.), & Unksov (V. A.), Rocks, *Lovozero*, 301
Elk Lake, Ontario, 571
Ellerslie, Victoria, Australia, 576
Ellestad (R. B.), analysis by, 14, 551
— *v.* Bowen (N. L.), 29, 30
Ellestadite, 14, 88, 475, **25**–627
Elliott (N.), Cryst.-struct. $MnSe_2$, $MnTe_2$, 230
— Calcite and $NaNO_3$, 396
Ellsworth (H. V.), Pyroaurite, *Ontario*, 510
— & Jolliffe (F.), Minerals, *Great Slave Lake*, 117
Ellsworth, Kansas, 573
Ely, Nevada, 573
Emendorfer (E.), analysis by, 99
— *v.* Agar (W. M.), 258
Emerald, absorption spectra, 129; cause of colour, 136; artificial, 129; *Salzburg*, anal. opt., 130; *Ural*, 332–3; *Transvaal*, 436; *Brazil*, 128
Emery, iron minerals in, 441; *Samos*, 150; *New York*, genesis, 150

Emery-rock, samosite, *Samos*, 150
Emfola twin, **25**–7
Emmons (R. C.), Plagioclase determination, 20
— & Fries (C.), Silicosis, 354
Emplectite, X-ray, **25**–226
Enargite, artificial, 282, 472; *Sardinia*, 216; *Kazakhstan*, 556; *Transvaal*, 339
— & famatinite, X-ray, chem., 260
Enclosures in gemstones, 519; dyes in crystals causing pleochroism, 531; halite in sylvine, 552
Encrustations on crystals, 291
Endellion, England, 562
Enderbite, *Enderby Land*, 47
Enderby Land, Antarctic, 577
Endothermite, **25**–627
Energetics in geochemistry, 6
Engelhardt (W.), Clays, 95
— Heavy mineral sands, *Baltic*, 57
— *v.* Correns (C. W.), 405
Engels (A.), Albite, *Tirol*, 293
— Potash in plagioclase, 293
— *v.* Chudoba (K.), 21
England, British Isles, 562
English (G. L.), New minerals, 313
Eniseisky range, Siberia, 566
Enstatite, thermal equilibrium, 410; artificial, 287
— -augite, *Khatanga*, 51; and clinopyroxene, **25**–26
Epidesmine = stilbite, **25**–271
Epidiorite, *S. Rhodesia*, 451
Epidote, artificial, 477; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 364; *Finland*, anal. opt., 364; *France*, anal. opt., 364; *Switzerland*, anal. opt., 364; *Piedmont*, anal. cryst., 363, anal. opt., 364; *Trentino*, anal., 362; *Tirol*, anal. opt., 364; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Transvaal*, 436; *Alaska*, 119
— manganiferous, & piedmontite, **25**–119
Epileucite, 39
Epinatrolite = natrolite, 347
Epitaxy *v.* Regular intergrowths
Eppler (W. F.), Forms of cutting for gemstones, 125
— Gem industry, *Idar-Oberstein*, 126
— Brilliancy of gemstones, 329
— Large gem olivine, 333
— Brilliant-cut, 518
— & Klüppelberg (E.), Brilliant-cut of diamond, 518
Epsomite, uses, 368; *Bohemia*, 11; *Slovakia*, 316
Equilleres, France, 563
Erdély = Transylvania, Romania, 565
Erdélyi (J.), Baryte & haematite, *Nadap*, 504
Erdmannsdörffer (O. H.), H. Rosenbusch, 18
— Kalksilikatfels, *Urach*, 182
Eremeev (V. P.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 50, 455
Eremeyeff (V. P.) = Eremeev (V. P.
Erge, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 566
Eritrea, East Africa, 569
Erivan, Armenia, 566
Ermolaeva (M.), analysis by, 47
Ernite, 317, **25**–627
Ernst (T.), Melilite-basalt, 186
Erofeevka, Siberia, 566
Erwin (H. D.), Metamorphic terminology, 191
Erythrite, *Saxony*, X-ray, 259
Erzgebirge, Germany, 561
Erzsebetbánya = Oláh-Láposbánya, Transylvania, 565
Esboite, *Finland*, 305
Eski-Orda, Russia, 560
Eskola (P.), Orbicular rocks, 305
— & Kervinen (T.), Gedrite, *Finland*, 26
— *v.* Barth (T. F. W.), 367
España = Spain, 563
Essexite, *Bohemia*, 453; *W. Siberia*, 39; *Greenland*, 35
Estonia = Eesti, 561
Etch-figures on quartz, 292; dehydration, on $CuSO_4.5H_2O$, 292; asymmetric on calcite with tartaric acids, 292
Ethaerial sounds of meteorites, 267
Ethrial = ethaerial, 267, 371
Étoile du Congo mine, Katanga, 569
Etta mine, South Dakota, 574
Ettringite, artificial, 475
Euclase, *Brazil*, opt., 518
Eucrite, *Ireland*, 304
— meteoritic, 176, 375
— olivine-, magma, 185
Eucryptite, artificial α-, mixed crystal with Mg_2SiO_4, 146
Eudialyte, chem., 30; X-ray spectroscopic analysis, 215; *Kola*, 209
— -pegmatite, *Kola*, 196
Eulau, Bohemia, 564
Europium in fluorite, 135, 530
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 230
Eusynchite = descloizite, X-ray, 494
Euxenite, *Namaqualand*, 339
Evans (J. W.) & Davies (G. M.), Crystallography, 512
Evans (R. C.), Crystal chemistry, 311
— Electromagnetic separator, **25**–474
Evans (R. D.), Age of meteorites, 171
— Hastings (J. L.), & Schumb (W. C.), Protactinium in meteorites, 539
Eve (A. S.) & Keys (D. A.), Geophysics, 219

YLES (J.) & MARTIN (W. E.), Luminescence of wetted solids, 531
perimental mineralogy, 137
plosives in artificial production of minerals, 282, 472, 477
solution of felspars, **25**–94
tinction-angle in monoclinic crystals, **25**–207
epiece micro-planimeter, **25**–388

bric analysis of tectonite, 191
BRY (R. J. C.), analyses by, 24, 349
eroes (*Færøerne*), 559
ESSLER (C.), Suzorite, 456
HEY (J. J.), Shortite, 370, **25**–644
v. GLASS (J. J.), 258
hrenberg, Germany, 561
AIRBAIRN (H. W.), Deformation & crystal structure of quartz, 400
AIRCHILD (H. L.), Selenology, 274
AIRCHILD (J. G.), analysis by, 262
v. SCHALLER (W. T.), 355
irfield, Utah, 574
vir Head, Ireland, 563
iyûm, Egypt, 569
lkmanite, 468, 513, **25**–627
lls County, Texas, 574
matinite, artificial, 282, 472; luzonite & enargite, 260
NG (S. M.), Sodium metaborate, 235
NKUCHEN (I.), X-ray, stilpnomelane, **25**–201
- Na uranyl acetate, 94
raday, Ontario, 571
ratsihite, **25**–151; = nontronite + kaolin, 496
roelite, *Reunion*, 1
sinite, *Madagascar*, 188
ssaite, *Tyrol*, anal. opt., 181; *Ceylon*, anal. opt., 181
AUST (G. T.), Iron-orthoclase, 145
- Iron-albite, **25**–633
- Iron-anorthite, **25**–633
- Iron-microcline, **25**–633
- *v.* HUNT (W. F.), 193
AVEJEE (J. C. L.), Clays, X-ray, 420–1
AY (J. W. J.), GLÜCKAUF (E.), & PANETH (F. A.), Helium in beryl, 407
ayalite, artificial, 480; in slag, 142; in silica bricks, 138; fusions with albite, 147; *Nigeria*, **25**–210; *W. Australia*, 340
- -bearing rocks, **25**–246; in volcanic rocks, 147; in nepheline-albite system & in rocks, 288
ayette County, Pennsylvania, 574
EARNSIDES (W. G.), Obit. of B. Smith, **25**–299
edorov method, 20–1
FEDYNSKY (V. V.) *v.* ASTAPOVICH (I. S.), 534
FEIGELSON (I. B.), GRUSHVITSKY (V. E.), & KOROBOCHKINA (T. V.), Artificial inderite, 476
FEITKNECHT (W.) & GERBER (W.), Basic cadmium chlorides, 84
Fejér, Hungary, 565
FEJFER (J.) & JAHODA (M.), Mosaic crystals, 383
Feldspar *v.* Felspar
Felsite, *S. Rhodesia*, 432
Felsőbánya = Baia Sprie, Romania, 565
Felsőkenesd, Transylvania, Romania, 565
Felso-liparite, *Japan*, pyrophyllitization, 430
Felsőszalánk, Slovakia, 565
Felspar, classification, 179; X-ray patterns, 92; cryst.-struct., 280; fluorescence due to europium, 530; triboluminescence, 251; equilibria Ab-An-Or in rocks, 293; temperatures of formation, **25**–91; formed by solid diffusion, **25**–111; syngenetic, **25**–111; authigenic in sediments, 23; in contact-altered igneous rocks, 455
— weathering, 145; experimental weathering, 405; alteration by acid & alkaline waters, 194; alteration to montmorillonite, 98
— *Norway*, quarries, 42; *Finland*, in rapakivi-granite, anal., 445; *Caucasus*, anal., 199; *Colorado*, in volcanic rocks, 178; *Montana*, anal., 306
— –water systems, 288
— potash-bearing plagioclase, opt., 292, 293
— K-Na-, X-ray, 396, **25**–338; cryst.-struct., 495; equilibrium diagram & exsolution, **25**–87
— soda-, monoclinic, X-ray, 396; triclinic, distinct from albite, **25**–342
— -rock, *Nyasaland*, 36
Feldspathoid rocks, 111
Fen, Norway, 559
FENNER (C.), Australites, 78, 276, **25**–82
— Blackfellows' buttons, 380
FENNER (C. N.), Bore-holes, *Yellowstone Park*, 194
— Rhyolite and basalt, *Yellowstone Park*, 306
FENOGLIO (M.), Mg carbonates, 106
— Brugnatellite, 362
— Epidote, *Adamello*, 362
FEO (R.) & GARRIDO (J.), Cryst.-struct. bismuth sulphotellurides, 231
FEODOTIEV (K. M.) *v.* BELYANKIN (D. S.), 280
Ferantigorite, **25**–627

Ferberite, *Great Slave Lake, Canada*, 117
Fergusite, *Ala-Tau*, anal., 38
Ferguson (J. C.) *v.* Macgregor (A. M.), 432
— & Wilson (T. H.), Geology, *Jumbo mine, Mazoe*, 433
Fergusonite, *Japan*, cryst. anal., 357
Fermor (L. L.), Vredenburgite, 169
— Khoharite, 169; **25**–634
— Garnets, 366
— Calc-pyralmandite, **25**–624
— Devadite, **25**–626
— Garividite, **25**–629
— Gralmandite, **25**–630
— Magnesia-gralmandite, **25**–636
— Manganese-gralmandite, **25**–637
Fermorite, cryst.-struct., 88
Ferrario (A.) *v.* Balconi (M.), 487
Ferribiotite, **25**–627
Ferricopiapite, **25**–627
Ferrigarnierite, **25**–627
Ferrigedrite, 10, **25**–627
Ferriglaucophane, 470, **25**–628
Ferrihalloysite, anal., X-ray, 214
Ferripyroaurite, **25**–629
Ferri-siklerite, *Sweden*, X-ray, 120
Ferrites, chem. cryst.-struct., 390; magnetic properties, 403
Ferritungstite, *Argentina*, 551
Ferriwotanite, **25**–628
Ferro-chromium slags, 284
Ferrocopiapite, **25**–628
Ferroepsomite, 418, **25**–628
Ferrogedrite, **25**–628
Ferrohortonolite, 447, **25**–628
Ferrohumite, **25**–628
Ferrolites, 195
Ferromontmorillonite, **25**–628
Ferropallidite, *Argentina*, 107
Ferropickeringite, 418, **25**–628
Ferroplumbite, **25**–629
Ferropyroaurite, 218, **25**–629
Ferrosilicon, cryst., 483
Ferrostilpnomelane, **25**–177, **25**–629
Ferrotine, **25**–629
Ferro-tungsten slags, 284
Fersman (A. E.), Geochemistry, 5, 511
— Entertaining mineralogy, 112
— Colour of minerals, 134–5
— Periodic law & geochemistry, 279
— Magmatic crystallization, 298
— Tetrahedral structure of minerals, 488
— & Bonshtedt (E. M.), Minerals, *Khibina*, 113
— & Shubnikova (O. M.), Geochemist's & mineralogist's companion, 6
Fersmanite, *Kola*, 515, anal., 209
Fester (G. A.), Cruellas (J.), & Gagatagli (F.), Magallanite, 124, 2[illegible] 636
Fibroferrite, *Salzburg*, opt., 464; *Argentina*, anal., 107
Fibrolite *v.* Sillimanite
Fichtelite, X-ray, 239
Fiji, Pacific Ocean, 576
Filatov (K. S.) *v.* Tatarinov (P. M[illegible] 154
Finch (G. I.) & Whitmore (E. J[illegible] Crystal growth on calcite, 532
Finland = *Suomi*, 559
Fischer (W.), A. G. Werner, 17
— Topaz, *Saxony*, 133
— Dresden museum, 318
— Bibliogr. *Saxony*, 324
— Amethyst, *Saxony*, 333
Fisher (C.), Meteor craters, *Estonia*, [illegible]
Fisher (D. J.) & Stevens (E. H. Crystal-structure models, 255
— *v.* Palache (C.), 263, 512, **25**–630
Fithian, Illinois, 572
Fitz (M. B.), C. Palache, bibliography 322
Fiveg (M. P.), Apatite, *Kola*, 442
Fleener (F. L.) *v.* Dake (H. C.), 168
Fleischer (M.), Garnet group, 109
Fleszar (R.) = Danysz-Fleszarow (R.)
Flett (J. S.), History Geol. Survey, 1
— Obit. of W. J. Sollas, **25**–299
— portrait, 16
Flinflon, Manitoba, 571
Flint (E. E.), Hemimorphite, *Suleiman Sai*, 213
Flint (E. P.), McMurdie (H. F.), & Wells (L. S.), Hyd. Ca silicates, 28
Flint, origin, 509; *France*, 309
Flokite, X-ray, **25**–212
Florida, U.S.A., 572
Fluoborite, *Korea*, 315
Fluor-apatite, cryst.-struct., 88
Fluor-biotite, artificial, 284
Fluorene, *Bohemia*, 11; = kratochvilite **25**–635
Fluorescence, 251–3; of minerals in ultra-violet, 528–31; of bones & calcium phosphates, 529; of compounds containing Mn, 405; of uranium minerals, 529; of gemstones, 125; of ruby, 332; & photoconductivity 530
Fluoride solutions, action on rocks, 47[illegible]
Fluorine, determination, 507
Fluorite, opt. in ultra-violet, 250; sp. gr., opt., 519; cryst.-struct., 490 anomalous X-ray patterns, 83; tribo luminescence, 251; cause of colour 135, 136; regular growth of alka[illegible]

nalides on, 291; in sedimentary rocks, 52
uorite, *Somerset*, 503; *North England*, colour, 262; *Baveno*, cryst., 106; *Romania*, 338; *Kola*, 209; *China*, 157; *Madagascar*, 469; *Newfoundland*, 117
uor-meroxene, artificial, 284
uor-phlogopite, artificial, 284
uor-tremolite, 477, **25**–629
uozirconate, K & NH_4, X-ray, 388
LEY (F. C.) & WEST (P. W.), Determination of fluorine, 507
LINSBEE (R. E.), Cordierite, 523
rbes Range, New Zealand, 576
RNASERI (M.) & BENSA (G.), Chloromelanite, 445
rsterite, artificial, 287; artificial, mixed crystal with $LiAlSiO_4$, 146; in magnesite bricks, 286; *Korea*, 315
rt Bend County, Texas, 574
rt Churchill, Canada, 571
schallasit = foshallassite, 10, **25**–629
SHAG (W. F.), Pasamonte meteorite, 76
Carminite, *Mexico*, 260
Shallowater meteorite, 377
v. GALE (W. A.), 263, **25**–646
v. PALACHE (C.), 59, **25**–622, **25**–623
shagite, artificial, X-ray, 283
shallassite, 10, 515, **25**–629
ssil shells in fused rock, 307
STER (J. F.), Meteorite densities, 536
STER (M. L.) *v.* MEYERHOFF (H. A.), 328
URETIER (G.), Ca phosphates, 476
urier series, machine for, 399
DX (C. S.), Solubility of quartz, 24
- Laterite, 194
oyaite, *Kola*, loparite-bearing, 302; *Greenland*, 36
OYN (E.), Radium, &c., in uraninite, 499
RAGA-PADIN (M. E.) *v.* PARGA-PONDAL (L.), 41
agmental rocks, 314
amesite, *Sierra Leone*, 128
RANCE (W. G.) *v.* RIGTERINK (M. D.), 533
rance, 563
RANCK (—), Ernite, **25**–627
RANCK (H. H.), BREDIG (M. A.), & FRANK (R.), Rhenanite, 553, **25**–642
— & KANERT (E.), Calcium alkali phosphates, 553
rancolite, anal. X-ray, 352; cryst.-struct., 88; in ironstone, *Yorks*, anal., **25**–135; *Wheal Franco*, anal. opt. X-ray, **25**–395
RANK (F. C.), Calcite imperfection, 391
FRANK (R.) *v.* FRANCK (H. H.), 553, **25**–642
FRANKEL (J. J.), Dolerite, *Karroo*, 453
— & KENT (L. E.), Surface quartzites, *Grahamstown*, 308
Frankenholz mine, Germany, 561
Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, 573
Franz Joseph Land, Arctic, 577
FRASER (D. M.), BUTLER (R. D.), & HURLBUT (C. S.), Prehnite, *Pennsylvania*, 407
FRASER (H. J.), Micro-chemical tests for precious metals, 208
— & DREYER (R. M.), Micro-chemical tests, 148
Fredriksvärn, Norway, 559
FREED (S.), MCMURRY (H. L.), & ROSENBAUM (E. J.), White sapphire, 521
Freiberg, Germany, 561
Freieslebenite, cryst. X-ray, 387
Fremontite, X-ray, 395
French Guinea, 569
French Indo-China, 568
French Somaliland, 569
French West Africa, 569
FRENKEL (B. M.), analysis by, 207
Fresno County, California, 572
FREVEL (L. K.) *v.* HANAWALT (J. D.), 227, 245
FRIDMAN (R. S.) *v.* VOLAROVICH (M. P.), 297
FRIEDRICH (O. M.) & ROBITSCH (J.), Phosphor-rösslerite, 316, **25**–641
— — Arsen-rösslerite, **25**–622
FRIEND (J. N.) & ALLCHIN (J. P.), Colloidal gold & colour of minerals, **25**–584
— — Blue halite, 527
— — Colour of celestine, 527
— & VALLANCE (R. H.), Vanadiferous nodules, *Worcester*, 500
— *v.* KINGSBURY (A. W. G.), 503
FRIES (C.) *v.* EMMONS (R. C.), 354
Frisco, Utah, 574
Frodingham, England, 562
FROHBERG (M. H.), Riebeckite, 446
FRONDEL (C.), Selective incrustation of minerals, 291
— *v.* DORRIS (J. E.), 91
Frontenac County, Ontario, 571
Frood mine, Sudbury, Ontario, 571
Fuchsite, *Hungary & Tyrol*, opt., 105; *Siberia*, 4
Fukushima, Japan, 568
Fülek, Slovakia, 565
Fulgurites & lightning, 66; *Libyan Desert*, **25**–437; *Kalahari*, 106
Fuller's earth, 101; thermal curves, 99; *England*, petrography, 98

Fungi, destructive & constructive agents, 408
Fürstenberg, Germany, 561
Fused (cast) rocks, X-ray identification of minerals, 487
Fusing & casting rocks, 297

Gabbro, leaching, **25**–219; *Ural*, anal., 299; *Kola*, 454; *Georgia, Transcaucasia*, 205; *Armenia*, 204; *Siberia*, 48; *Annam*, 457; *Tanganyika*, 187; *Transvaal*, 436; *California*, 294
— fayalite-, *W. Australia*, anal., 340
— monzonite-, *Ala-Tau*, anal., 38
— olivine-, *Burma*, anal., 21; *Reunion*, 2
— quartz-, *Siberia*, 303
— -diabasic magma, 50
— -diorite, *Ural*, 332; *Arctic Ural*, 45
— -pegmatite, *Ural*, 300; *Volhynia*, 199
Gabe Gottes mine, France, 563
Gabriel (A.) *v.* Conley (J. E.), 475
Gabrielson (O.) *v.* Quensel (P.), 335, **25**–647
Gädeke (R.), Idocrase, 364
Gadolinite, *Baveno*, opt., 115
Gadzema, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Gagarin (G.), Carbonates, *Yugoslavia*, 256
— Zinc-manganocalcite, **25**–648
— & Pavlovich (S.), Bournonite, *Trepča*, 257
— *v.* Dolar-Mantuani (L.), 256
Gahnite, *W. Australia*, anal., 114
Gaines (R. V.) *v.* Waldschmidt (W. A.), 507
Gale (W. A.), Foshag (W. F.), & Vonsen (M.), Teepleite, 263, **25**–646
Galena, Ag & Bi content, 354; artificial, 282; *France*, 158; *Kola*, 209, 515; *Colorado*, octahedral parting, 257; *Greenland*, 158
Galenobismutite, *Brit. Columbia*, 509
Gallitelli (P.), Micas, *Baveno*, 28
— Albareto meteorite, 540
— *v.* Büssem (W.), 86
Gallium in blende, 107; in cassiterite, 439; in germanite, 218
Galopin (R.), Union meteorite, 70, 545
— Chemical imprints of metallic minerals, 110, 556
Gamoep, Bushmanland, S. Africa, 570
Ganguli (N.) *v.* Krishnan (K. S.), 403
Gardiner river, Wyoming, 574
Gargatagli (F.) *v.* Fester (G. A.), 124, **25**–636
Garividi, Madras, India, 567
Garividite, 169, **25**–629
Garner (W. E.) & Pike (H. V.), Dehydration of $CuSO_4.5H_2O$, 292
Garner (W. E.) *v.* Cooper (J. A.), 53
Garnet, chem., 364; chem. opt. X-ray, 366; chem. occurrence, 183; chem. similarity to idocrase, 366; data, occurrence, 366; asterism, 126
— *Belgium*, anal. opt., 109; *Hungary*, 25; *Caucasus*, opt., 554; *Tanganyika Territory*, 520; *Transvaal*, 436; *Natal*, **25**–556; *W. Australia*, anal., 113–14; *Nevada*, anal., 133
— group, nomenclature, 169; chem. opt., 109, 414
Garnierite, anal. X-ray, 214; *Ural*, 43
Garrido (J.) *v.* Feo (R.), 231
Garwood (E. J.), Obit. of W. J. Sollas, **25**–299
Gases, natural, 471; in rocks, 448; absorption by zeolites, 345
Gaskell (T. F.), Braggite & PdS, 81
Gastaldite, *California*, 549
Gates mine, Pennsylvania, 574
Gaudin (A. M.), Iridescent filming, 40
— & Dicke (G.), Artificial Cu, As, Sb Bi sulphides, 472
— & Hamlyn (W. T.), Artificial Sn, Sb Pb sulphides, 471
— & McGlashan (D. W.), Artificial silver sulpharsenides, &c., 282
Gaurdak, Siberia, 566
Gaussbergite-kajanite series, *Manchuria*, 207
Gauzit (J.) *v.* Cabannes (J.), 267
Gavrusevich (B. A.), Phlogopite, *Baikal*, 213
— Cherskite, **25**–625
Gawrussewič (B.) = Gavrusevich (B. A.)
Gawrych (S.), Cryst.-struct. $HgO.2HgCl_2$, 389
Gbobore stream, Sierra Leone, 569
Gedrite, *Karelia*, anal., 445; *Finland*, anal., 26
Gedritite, kyanite-garnet-, *Karelia*, 445
Gedroitsite, 60 = Gedroitzite, 515, **25**–630
Gehlenite, artificial in solid state, 476; in slag, 286
— -perovskite system, 480
Geikie (A.), portrait, 16
Geikie (J.), Geology, 511
Gelosite, 370, **25**–630
Gemmologist, 129
Gemstones, 124, 328, 516; names, 517; text-books, 124, 312, 516–17; determination, 125; sp. gr. & opt. constants, 519; absorption spectra, 129; spectrographic analysis, 125; optical dispersion, 518; determination of refractive index, 329; microscope, 517; fluorescence in ultra-violet rays, 125

luminous, 329; inclusions, 519; cutting & mounting, 517; angles of faceted stones, 125; angles in brilliant-cut, 329
Gemstones in the Bible, 328; 13th-century 'Book of stones', 328
— *Alps*, 524; *Egypt*, 58; *Canada*, 334; *California*, 334; *Brazil*, 334; Bantu beads, 524
Geneslay (G.), Artif. Cu minerals, 474
— *v.* Guillot (M.), 474
Genthite, anal. X-ray, 214
Geochemistry, 5, 448, 511; data, 6; & periodic law, 280
Geocronite, X-ray, 231; *Bavaria*, anal., 513
Geological dictionary, 8
— time, 8, 58, 341; bibliography, 322; graphs, 497
— Society, *Finland*, history, 16
— Survey, *Great Britain*, history, 16
Geologists, address-list, 19
Geology, bibliography, 322–8; history, 312; text-books, 56, 415–16, 511
— *India*, 313; *South Africa*, 368
Geomorphology, 416
Geopetrogenic province, *Ukraine*, 199
Geophysics, 219
Georgetown, California, 572
Georgia, U.S.A., 572
Georgia (= *Gruzia*), *Transcaucasia*, 566
Gepherite = hoeferite, **25**–630
Gerasimov (A. P.), Felspars, *Caucasus*, 179
— Rocks, *Pyatigorsk*, 199
— Obit. of A. P. Karpinsky, **25**–294
Gerasimovsky (V. I.), Minerals, *Lujavr-Urt*, 209
— Chinglusuite, 222, **25**–625
— Chkalovite, 314, **25**–625
— Lovozerite, 468, **25**–635
Gerber (W.) *v.* Feitknecht (W.), 84
Gerhardtite, artificial, 474
Germanite, X-ray, 260; extraction of Ge & Ga, 218
Germanium in blende, 107; in cassiterite, 439; in germanite, 218; in sulphide ores, *Russia*, 352
Germany = *Deutschland*, 561
Germer (L. H.), Electron diffraction of hydroxides, 391
Gerrei, Italy, 563
Gersdorffite, electric potential, 148
Gevers (T. W.), Pegmatites, *Namaqualand*, 339
— Partridge (F. C.), & Joubert (G. K.), Pegmatites, *Namaqualand*, 338
Ghika-Budesti (S.), Rocks, *Morocco*, 451
Giacomello (G.) *v.* Caglioti (V.), 388
Giant mine, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Gibbs (F. W.), Nitre & natron, 319
Gibbsite, *Russia*, in bauxite, 152; *Ural*, opt., 440; *Kola*, 515; *French West Africa*, 440; *French Guinea*, 450; *S. Rhodesia*, 432; *California*, 549
Giere (W.), Meteorite crater, *Oesel*, 73
Gieseking (J. E.), Base-exchange in clays, 430
Giesenherrite = hisingerite, **25**–630
Gilead, Illinois, 572
Gilf Kebir, Egypt, 569
Gillson (J. L.), Soapstone, 155
Gilluly (J.), Water content of magmas, 34
Gilsberg, Germany, 561
Gingin, Western Australia, 575
Ginsberg (A. S.) = Ginzberg (A. S.)
Ginzberg (A. S.), Mullite, 141
— Rocks, *Armenia*, 203–4
— Osipov (M. V.), & Semenov (F. G.), Fused rocks, 297
— Tzvetkov (A. I.), Osipov (M. V.), & Rudzit (G. P.), Stone smelting industry, 51
Ginzburg (I. I.), Serpentinites, *Ural*, 300
— Ferromontmorillonite, **25**–628
Girgenti, Italy, 563
Gismondine, X-ray, 398; *Bohemia*, 336; *Balaton*, 117
Giușcă (D.), Nagyagite, 359
Glass (J. J.) & Fahey (J. J.), Graftonite, *Maine*, 258
— & Schaller (W. T.), Inesite, 465
— *v.* Pardee (J. T.), 258
— *v.* Stose (G. W.), 184
Glass, alteration to montmorillonite, 424; commercial, crystals in, 478; nepheline, 140
— natural, **25**–425; volcanic, *Transcaucasia*, 50–1; basalt-, *Reunion*, anal., 1
Glauberite, artificial, 475; pseudomorphs after, 501
Glaucochroite in slag, 142
Glauconite, chem., 163; in deep-sea deposits, 459; in foraminifera, 163; *Poland*, anal., 163
Glaucophane, opt. chem., 250; *Japan*, anal. opt., 446
Glazes with titania, **25**–513
Gleditsch (E.) *v.* Bakken (R.), 342
Glen Coe, Scotland, 562
Glen Riddle, Pennsylvania, 574
Glen Tilt, Scotland, 562
Glendonite, *New South Wales*, 501
Gliszczynski (S.), Monazite & crocoite, 394
— & Stoicovici (E.), Pseudobrookite, 159

Gliszczynski (S.) & Stoicovici (E.), Fluorescence of calcite, 253
— — Melanophlogite, 234
— — Regular growth covelline on blende, 291
Glock (G. E.) *v.* Thewlis (J.), 352
Glorieta, New Mexico, 573
Glorieta Mtn., New Mexico, 573
Gloucestershire, England, 562
Glückauf (E.) *v.* Fay (J. W. J.), 407
Gmelin (C. G.) [1792–1860], 320
Gmelin (J. F.) [1748–1804], 320
Gmelin (L.) [1788–1853], 320
Gmelin (P. F.) [1721–68], 320
Gnandstein, Germany, 561
Gneiss, thermoluminescence, 193; *Kola*, 454; *Algeria*, pleochroic haloes, 344
— albitic, *Bihar Mts.*, 191
— biotite-aegirine-arfvedsonite-, *NW. India*, 40
— cordierite-, *France*, 190
— cordierite-anthophyllite-, *W. Australia*, anal., 340
— garnet-pyroxene-, *Mariupol*, with graphite, 149
— hypersthene-, *Timpton, Siberia*, 206
— kyanite-, *Vitim, Siberia*, 40
— sillimanite-, *France*, 190, 192; *New York*, 42
Gneissoclastic structure, 191
Gneissoid, 49
Gnomonic ruler, 254
Godlevsky (M. N.), Borates, *Inder*, 122, 555
— Definition of mineral, 208
— Russian mineralogy (1917–37), 319
— Kaliborite, 555
— & Nemilova (A. V.), Bibliogr. *Russia*, 326
— *v.* Alekseeva (E. F.), 214
Goeschwitz, Germany, 561
Goeschwitzite, **25**–630
Goethite, *Ural*, 440
Gokaite, **25**–25
Gokcha (= Sevan) lake, Armenia, 566
Gola-Gul, Eritrea, 569
Gold, lattice constant, 229; distortion of lattice, 80; artificial crystals, 471; colloidal, & colour of minerals, **25**–584; in rocks, 457; traces in minerals & rocks, **25**–585; in sea water, 435, 527; estimation of traces, **25**–587; spectrographic estimation, **25**–586
— native, *Ural*, 155; *Transvaal*, 431
— amalgam, 224
— argentide, 515
— chloride, $HAuCl_4.4H_2O$, X-ray, 388
— cupride, *Ural*, 514
— $NaAu_2$, X-ray, 229
— ores, *Egypt*, 57; *French West Africa*, 155; *South Africa*, 368; *Swaziland*, 506; *Transvaal*, 433–4; *S. Rhodesia*, 155–6, 432–3, 451; *NW. Canada*, 434; *Newfoundland*, 117
Gold Coast, West Africa, 569
Gold Hill, Oregon, 574
Golden, Colorado, 572
Goldich (S. S.), analysis by, 93
— & Kinser (J. H.), Perthite, 444
Golding (E.), analyses by, 506
Goldman (F. H.) & DallaValle (J. M.), Mineral powders, 506
Goldschmidt (V. M.), Distribution of elements, 165–6
Goldschmidtine, 15, 317, **25**–630; = stephanite, 516
Goldsztaub (S.), Cryst.-struct., laurionite, 84, 389
Goloubinow (R.) *v.* Sagatzky (J.), 155
Golubev (N. A.) *v.* Soloviev (S. P.), 554
Gömörrákos, Gömör, Slovakia, 565
Gonieau (J.) *v.* Denaeyer (M. E.), 218
Goniometer crystal-holder, 253
Gonubie river, South Africa, 570
Gonyer (F. A.), analyses by, 14, 15, 27, 68, 169, 184, 223–4, 354, 369, 377, 379, 465–6, 512–13, 552
— *v.* Berman (H.), 466; *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 31, 178; *v.* Richmond (W. E.), 355
Goodhouse, Namaqualand, S. Africa, 570
Goodspeed (G. E.), Quartz porphyroblasts in hornfels, 193
— Plagioclase porphyroblasts, 193
— & Coombs (H. A.), Replacement breccias, 43
Goodsprings twin, **25**–7
Goose Lake, California, 572
Goose Lake, Illinois, 572
Gorance, Serbia, Yugoslavia, 566
Goranson (R. W.), Silicate-water systems, 34
— Systems $NaAlSi_3O_8$—H_2O & $KAlSi_3O_8$—H_2O, 288
Gordon (S. G.), Meteorites, 62
— Greenockite, *Bolivia*, 508
— Monazite, *Bolivia*, 508
— Wulfenite, &c., *Greenland*, 508
Gordón Morales (J.), Mallorca meteorite, 270
Gordonite, *Utah*, cryst., 165
Gorter (E. W.) *v.* Ketelaar (J. A. A.), 385
Goshen County, Wyoming, 574
Gossner (B.), Sulphates & phosphates, 87
— Struct. CaI_2O_6, 91
— obituary, **25**–290
Gotman (J. D.), Cassiterite, 463

Gotman (J. D.) *v.* Borovick (S. A.), 439
Gottfried (C.), Strukturbericht, 79
Goyamin Pool, Western Australia, 575
Goyás, Spain, 563
Goyaz, Brazil, 575
Goyazite, *Ukraine*, opt., 558
Grace (J. N. A.), analysis by, 369
Grafton Center, New Hampshire, 573
Graftonite, X-ray, 395; *Maine*, anal. opt., 258
Grahamstown, South Africa, 570
Grain-size in igneous rocks, 34
Gralmandite, **25**–630
Grand Canyon, Arizona, 572
Grand Marais, Minnesota, 573
Grandidierite, *Natal*, **25**–556
Granite, viscosity, 449; graphic structures, **25**–105; leaching, **25**–217; weathering to clay, 102
— *Shap*, anal., **25**–112; *Scotland*, quarries, wearing tests, 449; *Mourne Mts.*, accessory minerals, 188; *Pelvoux*, grading to schists, 189; *Guéret*, anal., 450; *Finland*, radium in, 342; *Kola*, 454; *Ural*, 332, anal., 197–8; *Georgia, Transcaucasia*, 205; *Siberia*, anal., 48, 455; *Annam*, 457; *Sahara*, 450; *French Guinea*, alteration to laterite, 450; *South Africa*, 444; *Transvaal*, 306; *Swaziland*, 505; *S. Rhodesia*, 432–3; *Minnesota*, 449; *Montana*, 306
— alkali-, *Turkestan*, 39
— arfvedsonite-, *Greenland*, 35
— hornblende-, *Transvaal*, 436
— hypersthene-, *NE. Siberia*, 48
— plagioclase-, *Ural*, 300
— potash- & soda-, *Siberia*, 303
— riebeckite-, *Mongolia*, 452
— soda-, *NW. India*, 40; *Tanganyika*, 187
— -pegmatite, desilication, 298
Granitic magma, water content, 34; & pegmatite, origin, **25**–87
Granitization, 304; *Manitoba*, 42
Granoclastic structure, 191
Granodiorite, viscosity, 449; *Banat*, 347; *Caucasus*, 200, 455; *New Siberian Is.*, 205; *Morocco*, 451; *S. Rhodesia*, anal., 432; *California*, fusion of by basalt, 304, fused to obsidian, 450
Granophyre, *Transvaal*, 307
Grant (J.), Fluorescence of gemstones, 125
Grant County, New Mexico, 573
Grant's Pass, Oregon, 574
Granulite, basic, *S. Africa*, anal., 187
— biotite-cordierite-hypersthene-, *Mysore*, 12
— hornblende-, *Burma*, anal., 21
Granulite, sillimanite-, *France*, 192
Graphic granite, **25**–105
Graphite, X-ray, 489, **25**–81; cell size, 80; magnetic anisotrophy & temperature, 403; origin of deposits, 149
— *Ukraine*, origin, 439; *Siberia*, transparent scales, anal. opt., 211; *Vitim, Siberia*, in pegmatite, 40; *S. Rhodesia*, 432
Graton (L. C.), Mineralography, 148
Gratonite, 263, 512, **25**–630
Gravimetric mineral surveys, 431
Gravolette, Transvaal, 570
Great Bear Lake, Canada, 571
Great Lyakhovsky, Siberia, 566
Great Notch, New Jersey, 573
Great Slave Lake, Canada, 571
Greece = Hellas, 566
Green (A. T.), Obit. of J. W. Mellor, **25**–298
Green (J. F. N.), Obit. of A. E. Kitson, **25**–295
Green Monster Mt., Alaska, 571
Green Ore, England, 562
Green River, Wyoming, 574
Greenland, 577
Greenockite, *Derbyshire*, 548; *Mendips* 503; *Bolivia*, cryst., 508
Green schists, hornblende, 446
Greenstone, *S. Rhodesia*, 432–3
Greenwood (G.), Picric acid, 246
Greenwood, Maine, U.S.A., 573
Greig (J. W.) & Barth (T. F. W.), System nepheline-albite, 287
— *v.* Brady (L. F.), 307
Greisen, *Namaqualand*, 339
Gremyakha-Vyrmes, Russia, 559
Grenville, Quebec, 571
Gribova (M. A.), analysis by, 419
Grids for mineral determination, 406, 557
Griffiths (E.) *v.* Powell (R. W.), 246
Griggs (D.), Deformation of calcite, 243
Grigoriev (D. P.), Experimental mineralogy, 137
— Pyrochroite & bäckströmite, 140
— Zones in silicate melts, 141
— Nickel silicates, 142
— Artificial biotite, 284
— Artificial aluminous tremolite, 477
— Nickel-olivine, **25**–639
— Giesenherrite, **25**–630
— Fluor-tremolite, **25**–629
— & Iskyul (E. V.), Differentiation in silicate melts, 33
— — Artificial amphibole, 141
— & Shafranovsky (I. I.), Artificial mullite, 478
Grigorovich (M. B.), Iceland-spar, *Caucasus*, 553
Grill (E.), Gadolinite, *Baveno*, 115

Grim (R. E.) & Bradley (W. F.), Clay, *Illinois*, 423
— — Grundite, **25**–631
— Bray (R. H.), & Bradley (W. F.), Mica in sediments, 12
— — — Illite, **25**–632
— *v.* Bradley (W. F.), 98
— *v.* Clark (G. L.), 95
Grimes County, Texas, 574
Grochauite, dehydration, 308
Grodzinski (P.), Diamond in industry, 126
Grorud, Norway, 559
Gross (S. T.) *v.* Clark (G. L.), 89, 254
Grossular, anal. opt. X-ray, 366; *Worcestershire*, **25**–545; *California*, 549, cryst.-struct., 92; *Uruguay*, 318; *W. Australia*, anal., 114
Groth (P.) [1843–1927], 321
Grouvsletten, Norway, 559
Groves (A. W.), Manganese, 221
Groves (L. G.) & Martin (A. E.), Dielectric constant of diamond, 520
Growth of crystals, 288, 531
Grum-Gržimajlo (S.) *v.* Wedenejewa (N.), 403, 525
Grundite, 423, **25**–631
Grundy County, Illinois, 572
Gruner (J. W.), Struct. stilpnomelane, 93
— Struct. serpentines, 93
— Kaolin & anauxite, 95
— Ammonium mica, 479
— Artificial muscovite, 479
— Iron-serpentine, **25**–633
— & McConnell (D.), Carbonate-apatites, francolite, 88
— & Thiel (G. A.), Authigenic felspar, 23
— *v.* Lindner (J. L.), 471
Grunerite, chem. opt., 182; *Finland*, anal. opt., 295; *Manchuria*, 43
Grünlingite, X-ray, 231
Grushvitsky (V. E.) *v.* Feigelson (I. B.), 476
Gruzia = Georgia, Transcaucasia, 566
Guanajuatite, artificial, cryst., 143
Gudmundite, X-ray, 387; *Turkey*, 166
Guèrassimov (A.) = Gerasimov (A. P.)
Guéret, France, 563
Guglielmini (D.) [1655–1710], 17
Guillot (M.) & Geneslay (G.), Copper patina, 474
Guimarães (D.), Sulphides, *Morro do Bule*, 119
— Granitization, 304
Guitermanite, *Kazakhstan*, 556
Gulács Mt., Hungary, 565
Gundaring, Western Australia, 575
Gunther (R. T.), W. Thomson, 319
Gunther (R. T.), Early science in Cambridge, 318
Gupta (R. P.) *v.* Prosad (K.), 404
Güssow (W. C.) *v.* Dorris (J. E.), 91
Gvakharia (G. V.), Datolite, *Tiflis*, 461
Gwanda, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Gwelo, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Gwennap, England, 562
Gylling (K. H. N.), portrait, 16
Gyöngyösoroszi, Hungary, 565
Gypsum, cryst.-struct., 236; cryst.-struct., relation to pharmacolite, 87; piezoelectric tests, 247; water of crystallization, 485; dehydration, 281, 556; gold in, **25**–590; artificial, 475
— *British Isles*, 443; *Gömör*, cryst., 116; *French Somaliland*, 338; *Louisiana*, 355
Gyrolite, artificial, X-ray, 283; *Reunion*, 1

Haag (F.), Polygons in a plane, 239
— Space lattice numbers, 239
Habachthal, Salzburg, Austria, 564
Haberlandt (H.), Radiobaryte, 344
— & Köhler (A.), Fluorescence of silicates, 530
Hackl (O.), Pumice, *Köfels*, 75
Hackmanite, *Kola*, anal., 210, fluorescence, 529; *Korea*, 353
Haddam Neck, Connecticut, 572
Hadley, Massachusetts, 573
Haematite, X-ray, 487; artificial, 471; *Hungary*, cryst., 504; *Slovakia*, 337; *Tonkin*, 435; *Korea*, 157; *Reunion*, 1; *Brit. Columbia*, 435; *Louisiana*, 355; *Missouri*, 159; *W. Australia*, anal., 114
Haff (J. C.), Rock names, 35
— Petrofabric diagrams, 308
Hafnium in cassiterite, 439
Hägele (G.), Adelite & descloizite, 395
— Sarkinite & triploidite, 396
— & Machatschki (F.), Alumopharmacosiderite, 147
— — Britholite, 395
— — Phosphor-rösslerite, 495
Hägg (G.), Struct. γ-Fe_2O_3, 86
— & Söderholm (G.), Spinels with excess Al_2O_3, 144
Hagner (A. F.), Clay, *Texas*, 424
Hair-salts, 12
Haláp Mt., Hungary, 565
Haldipani, India, 567
Haliburton County, Ontario, 571
Halilovo type of weathering of serpentinite, 300
Halite, lattice constant, 383; X-ray pattern at high temperature, 384; mosaic crystals, 383; plastic deformation, 57, 400–1; growth of spheres,

531; triboluminescence, 251; cause of blue colour, 526–7, **25**–592; gold in, **25**–593
Halite, *Stassfurt*, blue, 527; *Tirol*, yellow, 526; *Kazakhstan*, 122; *French Somaliland*, 338; *Louisiana*, enclosures, 217; *Michigan*, 262
Hall (A. L.), Analyses of rocks, minerals, &c., *S. Africa*, 505
Hall, Tyrol, Austria, 564
Halla (F.) & Nowotny (H.), Fluorite, X-ray pattern, 83
— & Weil (R.), 'Crystallized boron' (AlB_{12}), 384
Hallerite = Li-muscovite, 362
Hallimond (A. F.), Beryl, *Cornwall*, **25**–351
— Chamosite & daphnite, **25**–441
— Iron-chlorite, **25**–633
Halloysite, 100; cryst.-struct., 101, 422; anal. X-ray, 214; dehydration & refr. index, 96; artif. alteration to sericite, 477; *Ural*, 440, anal., 103; *Transcaucasia*, anal., 554
— hydrated, cryst.-struct., 422
Hallstatt, Salzburg, Austria, 564
Halotrichite, *Sicily*, anal. opt., 216; *Bohemia*, 11; *Slovakia*, 316; *Utah*, 470; *Chile*, anal. X-ray, 224
— group, 'hair-salts', 12
Halsbach, Germany, 561
Hambergite, *Madagascar*, opt., 519
Hamilton (G. N. G.), Geology, *Kubuta, Swaziland*, 505
Hamilton (J. E.), Cryst.-struct. $NaBrO_3$, 235
Hamlinite, cryst.-struct., 88
Hamlyn (W. T.) *v.* Gaudin (A. M.), 471
Hammam Bou Hadjar, Algeria, 569
Hammam Meskoutine, Algeria, 569
Hammer (W.), Meteor crater, *Köfels*, 75
Hámos (L.), X-ray spectral analysis, 215
— X-ray images on crystal mirrors, 382
Hampson (G. C.) & Pauling (L.), Cryst.-struct. $(NH_4)_3ZrF_7$, 388
— & Stosick (A. J.), Arsenic & phosphorus oxides, 235
Hanawalt (J. D.) & Frevel (L. K.), Thermal expansion of Mg, 245
— Rinn (H. W.), & Frevel (L. K.), Chem. anal. by X-rays, 227
Hancock, Michigan, 573
Hanksite, X-ray, 392
Hanley (F. B.), Thomsonite Beach, 524
Hanover, Germany, 561
Hanover, New Mexico, 573
Harada (Z.), Apatite, *Japan*, 351
— Danburite, *Japan*, 358
Harada (Z.), Ludwigite, *Korea*, 359
— Datolite, *Japan*, 411
— Tourmaline, *Japan*, 411
— Axinite, *Japan*, 412
— Boron minerals, *Japan*, 504
Harcourt (G. A.), Enargite & famatinite, 260
— *v.* Berman (H.), 224
Hardcastle (H.), Australites, 78
Hardebank, *S. Africa*, anal., 187
Harden County, New South Wales, 576
Hardness, relation to structure & composition, 243; sclerometer, 243; tests with sclerometer, 401; & polishing, 244; of diamond, 329, 519
Harger (H. S.), Stone beads, *Transvaal*, 524
Hargreaves (A.) *v.* Chao (S. H.), **25**–498
Hargreaves, Brazil, 575
Harker (D.) *v.* Donnay (J. D. H.), 241
Harmotome, *Scotland*, X-ray, 346; *Ural*, anal., 440
Harmsen (E. J.), Cryst.-struct. NH_4HgCl, 233
Harrington (B. J.), portrait, 321
Harris (N.), *Portrush* sill, 25
Harrisite, *Reunion*, 2
Harrison (J. B.), Palladium-amalgam, **25**–640
Harrow, Victoria, Australia, 576
Hart (W. H. t') *v.* Ketelaar (J. A. A.), 386
Hartite, 265
Hartley, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Harvey (C. O.), analyses by, **25**–441, **25**–542
Harwood (H. F.), Analyses of rocks & minerals, 366
— *v.* Holmes (A.), 37
— *v.* Mauritz (B.), 348
Harz, Germany, 561
Harzburg, Germany, 561
Harzburgite, *Vosges*, 189; *Mongolia*, 154; *S. Africa*, anal., 187
Hastings (A. B.) *v.* Browman (A. A.), 486
Hastings (J. L.) *v.* Evans (R. D.), 539
Hastings County, Ontario, 571
Hastingsite, *Montana*, anal. opt., 27
Hata (S.), Abukumalite, 225, **25**–621
— Xenotime & zircon, 264
— Yttrialite, *Japan*, 356
— Allanite, *Abukuma*, 464
— Yamaguchilite, **25**–647
— *v.* Iimori (S.), 356–8
Hata, Japan, 568
Hatch (F. H.), Rastall (R. H.), & Black (M.), Sedimentary rocks, 56
Hatchettine, *Slovakia*, 107

Hauerite, *Louisiana*, 217, 355
Haughton (S. H.) & Partridge (F. C.), Macibini meteorite, 375
Haul (R.) & Schoon (T.), Structure γ-Fe_2O_3, 491
Hauser (E. A.) & Reynolds (H. H.), Alteration of glass to montmorillonite, 424
Hausmannite, *India*, 157, 437
— & ferrites, cryst.-struct., 390
Hautefeuillite = bobierrite, 259
Haute-Volta, French West Africa, 569
Haviland, Kansas, 573
Hawaii, Pacific Ocean, 576
Haward (R. N.), Growth of crystals from vapour, 532
Hawk Springs, Wyoming, 574
Hawley (F. G.), analyses by, 376–7
— Platinum in meteorites, 539
Hawley (J. E.), Riebeckite, *Ontario*, 27
— Au, W, Sn, *Great Slave Lake*, 434
Hawleyville, Connecticut, 572
Hay (R.), White (J.), & Caulfield (T. H.), System FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 480
Hazlewood (E. A.), Na periodate, 235
Heat, specific, of diamond, 127
Hecht (F.), analysis by, 343
Hector, California, 572
Hedenbergite, *California*, alteration to nontronite, 552; *New Hampshire*, anal., **25**–21; *W. Australia*, 340
Hée (A.) *v.* Rothé (E.), 498
Hegeberg, Bohemia, 564
Hegemann (F.) *v.* Claus (G.), 57
Heian-dô, Korea, 568
Heide (F.), New meteorites, 61
— Pumice, *Köfels*, 275
— Tektites, *Siam*, 276
— Tektites, *Philippines*, 276
— Tektites, *Java*, 381
Heidelberg, South Africa, 570
Heintze (W.), Regular growths alkali halides & $NaNO_3$, 289
Heisig (G. B.) *v.* Klug (H. P.), 472
Helium in beryl, 407, 498; in moldavites, 77
Hellandite, *Norway*, 42
Hellas = Greece, 566
Helt, Indiana, 572
Helvetia = Switzerland, 564
Helvine, *Nevada*, 208
Hémar (S.), Basic Cu carbonate, 473
Hemimorphite, *Derbyshire*, 548; *Kazakhstan*, cryst., 213
Henbury, Central Australia, 576
Henderson (E. P.), *Alaska*, 119
— Hexahedrites, *Chile*, 545
— analysis by, 223
— *v.* Ksanda (C. J.), 538
Henderson (G. H.), Genesis of pleochroic haloes, 497
— & Sparks (F. W.), New types of pleochroic haloes, 497
Henderson (J.), Cu ores, *New Zealand*, 438
Hendricks (S. B.), Alunite & jarosites, 87
— Talc & pyrophyllite, 238
— Cryst.-struct. nacrite, 422
— Cryst.-struct. clays, 422
— Cronstedtite, 496
— Polymorphism of micas, 496
— & Jefferson (M. E.), Cryst.-struct. vermiculite, 397
— — Cryst.-struct. kaolin, &c., 422
— *v.* Buerger (M. J.), 85
Henglein (M.), Neues Jahrb. Min. &c., Index (1930–35), 322
Hénin (S.) *v.* Caillère (S.), 426
Henry (N. F. M.), Mg-Fe-clinopyroxenes, **25**–23
Henry County, Virginia, 574
Hentschel (H.), Eclogite, *Saxony*, 192
Henvy, Ontario, 571
Hepburn (J. R. I.), Basic Mg carbonate, 473
Herapathite, opt. cryst., 251
Hercynite, artificial, 288
Herdsman (W. H.), analyses by, **25**–311, **25**–328
Heritsch (H.), Axinite, 105
— Cryst.-struct. olivenite, 237
— Cryst.-struct. libethenite, 237, 495
— & Machatschki (F.), Cryst.-struct. artinite, 392
Herlinger (E.), Silicate structures, 280
Hermann (C.), Lohrmann (O.), & Philipp (H.), Strukturbericht, 79
Herotar, 251
Herrengrundite, *Kazakhstan*, anal., 558
Herrero Ducloux (E.), Águila Blanca meteorite, 545
— & Loyarte (R. G.), Agua Blanca meteorite, 544
Herzenberg (R.), Brunckite, 264, **25**–624
Herzenbergite, artificial, 471; *Bolivia*, 113
Heshvitcite = goeschwitzite, **25**–630
Hess (F. L.) & Stevens (R. E.), Rare-alkali biotite, 28
Hess (H. H.), Peridotite magma, 185
— Serpentinized peridotites, 456
— & Phillips (A. H.), Orthoproxenes, 180
— *v.* Phillips (A. H.), 43
Hesse, Germany, 561
Hessite, *Canada*, 118; *Arizona*, 407

Hessonite, *Alps*, gem, 524
Heterobrochantite = antlerite, 392
Heteromorphite, X-ray, 232
Heteropoly acids W, Mo, Si, P, B, X-ray, 394
Heterosite, *Sweden*, X-ray, 120
Heterozwillinge, **25**–1, **25**–9
Heulandite, dehydration, 346; gas absorption, 345; *Kola*, 515; *French Somaliland*, 338; *California*, 549; *Wyoming*, 194
Hevesy (G.), portrait, 15
Hewett (D. F.), Helvite, *Nevada*, 208
— & Schaller (W. T.), Braunite, *Texas*, 261
Hexagonal crystals, determinative tables, 467
— system, calculations, 242
Hey (M. H.), Cliftonite, **25**–81
— Presentation of chemical analyses, **25**–402
— Crystallographic calculations, **25**–534
— History of Widmanstetter structure, 319
— Catalogue of meteorites, 534
— analyses by, 36, **25**–79, **25**–436, **25**–609
— & Bannister (F. A.), Russellite, **25**–41, **25**–643
— *v.* Bannister (F. A.), **25**–30
— *v.* Sandell (E. B.), **25**–395
Hiaco mine, Bolivia, 575
Hibben (J. H.), Coloration of MgO, 528
Hibsch (J. E.), *Midland Mts., Bohemia*, 336
— Epinatrolite, 347
Hibschite, *Georgia, Transcaucasia*, 462
Hietanen (A.), Finnish quartzites, 295
Higginsite, X-ray, 494
Highland Valley, British Columbia, 571
Highwood Mountains, Montana, 573
Hilgardite, 14, 217, 224, 355, **25**–631
Hill (A. E.) & Wills (J. H.), System Na_2SO_4—$CaSO_4$—H_2O, 475
Hillebrand (W. F.), portrait, 448
Hillebrandite, X-ray, 283
Hiller (J. E.), B. de Boodt, 16
— Lead sulphantimonites, 231
— Cryst.-struct. valleriite, 386
— Falkmanite, 468
— & Hofmann (W.), Lead sulphantimonites, 489
Hiller (T.), Chemical imprints of opaque minerals, 110
Hillside, Western Australia, 575
Himmel (H.), Ernite, 317
— & Kleber (W.), Etching of calcite, 292
Himmel (H.) & Schroeder (R.), Lepidocrocite, *Saar*, 464
Himpel (K.), Origin of tektites, 277
Hinterhermsdorf, Germany, 561
Hintze (C.), Handb. Min., new minerals, 58, index, 511
Hiratuka (R.), analyses by, 359
Hironaka (Y.) *v.* Kimura (K.), 263
Hisingerite, *Volhynia*, anal., 199; *Orange Free State*, 505
History, 15, 318; of geology & mineralogy, 312
Hitterø, Norway, 559
Hiva Oa, Pacific Ocean, 576
Ho (T. L.), Plagioclase determination, 20
Hocart (R.), Proustite & pyrargyrite, 82
— Obit. of H. Ungemach, **25**–304
— *v.* Lapparent (J.), 425, 440
— *v.* Weil (R.), 489
Hodge-Smith (T.), Coolac meteorite, 71
— Zeolites, 349
— Australian meteorites, 380
— Glendonite, 501
Hodrusbánya, Slovakia, 565
Hoenes (D.), Acid slag, 479
Hoffet (J. H.), Iron ores, *Tonkin*, 435
Hoffmann (J.), Change of colour in fluorite, 136
— Colour of apatite, 136
— Colour of $CuSO_4$, 526
Hofgeismar, Germany, 561
Hofmann (A.) *v.* Dittler (E.), 145
Hofmann (U.) & Bilke (W.), Montmorillonite, 97
— & Wilm (D.), Cryst.-struct. carbon, 489
— *v.* Podschus (E.), 93
Hofmann (W.), Cryst.-struct. miargyrite, 387
— *v.* Hiller (J. E.), 489
Högbom (A. G.), Distribution of iron meteorites, 65
Högbomite, *Bergen*, 31; *New York*, 151
Hoggar, Sahara, 569
Hokkaido, Japan, 568
Hol Kol mine, Korea, 568
Holland (A. J.) & Preston (E.), Crystals in commercial glass, 478
Hollandite, *India*, 157, 437
Hollingworth (S. E.) *v.* Sherlock (R. L.), 443
Holmes (A.), Age of the earth, 8
— Katungite, 37
— Origin of lead ores, 158, 439
— Kimberlite, 187
— Rock analyses, 187
— Chrome-acmite, **25**–625
— & Harwood (H. F.), Volcanic rocks, *Bufumbira*, 37

Holmiansky (I. J.) = Kholmyansky (I. Y.)
Holmquist (P. J.), K-felspar of rapakivi, 445
Holzner (J.), Cryst.-struct. biotite, 397
— Iron-chlorites, 408
— Eisenchlorit, **25**–633
Homestake mine, South Dakota, 574
Hong Kong, China, 568
Hont, Slovakia, 565
Hornblende, chem. opt., **25**–66; colour, 135, **25**–73; *Devon*, anal., 446; *Perthshire*, anal. opt., **25**–56; *Carsphairn*, opt. anal., 25; *Baden*, anal. opt., 182; *Hungary*, 25; *Caucasus*, anal., 199; *Japan*, anal., 30, 183; *California*, opt., 294
Hornblendite, *Ural*, 300
Hornfels, *Brockhill*, **25**–544; *Antrim*, 25; *New Siberian Is.*, 206; *Manchuria*, 43; *Sahara*, 450; *Oregon*, porphyroblasts, 193
— andalusite-, *Transvaal*, 306
— cordierite-, *Caucasus*, 455
Hornstone, garnet-, *W. Australia*, anal., 114
Horokanai pass, Japan, 568
Hortonolite, *Volhynia*, anal., 199
Horwood (H. C.), Granitization, 42
Hosokawa (K.) *v.* Kani (K.), 449
Hospenthal, Switzerland, 564
Hostákov, Bohemia, 564
Hostouň, Bohemia, 564
Houghton, Michigan, 573
Howat (D. D.), System FeS—Cu_2S, 483
Howell (D. H.), Emission spectra of gemstones, 125
Howe's Hill, Western Australia, 575
Howling (G. E.), Asbestos, 154
Hoyt (H. C.) *v.* Lindsay (G. A.), 391
Hsianghualing, French Indo-China, 568
Huanchaca, Bolivia, 575
Huanuni, Bolivia, 575
Hubbell (D. S.), Artif. atacamite, 472
Hübnerite, *Argentina*, anal., 551
Huckitta, Central Australia, 576
Hudson Bay, Canada, 571
Hudson Bay mine, Cobalt, Ontario, 571
Hudsonite, *Sahara*, 450
Huene (R.), Birefringence-colours, 249
Huggins (M. L.), Marcasite, &c., 81
Hughes (T. P.) *v.* Bowden (F. P.), 244
Hugo, Oklahoma, 574
Hume (W. F.), Geology, *Egypt*, 57
Hume-Rothery (W.) & Reynolds (P. W.), High-temp. X-ray camera, 228
Humosite, 370, **25**–631
Hunan, French Indo-China, 568
Hungary = *Magyarország*, 565
Hunt (W. F.) & Faust (G. T.), Pencatite, *New Mexico*, 193
Hunter's Road, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Hunyad, Transylvania, Romania, 565
Hurlbut (C. S.), X-ray determination of silica minerals, 23
— Aminoffite, 119, **25**–622
— Parahilgardite, 224, **25**–640
— Thin-section counter, 400
— & Taylor (R. E.), Hilgardite, 14, **25**–631
— — Minerals with hilgardite, 355
— *v.* Fraser (D. M.), 407
Huronite, *New Zealand*, 39
Hüseyin beyobasi, Turkey, 566
Hutchinson (A.), obit. portr., **25**–291
Hüttenberg, Carinthia, Austria, 564
Hutton (C. O.), Withamite, **25**–119
— Stilpnomelane, **25**–172
— Actinolitic amphibole, **25**–207
— Ferrostilpnomelane, **25**–629
Hutz (C. E.) *v.* Richards (W. T.), 532
Hyalite, *Gömör*, opt., 116; *Styria*, uranium-bearing, 344; *California*, 549; *Argentina*, 551
Hyalophane, *Transbaikalia*, 444; *Japan*, anal. opt., 413; *Pennsylvania*, 506
Hyalosiderite, 447
Hybrid rocks, *Ireland*, 304; *Ural*, 198; *Arctic Ural*, 45; *Burma*, anal., 21
Hydro-amphibole, 446
Hydroboracite, artificial, 476; *Kazakhstan*, 476, anal. cryst. opt., 122–3
Hydroforsterite, 221, 370, **25**–631
Hydrogedroitzite, **25**–631
Hydrohaematite, *W. Australia*, anal., 114
Hydrohalloysite, **25**–631
Hydrokaolin, 103, **25**–631
Hydromagnesite, 107; uses, 368; *Serbia*, anal., 218
Hydromagniolite, 419, **25**–631
Hydromuscovite, X-ray pattern, 94
Hydrophorsterite = hydroforsterite, **25**–631
Hydrosyalite = hydrosialite, 419, **25**–632
Hydrotenorite, 10, 226, **25**–632
Hydrothermal veins & pegmatites, 149; formation of minerals, 515
Hydrothionite, 471, **25**–632
Hydroxyapatite, artificial, 476; cryst.-struct., 88; *Switzerland*, anal., 106
Hydroxylapatite = hydroxyapatite, **25**–632
Hydrozincite, *Derbyshire*, 548; *Sardinia*, anal., 216
Hyperbasic (ultrabasic) rocks, 4
Hypersthene, X-ray, 487; *Antrim*, 25; *Mysore*, 12; *Japan*, anal. opt., 180;

Manchuria, opt., 43; *Saskatchewan*, opt. anal., 24; *Colorado*, anal. opt., 31; *Cascade Range*, opt., 24

Iceland = *Island*, 559
Iceland-spar, *Caucasus*, anal., 553
Ichimura (T.), Iron ore, *Korea*, 157
Idaho, *U.S.A.*, 572
Idar-Oberstein, *Germany*, 561
Iddingsite, *Khatanga*, 51; *Victoria*, origin, 184
Ide (K. H.), Cryst.-struct. $MgSO_4.6H_2O$, 236
Idocrase, chem., 364; *Argyll*, anal., 47; *Ural*, cryst., 461; *Canada*, opt., 519, cryst. anal., 510; *Quebec*, gem, 334; *New Hampshire*, 507
— & garnet, chem. similarity, 366
Ieviņš (A.) *v.* Straumanis (M.), 383
Igneous rocks, classification, 296; names, 296; text-book, 467; chem., 32; P_2O_5 & apatite, 350; grain-size, 34; origin, 448; formed by metamorphism, **25**–114
Ignimbrites, 45
Ihosy, *Madagascar*, 571
Iimori (S.) & Hata (S.), Thorogummite, *Japan*, 356
— — Fergusonite, *Japan*, 357
— — Samarskite, *Japan*, 357
— — Tantalite, *Japan*, 358
— & Iwase (E.), Fluorescence of autunite, 252
— & Yoshimura (J.), Cathode-luminescence of danburite, 251
— *v.* Iwase (E.), 252
Iimori (T.), Tengerite, *Japan*, 357
— Beryllium-bearing allanite, 464
Iiwaara, *Finland*, 559
Iijolite, ore-, *Kola*, anal., 301
Ikadadu, *Japan*, 568
Ilchir, *Siberia*, 566
Ilidža, *Yugoslavia*, 566
Illinois, *U.S.A.*, 572
Illite, 13, 120, 423, **25**–632; in soils, 422
Illogan, *England*, 562
Ilmen Mts., *Russia*, 560
Ilmenite, intergrowths with haematite and magnetite, 441; *Ilmen Mts.*, intergrown with ilmenorutile, 549; *Kola*, 209; *Nellore*, 318; *Reunion*, 1
Ilmeno-corundum, 150, **25**–632
Ilmenorutile, X-ray, 487; *Ilmen Mts.*, intergrown with ilmenite, 549
Ilvaite, cryst.-struct., relation to lawsonite, 92
Imantavsky, *Siberia*, 566
Imerinite, *Nyasaland*, 36; *Madagascar*, anal., **25**–377
Impilahti, *Finland*, 559
Imprint chemical reactions, 110; tests of ore minerals, 556–7
Inclusions *v.* Enclosures
Incrustations on crystals, 291
Inder, *Kazakhstan*, *Siberia*, 566
Inderite, 121–3, **25**–632; artificial, 476
India, 567
Indian Ocean, 576
Indiana, *U.S.A.*, 572
Indicolite, *Sweden*, anal., 336
Indium in blende, 107; in Pb-Zn ores, *Siberia*, 310
Indo-China, 568
Indochinites, 548, **25**–82
Indo-malaysianites, 548
Inesite, *Washington*, anal. opt., 465; *New Zealand*, 159
Infra-red examination of minerals, 405
Ingalls (A. G.), Slicing & polishing meteorites, 268
Ingerson (E.), Polymetamorphic tectonite, 191
— Orientation of thin sections, 255
— Uraninite, *Connecticut*, 343
— *v.* Morey (G. W.), 137, 146
Inglehope, *Western Australia*, 575
Instruments & apparatus, 253, 399; historical, 318
Inuzuka (H.) *v.* Ito (T.), 92
Inverell, *New South Wales*, 576
Inyoite, *Kazakhstan*, anal. cryst. opt., 122–3
Iodine, growth of crystals from vapour, 532
Iodyrite, *Mexico*, 548
Ion conduction in NaCl, 246
Ionic polarization & colour, 135
Ionization & colour, 135
Iowa, *U.S.A.*, 572
Ipponmatu, *Japan*, 568
Iquique, *Chile*, 575
Ireland, *British Isles*, 563
Iridescent films, 404; on silver sulphide minerals, 282; filming tests, 471–2
Iridium-osmium alloys, cubic & hexagonal, 162
Iron, orientation on α—γ inversion, 279; estimation of traces, **25**–587; colour of minerals, 135–6
— native, *Greenland*, 373; meteoritic, 172
— alloys, Fe-Ni, 229, 268–9, 372–3, 384–5, 536–7; Fe-Si, 538
— oxide, γ-Fe_2O_3, magnetic, X-ray, 86, 390, 403, 491; Fe_3O_4, cryst.-struct., 390
— hydroxide, α-, β-, γ-, cryst.-struct., 391
— phosphide, X-ray, 229
— silicotungstate, cryst.-struct., 87

Iron sulphate, $3Fe_2O_3.4SO_3.9H_2O$, 87
— sulphide, FeS, magnetic, 403
— ores, chamositic, **25**–446; from weathering of jarosite, 555; *Slovakia*, 337; *Ural*, 435; *Tonkin*, 435; *Transvaal*, 436; *Swaziland*, 506; *S. Rhodesia*, 432–3; *Newfoundland*, 117
— -albite, **25**–633
— -anorthite, **25**–633
— -chlorite, 408, **25**–633
— -cordierite, artificial, 283
— -hornblende, **25**–633
— -knebelite, **25**–633
— -microcline, **25**–633
— -orthoclase, fusion relations, 145
— -serpentine, **25**–633
— -tephroite, **25**–633
Irving (J.) *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 31, 178
Isabella mine, Tennessee, 574
Isfairam river, Siberia, 566
Ishim river, Siberia, 566
Isikari, Japan, 568
Isküle (H. V.) = Iskyul (E. V.)
Isküll (H. W.) = Iskyul (E. V.)
Iskyul (E. V.) *v.* Agafonova (T. N.), 463
— *v.* Grigoriev (D. P.), 33, 141
Isle Royale mine, Michigan, 573
Iso-orthoclase, *Japan*, opt., 30
Isopää, Finland, 559
Isotypism of silicates & phosphates, 92
Issachki, Russia, 560
Itaberahy, Brazil, 575
Italia = Italy, 563
Italian East Africa, 569
Ito (T.), Mineralogy, *Japan*, 58
— Japanese minerals, 219
— Monoclinic soda-felspar, 396
— Lattice constants of triclinic crystals: schizolite, 397
— & Inuzuka (H.), X-ray patterns felspars, 92
— & Sawada (H.), Cryst.-struct. tellurite, 491
Ivanov (B. V.), Silica bricks, 139
— *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 286
Ivanov (L. L.), Yurkut meteorite, 175
— Topaz, *Volhynia*, 198
— Jamesonite, *Nagolny*, 212
Ivanova (V. P.), Volkonskoite, 427
— *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 51, 103, 426, **25**–631, **25**–639
Ivanovo-Voznesensk, Russia, 560
Ivigtut, Greenland, 577
Ivory Coast, West Africa, 569
Ivry, France, 563
Iwanoff (L. L.) = Ivanov (L. L.)
Iwao (S.), Colourless amphiboles, 182
— Alkalic rocks, *Sakhalin*, 452
Iwase (E.), Luminescence of scapolite, 252
Iwase (E.) & Iimori (S.), Luminescent calcium silicate, 252
— *v.* Iimori (S.), 252
Iwase (I.), Sodalite, *Korea*, 353
Iyer (M. R. A.), Vredenburgite, 208
— Clay, *Mysore*, 429
Izu, Japan, 568

Jáchymov = Joachimsthal, Bohemia, 564
Jackson (H.), obituary, **25**–293
Jacobs (H.) *v.* Nel (L. T.), 457
Jacobsite, chem., 208; *India* 157, 437
Jadeite, viscosity, 449; decomposition when heated, 287
Jagersfontein mine, Orange Free State, 570
Jahn (H. A.), Elastic constants, 243
Jahns (R. H.), Clerici solution, 402
Jahoda (M.) *v.* Fejfer (J.), 383
Jahontov (N.) = Yakhontov (N. P.)
Jaipurite, artificial, 143
Jakob (J.), Zircon, chem., 132
— Tourmaline, 217
— Kyanite, 257
— *v.* Burri (C.), 106
James (C. G.), Lunar craters, 380
James (W. T.), Bibliogr. *Gold Coast*, 328
Jamesonite, X-ray, 232; X-ray, chem., **25**–597; *Cornwall*, **25**–597; *Donetz*, 212; *Oregon*, 261; *Brazil*, 119; *Bolivia*, **25**–597
Jamotte (A.), Sulvanite, *Katanga*, 413
Jander (W.) & Petri (J.), Growth of anorthite & gehlenite in solid state, 476
Janite = janowaite, **25**–633
Janoschek (R.), Moldavites, 77
Janota (L.) & Kraus (S.), Domeykite, *Bohemia*, 409
Janowa valley, Poland, 561
Janowaite, **25**–633
Japan = Nihon = Nippon, 568
Jaroš (Z.) & Rosický (V.), Sazovice meteorite, 173
Jaroschite = jarošite, 316, **25**–633
Jarosite, cryst.-struct., 87; weathering to ironstone, 555
Jarošite, 316, **25**–633
Jarrell (O. W.), Antlerite, 392
— Marshite, *Chile*, 552
— *v.* Palache (C.), 369, **25**–643
Jaskólski (S.), Łowicz meteorite, 174
Jasper, 168; *Saxony*, 133; *Hungary*, 333; *French Somaliland*, 338
Jaspilite, *Ontario*, 334
Jászomindszent, Slovakia, 565
Java, East Indies, 568
Javaites, 78
Jay (A. H.) *v.* Bradley (A. J.), 229

Jayaraman (N.), Blue quartz, 136, 526
— & Krishnaswami (K. R.), Titanium mineral, 318
Jeannet (A.), Bibliogr. *Switzerland*, 325
Jebel Abu Dokhan, Egypt, 569
Jebel Debar, Algeria, 569
Jebel Sarro, Morocco, 569
Jefferson (M. E.) *v.* Hendricks (S. B.), 397, 422
Jelinekite = jelinite, 265, **25**–634
Jenkins (H. G.), McKeag (A. H.), & Rooksby (H. P.), Activator phosphors, 529
Jérémine (E.), Lherzolite, 189
Jet, *New South Wales*, 371
Jewellery, 517
Ježek (B.), Čermíkite, **25**–624
— *v.* Dolejšek (V.), 383
Jhabua, India, 567
Jharia, India, 567
Jičín, Bohemia, 565
Jiohochidō, Korea, 568
Joachimsthal = Jáchymov, Bohemia, 564
Joe Wright Mtn., Arkansas, 572
Johannsen (A.), Igneous rocks, 111, 467
Johannsenite, 222
John (W. T.), Magnetism of bismuth, 403
Johnson (D.), Carolina bays, 76
Johnson (F.) *v.* Crawford (W. P.), 134
Johnson (V. A.), Charge distribution in space lattice, 240
Johnston (R.), analysis by, **25**–421
Johnston (W. D.) *v.* Milton (C.), **25**–625, **25**–636, **25**–648
Johnston asbestos mine, Quebec, 571
Johnstone (S. J.), Obit. of T. Crook, **25**–288
Jointora, Orissa, India, 567
Jolliffe (F.) *v.* Ellsworth (H. V.), 117
Jones (F. E.), System $CaO—Al_2O_3—CaSO_4—H_2O$, 475
Jong (W. F. de), Nemalite, *Serbia*, 360
— & Bouman (J.) Cryst.-struct. gypsum, 236
— & Lange (J. J. de), Pucherite, 89
Jong (W. J.), Fluorescence of minerals, 528
Jordanite, X-ray, 387
Joseite, X-ray, 231
Josephine County, Oregon, 574
Josephinite, *Oregon*, **25**–415, platinum in, 539
Joubert (G. K.) *v.* Gevers (T. W.), 338
Jugoslavija = Yugoslavia, 565
Jujuy, Argentina, 575
Julianehaab, Greenland, 577
Jumbo mine, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Jung (H.), Montmorillonite, 97
— Vanadiferous muscovite, 217
— Dickite, *Thuringia*, 428
Junner (N. R.), *Bosumtwi* caldera, 75
Juško (S. A.) = Yushko (S. A.)
Juvite, *Kola*, 302

Kaalijärv, Estonia, 561
Kaanda, Estonia, 561
Kadur, Mysore, India, 567
Kaindy river, Siberia, 566
Kainsaz, Russia, 560
Kakortokite, *Greenland*, 36
Kalahandi, Orissa, India, 567
Kalata mine, Russia, 560
Kalba, Siberia, 566
Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, 576
Kaliborite, *Inder*, opt., 555
Kali-magnesio-katophorite, **25**–378, **25**–634
Kalinin (P. V.), Hyalophane, 444
Kalinin, Siberia, 567
Kalinite, *French Somaliland* 338
Kaliophilite, artificial, & alteration, 146
Kaliosso, Java, 568
Kalisaponite, 515, **25**–634
Kalkowsky (E. L.), obituary, **25**–293
Kalongwe, Belgian Congo, 569
Kaltenthal, Germany, 561
Kamacite, 373; X-ray pattern, 63
Kambove, Belgian Congo, 570
Kamchatite, *Kamchatka*, anal., 304
Kamchatka, Siberia, 567
Kamermans (M. A.), Cryst.-struct. $SrBr_2$, 387
Kämmererite, cause of colour, 136
Kampioni-Zakrzewska (M.), Glauconite, 163
Kamysh-Burun, Russia, 560
Kan river, Siberia, 566
Kanara, India, 567
Kanert (E.) *v.* Franck (H. H.), 553
Kangerdlugssuak, Greenland, 577
Kani (K.) & Hosokawa (K.), Viscosity of silicate minerals & rocks, 449
Kaniva, Victoria, Australia, 576
Kan-nari (A.), analysis by, 351
Kansas, U.S.A., 572
Kansasite, 265, **25**–634
Kaolin, cryst.-struct., 95–6, 101, 422; iron in cryst.-struct., 496; action of heat, 426; thermal decomposition, 429; thermal curves, 99; dehydration & refr. index, 96; hydrogen-ion, 424; deposited from solution, 430; beryllium in, 153; change to muscovite, 479; activable, 99; artificial, 96, 427, 471, 479
— *Sweden*, anal., 120; *Italy*, anal., 12; *Bohemia*, in laterite, 102; *Moravia*,

origin, 102; *Ukraine*, anal., 428; *Transcaucasia*, anal., 103, 554; *Siberia*, 427; *Japan*, anal., 430; *Natal*, 505
Kaplan (J.), Meteoritic dust, 267
Kapnikbánya, Romania, 565
Kaptal-Aryk, Siberia, 567
Kapustin (N. P.), Colour of amazonite, 526
Kapustinsky (A. F.), Physico-chemical forces in lattices, 280
Karabas, Siberia, 567
Karabash, Russia, 560
Karachai, Russia, 560–1
Karachaite, 9, 370, **25**–634
Karagach, Karadag, Russia, 560
Karaganda, Siberia, 566
Karasu, Mongolia, 568
Karekurchi, Mysore, India, 567
Karelia, Russia, 560
Kärnten = Carinthia, Austria, 564
Karoo, South Africa, 570
Karpinsky (A. P.), obituary, **25**–293
Karyinite, X-ray, 395
Kaschkay (M. A.) = Kashkai (M. A.)
Kashkai (M. A.), Osmiridium, 161
— Demantoid, 523
— Alunite, *Zaglik*, 554
Kashmir, India, 567
Kaso mine, Japan, 568
Kasoite, *Japan*, anal opt., 413
Kašpar (J. V.), Granite, *Říčany*, 41
— Tektites, *Czechoslovakia*, 78
— Minerals of coal measures, *Kladno*, 336
Katanga, Belgian Congo, 569–70
Kato (T.), Ni-pyrrhotine, *Korea*, 156
Katophorite, *Norway & Kola*, anal., **25**–377
Katunga, East Africa, 569
Katungite, *Uganda*, 37
Katzenbuckel, Germany, 561
Kavkaz = Caucasus, Russia, 560
Kazakh, Siberia, 566
Kazakhstan, Siberia, 566–7
Kazakov (A. V.), Phosphorites, 442
Kaznakova (N. G.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 138
Keeleyite = zinckenite, **25**–221
Keevil (N. B.), Geological time, 341
Keffekilite, *Caucasus*, anal., 104
Keilhauite, *Rhode Island*, anal. opt., 184
Keli, Russia, 560
Keller (W. D.) *v.* Tarr (W. A.), 430
Kelley (W. P.), Woodford (A. O.), Dore (W. H.), & Brown (S. M.), Soil colloids, 421
Kelly mine, New Mexico, 573
Kelso, Scotland, 562
Kemmleten, Switzerland, 564
Kendleton, Texas, 574
Kenema, Sierra Leone, 569
Kent (L. E.), Geology, *Victoria County, Natal*, 505
— *v.* Frankel (J. J.), 308
— *v.* Mountain (E. D.), **25**–125
— *v.* Van Eeden (O. R.), 436
Kent County, Ontario, 571
Kentallenite, *W. Siberia*, 39
Kent's Cavern, England, 562
Kentucky, U.S.A., 573
Kenya, East Africa, 569
Keramohalite & 'hair-salts', 12
Keratophyre, *Caucasus*, 200; *Georgia, Transcaucasia*, 205; *Altai*, 303
Kerch, Russia, 560
Ker-Ogly, Armenia, 566
Kerr (P. F.), Attapulgus clay, 99
Kersantite, *Caucasus*, 455
Kervinen (T.) *v.* Eskola (P.), 26
Keskin, Turkey, 566
Kestell, Orange Free State, 570
Ketelaar (J. A. A.), Struct. $AgNO_2$, 91
— & Gorter (E. W.), Cryst.-struct., Tl_2S, 385
— Hart (W. H. t'), Moerel (M.), & Polder (D.), Cryst.-struct., TlSe, 386
— & Willems (P. J. H.), System SrF_2—LaF_3, 485
Ketilä, Finland, 559
Kettering, England, 562
Keys (D. A.) *v.* Eve (A. S.), 219
Khan (M. A. R.), Hourly falls of meteorites, 65
— Ka'bah 'black stone', 176
Khatanga river, Siberia, 567
Khibina, Russia, 559
Khibinite, **25**–634
Khlopinite, X-ray spectroscopic analysis, 215
Khohar, India, 567
Khoharite, 169, **25**–634
Kholmyansky (I. Y.), Rocks, *New Siberia Is.*, 205
Khyber, NW. Frontier, India, 567
Kidete, Tanganyika Territory, 569
Kieselguhr, *Algeria*, 504
Kieserite, uses, 368; cryst.-struct., 236; *Hanover*, X-ray, 393
Kil, *Crimea*, 426
Kilauea, Pacific Ocean, 576
Kilmar, Quebec, 571
Kimberley, South Africa, 570
Kimberley, Western Australia, 576
Kimberlite, *South Africa*, 368, anal., 187; *Bushmanland*, 307; *S. Rhodesia*, 432; *Tanganyika Territory*, 520
Kimito, Finland, 559
Kimizuka (K.), Rōseki, 430
Kimkan, Siberia, 567

Kimura (K.) & Hironaka (Y.), Yamagutilite, 263
Kind (A.), Magmatic apatite, 350
King (A. J.) *v.* Miller (W. S.), 82
King (A. S.), Spectroscopy of meteorites, 64
Kings Mtn., North Carolina, 573
Kings river, California, 572
Kingsbury (A. W. G.), Fluorite, *Somerset*, 503
— Bismuthinite, *Somerset*, 503
— & Friend (J. N.), Greenockite, *Mendips*, 503
Kingston, Ontario, 571
Kinjo mine, Japan, 568
Kinser (J. H.) *v.* Goldich (S. S.), 444
Kiowa County, Kansas, 573
Kirghiz, Siberia, 567
Kirkpatrick (E. C.) *v.* Richards (W. T.), 532
Kirkuk, 'Iraq, 566
Kirnbauer (F.) *v.* Dittler (E.), 12, **25**–646
Kirovgrad, Russia, 560
Kirovite, 418, **25**–634
Kisbánya = Chiuzbaia, Romania, 565
Kiscellite, 420
Kisshu, Korea, 568
Kisumbi, Tanganyika Territory, 569
Kitaibel (P.) [1757–1817], portrait, 15
Kitson (A. E.), obit. portr., **25**–294
Kittl (E.), Ferritungstite, *Argentina*, 551
Kivite, *Uganda*, 37
Kivu lake, Belgian Congo, 569
Kladno, Bohemia, 564
Klaprotholite, artificial, 472
Klasens (H. A.), Perdok (W. G.), & Terpstra (P.), Sr oxalate, 94
Kleber (W.), Crystal morphology & structure, 242
— Ammonium azide, 281
— Obit. of H. Le Chatelier, **25**–296
— *v.* Himmel (H.), 292
Kleeman (A. W.), Artracoona meteorite, 71
Klein Spitzkopje, South-West Africa, 570
Klement (R.), Apatites with SiO_2 & SO_4, 475
— Na-Ca-sulphate apatite, 475
— Sr-hydroxyl-apatite, 494
— & Dihn (P.), Calcium alkali phosphates, 553
Klementite, *Belgium*, anal., 360
Klerksdorp, Transvaal, 570
Klinoskorodit = clinoscorodite, **25**–625
Klockmann (F.), obit., **25**–295
Kloof, Cape, South Africa, 570
Kluchevskaya Sopka, Siberia, 567
Klug (H. P.) & Heisig (G. B.), Artificial stibnite, 472
Klüppelberg (E.) *v.* Eppler (W. F. , 518
Klüver (E.), analysis by, 356
Knebelite, *Ross-shire*, 191
Knetsch (G.), Diamond, *W. Africa*, 330
Knipovich (E. V.), analysis by, 49
Knopf (A.), Fusion of granodiorite by basalt intrusion, 304
Knopite, *Kola*, anal., 53, 301
Kobłyecki (M.), Łowicz meteorite, 174
— *v.* Różycki (S. Z.), 174
Koch (L.), Slags, 284
Kôdai-dô, Korea, 568
Kodarma, Bihar, India, 567
Kodur, Madras, 567
Koenigswald (G. H. R.), Tektites, *Java*, 78
Kõfels, Tyrol, Austria, 564
Köhler (A.) & Marchet (A.), Bibliogr. *Sweden*, 324
— *v.* Dittler (E.), 283
— *v.* Haberlandt (H.), 530
Kohren, Germany, 561
Kokkoros (P.), Struct. adamine, 90
— Cryst.-struct. durangite, 89, 237
— Cryst.-struct. triploidite, 395
Kokta (J.), Meteorites, *Czechoslovakia*, 173
— Sulphates, *Slovakia*, 316
— analyses by, 173
— Cuprojarošite, **25**–626
— Jarošite, **25**–633
Kola peninsula, Russia, 559
Kołaczkowska (M.), Kaliophilite, 146
— Łowicz meteorite, 174
— Chacaltaite, 226, **25**–624
Kolbe (E.), Colouring by Mn, Cr, Fe, 135
Kolbeckine = herzenbergite, 113
Kolderup (N. H.), Högbomite, 31
Köljala, Estonia, 561
Kolotovka, Siberia, 567
Kolpinsky (V. A.), Crystalline films, 83
Kolskite, 370, **25**–634
Kolvola, Finland, 559
Kolyma, Siberia, 566
Komagataké, Japan, 568
Komarnic cave, Banat, Romania, 565
Kommel (A. R.) *v.* Derge (G.), 63
Kõmori mine, Japan, 568
Kongsberg, Norway, 559
Kongsbergite, 224
Kõnigsstuhl, Salzburg, Austria, 564
Kono, Sierra Leone, 569
Koomans (C. M.), Tektites & pseudotektites, 275
Koralp, Styria, Austria, 564

Korčemkin (L. I.) = Korchemkin (L. I.)
Korchemkin (L. I.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 286
— *v.* Volarovich (M. P.), 34
Korea = Chōsen, 568
Koritnig (S.), Uranium, *Styria*, 344
Korjinsky (D.) = Korzhinsky (D. S.)
Kornelite, *Arizona*, 261
Kornerupine, *Ceylon*, opt., 523; *Madagascar*, opt., 519; *Natal*, anal. opt., **25**–550
Kornilov (I. I.) *v.* Kurnakov (N. N.), 282
Korobochkina (T. V.) *v.* Feigelson (I. B.), 476
Korzhinsky (D. S.), Metasomatosis, 34
— Mineral stability & depth, 195
— Schists, *Baikal*, 206
— Rocks, *Timpton*, 206
Koržinskij (D. S.) = Korzhinsky (D. S.)
Koshan, Siberia, 567
Kosovska Mitrovica, Serbia, 566
Kossogol lake, Mongolia, 568
Kostyleva (E. E.), Zircon, 130
— Zircon, chem., 523
— Zirconoid, **25**–648
Köszeg Mts., Hungary, 565
Kotoite, 315, **25**–635
Kotrbach, Slovakia, 565
Kouznetsov (E. A.) = Kuznetzov (E. A.)
Kovalev (G. A.) *v.* Boldyrev (A. K.), 226
Kovdora river, Russia, 559
Kozhevnikov (K. E.) *v.* Vakhromeev (S. A.), 151
Kragerø, Norway, 559
Kransdorff (D.), Gold, *Randfontein*, 431
Kranz (W.), Meteorite crater, *Oesel*, 73
— Meteorite crater, *Steinheim*, 74
— Köfels problem, 275
Krastanov (L.) & Stranski (I. N.), Regular growths on fluorite, 291
Kratky (O.), Crystal-holder for X-ray goniometer, 253
— & Nowotny (H.), Cryst.-struct. β-FeOOH, 391
Kratochvíl (F.), Laterite, *Bohemia*, 102
— Copper ores, *Bohemia*, 438
Kratochvilite, 11, **25**–635
Kraus (E. H.), Obit. of R. Brauns, **25**–285
— Century of American mineralogy, 321
— Roebling medal, 321
— & Slawson (C. B.), Gem minerals, 312
— — Hardness of diamond, 519
Kraus (O.), Iron silicotungstate, 87
— Heteropoly acids, 394
— Gismondine, 398
— & Mussgnug (F.), Cryst.-struct. wagnerite, 396
Kraus (S.) *v.* Janota (L.), 409
Kravarica valley, Serbia, 566
Kravchenko (G. T.), Neptunite, *Kola*, 211
Kravtchenko (G. T.) = Kravchenko (G. T.)
Krennerite, etch tests, 262; *Canada*, 118; *Colorado*, cryst.-struct., 81
Křepelka (J. H.), Obit. of J. S. Štěrba-Böhm, **25**–300
Krepoljin, Serbia, Yugoslavia, 566
Krestovozdvijensk, Russia, 560
Krestovozdvizhensk, Siberia, 567
Krimml, Salzburg, Austria, 564
Krinov (E. L.), Reflecting power of meteorites, 172
— Reflectivity of meteorites, 266
— Lavrentievka meteorite, 270
— Pavlodar meteorite, 271
— Zhovtnevy meteorite, 373, 541
— New meteorites, *Russia*, 541
— *v.* Selivanov (L. S.), 271
Krishnan (K. S.) & Banerjee (S.), Rhodochrosite, magnetism, 247
— — Magnetism of manganite, 402
— & Ganguli (N.), Magnetism of graphite, 403
Krishnan (M. S.), Staurolite, 105
Krishnaswami (K. R.) *v.* Jayaraman (N.), 318
Kröger (F. A.), Wurtzite-blende transition, 481
— System ZnS—MnS, 482
— System ZnS—CdS—MnS, 482
Kröhnkite, *Chile*, cryst. X-ray, 465
Kroupa (E.), analyses by, 185
Krüger (E.) *v.* Weigel (O.), 331
Krüger (G.), Weathering of leucite, 406
Krylova (S. K.), Baikalite, 212
Krylova (V.), analysis by, 9
Krym = Crimea, Russia, 560
Ksanda (C. J.) & Henderson (E. P.), Diamond in meteorite, 538
— *v.* Tunell (G.), 81–2, 393
Kubuta, Swaziland, S. Africa, 570
Kudaru hills, Nigeria, 569
Kühn (R.) *v.* D'Ans (J.), 552
Kukshin, Russia, 560
Kulik (L. A.), Bolides, 62
— Lightning, 66
— Zhigailovka meteorite, 67
— Meteorite, *Central Siberia*, 67
— Native iron, 172
— Tungus meteorite, 374

Kultyshev (N. P.), Volkonskoite, 428
Kumburk hill, Bohemia, 564
Kumerina, Western Australia, 576
Kunitz (W.), Ti & Zr in silicates, 30
Kuno (H.), Hypersthene, *Japan*, 180
— Cummingtonitic hornblende, 182
— Crystallization of basalt, 185
Kunz (G. F.) [1856–1932], 125
Kupferburger (W.), Corundum, *S. Africa*, 150
— Lombaard (B. V.), Wasserstein (B.), & Schwellnus (C. M.), Chromite, *Bushveld*, 436
Kupletsky (B. M.), Genesis of alkalic rocks, 35
— Basic rocks, 49
— Knopite, 53
— Petrology, *Khibina*, 196
— Nepheline-syenite, *U.S.S.R.*, 299
— Pyroxenite, *Kola*, 301, 454
— & Litvin (M. A.), Alkalic rocks, *Mongolia*, 452
Kupriyanova (L. M.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 247
Kurman (I. M.) & Usacheva (Z. M.), Datolite, *Caucasus*, 442
Kurnakov (N. N.) & Boky (G. B.), Ferrosilicon, 483
— Kornilov (I. I.), & Boky (G. B.), Artificial ruby, 282
Kurnakov (N. S.) & Ronkin (B. L.), Sakiite, **25**–643
Kurobira, Japan, 568
Kurokura, Japan, 568
Kursk, Russia, 560
Kurumi, Japan, 568
Kusnetsova (E. V.) = Kuznetzova (E. V.)
Kuttenburg, Bohemia, 564
Kuznetzk, Siberia, 566
Kuznetzov (E. A.), Rocks, *Sadon mine*, 200
Kuznetzov (V. A.) *v.* Tatarinov (P. M.), 154
Kuznetzova (E. V.), Pegmatites, 40
Kyanite, cryst.-struct., 396; cause of colour, 136; *Switzerland*, anal., 257; *Brazil*, altered to agalmatolite, 441
— chrome-kyanite, *Yakutia*, anal., 49
Kynidaros, Naxos, Greece, 566
Kyshtymite, *Naxos*, 455

Laba river, Russia, 560
Labradorite, X-ray, 487; *Madagascar*, opt. anal., 22
Lacombe, France, 563
Lacroix (A.), Volcano, *Reunion*, 1
— Nassirah meteorite, 72
— Zircon, *Madagascar*, 132
— Ankaratrite, *Madagascar*, 188
Lacroix (A.), New basaltic type, 189
— Obit. of G. Cesàro, **25**–286
— Lucas family, 320
— Pumice, *Pacific*, 452
— Basalt, *Reunion*, 453
— Sakenites, 456
— Phlogopite deposits, *Madagascar*, 469
— Mascareignite, **25**–637
— Seyrigite, **25**–644
Lady Julia Percy Is., Victoria, 576
Laemmlein (G. G.), Quartz, *Sura-Iz Mt.*, 44
— Quartz in liparite, 207
— Twisted quartz, 212
— Birefringence of calcite sphere, 248
— Quartz, *Ural*, 557
— *v.* Boky (G. B.), 521
LaForge (L.), Tsumebite, 354
Lagerqvist (K.), Wallmark (S.), & Westgren (A.), Ca & Sr aluminates, 235
Lages, Brazil, 575
Lahn, Germany, 561
Laitakari (A.), Geol. Survey, *Finland*, 16
— Bibliogr. *Finland*, 326
Lake Clear, Ontario, 571
Lake of the Woods, Ontario, 571
Lampadite, *Bohemia*, 438
Lamproite, leucite-, *W. Australia*, anal., **25**–374
Lamprophyllite, *Kola*, 210; *Bushveld*, 463
Lamprophyre, *Co. Down & Dumfriesshire*, quartz xenoliths, 185; *Transvaal*, 436
Lanark County, Ontario, 571
Lanarkite, cryst. opt., 392
Lanarkshire, Scotland, 562
Lanawee County, Michigan, 573
Landero (C. F. de), Minerals, *Mexico*, 548
Landes (K. K.), Pegmatites & hydrothermal veins, 149
— Phlogopite-apatite deposits, *Quebec*, 442
Landor, Western Australia, 576
Lane (A. C.), Meteorites in sediments, 266
Lane (C. T.), Bismuth microcrystals, 229
Lane (J. H.) & Smith (H. T. U.), Graphic method of determining optic axial angle, 249
Lane County, Oregon, 574
Lanest, England, 562
Lang, California, 572
Långban, Sweden, 559
Langbeinite, cause of violet colour, 527

Lange (H.) *v.* Wever (F.), 483
Lange (J. J. de) *v.* Jong (W. F. de), 89
Lange (P. W.), Bi_2Te_3 & Bi_2Te_2S, 386
Langesundsfjord, Norway, 559
Langham Hill mine, England, 562
Langite, artificial, 474
Langsdorf, Germany, 561
Langwagen (—), analysis by, 444
Lansfordite, 107
Lanthanum fluoride, mixed crystals LaF_3–SrF_2, 485
Laokay, French Indo-China, 568
La Paz (L.), Depth of meteorites, 266
— Distribution of meteorites, 267
— Norfolk meteorite, 272
— Distribution of tektites, 275
— Meteoritic showers, 372
— Age of Pultusk meteorite, 372
— Distribution of meteorites, *North America*, 542
Lapidary work, 168
Lapidites, 45
Lapin (V. V.), Silica bricks, 139
— Fe-Cr & Fe-W slags, 284
— Tephroite slag, 285
— Liquation of silicate in slag, 285
— *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 140
La Pine, Oregon, 574
Lapis-lazuli, *California*, 134
Lapparent (J. de), Attapulgite, 99, 425
— Smectites, 99
— Activable kaolin, 99
— Clay, *Sahara*, 100
— Classification of clays, 100
— Emery, *Samos*, 150
— Montmorillonite, 425
— Laterite, *Guinea*, 450
— Ilmeno-corundum, **25**–632
— Titano-spinel, **25**–646
— & Hocart (R.), Leverrierite, 425
— — Bauxite, *W. Africa*, 440
Lapparentite, *Bohemia*, anal., 11; *Chile*, cryst., 224
Laqiya, Sudan, 569
Laramie County, Wyoming, 574
La Rinconada, Spain, 563
Larsen (E. S.), Chem. anal. silicates, 183
— & Bridgman (P. W.), Shearing experiments on minerals, 284
— & Buie (B. F.), Potash-analcime, 448, **25**–641
— Irving (J.), Gonyer (F. A.), & Larsen (E. S., 3rd), Rock-forming minerals in lavas, *Colorado*, 31, 178
— & Switzer (G.), Fusion of granodiorite to obsidian, 450
Larsen (E. S., 3rd), Overite, 224, 513, **25**–640
Larsen (E. S., 3rd), Montgomeryite, 513, **25**–639
— *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 31, 178
Laschinger (J. G.), Vermiculite, 443
Laskov (A. N.) *v.* Vakhromeev (S. A.), 151
Laterite, lithomargic & aluminous, 194; *India*, 194; *W. Africa*, 425; *French Guinea*, 450
Latite, *Uganda*, 37
— quartz-, *Colorado*, 31
La Touche (T. H. D.), Index Geol. Surv. India, 327–8
Lattice, defect, 491; energy, 280; distortion in gold, 80; shrinkage in clays, **25**–149
Laudermilk (J. D.), Soda-alunite, **25**–644
Laue (M.), Outer form of crystals and X-rays, 239
— & Riewe (K. H.), Crystal form factor of octahedron, 239
Laue & Bragg equations, 382
Laumontite, *Pisa*, anal., 348; *Banat*, 347
Launay (L. de), obituary, **25**–295
Laurel, Quebec, 571
Laurion, Greece, 566
Laurionite, X-ray, 84, 389
Lauro (C.), Anglesite, *Sardinia*, 159
— Pyrite, *Sardinia*, 216
— Paraurichalcite, 216
— Basic carbonates Cu, Zn, 216
— Brochantite, 493
Lausitz, Germany, 561
Lautite, *Alsace*, X-ray, 489
Lava, viscosity, 34
Laval (J.), Diffusion of X-rays, 232
— Diffusion of X-rays by crystals, 488
Låvenite group, chem., 30
Laves (F.), Quartz, chalcedony, &c., 514
— Lussatine, **25**–635
— & Wallbaum (H. J.), Cryst.-struct., Ni_3Ti and Si_2Ti, 385
Lavrentievka, Russia, 560
Lawsonite, cryst.-struct., relation to ilvaite, 92; *Celebes*, 49
Lazulite, 134; *Canada*, 334; *Austria*, anal., 110
Lazurite, *Siberia*, opt., 524
Leaching of granite, &c., **25**–217
Lead, radiogenic, ore-lead & rock-lead, 158, 439
— ferrite, X-ray, 39
— -ochre, *Kazakhstan*, 215
— silicates, 478
— sulphantimonites, X-ray, 231, 489
Lead ores, origin, 158, 439; *France*, 158; *S. Rhodesia*, 432; *Swaziland*, 506; *Newfoundland*, 117; *U.S.A.*, 550; *Missouri*, origin, 159

Lead, South Dakota, 574
Leadhills, Scotland, 563
Leadhillite, *Japan*, cryst., anal., 412
Leard (R. M.), Widmanstetter figures, 373
— Beenham meteorite, 376
Lebedev (A. P.), Epidote-diorite, 47
— Rocks, *Altai*, 302
— Lead-bearing tourmaline, 461
Lebedev (P. I.), Pegmatites, *Volhynia*, 198
— Lavas, *Alagez*, 201
— Pumice, *Alagez*, 202
— Tuffs, *Alagez*, 203
— Barium in rocks, *Ukraine*, 299
— & Belshterli (M. K.), Cristobalite in furnace, 138
Lebedev (S.), analysis by, 256
Le Chatelier (H.), obituary, **25**–295
Lecontite, *Reunion*, 1
Leech (J. G. C.) *v.* Brammall (A.), 95
Leeds, England, 562
Leenheer (L. De) = De Leenheer (L.)
Legge (J. A.), Vertical illuminator, 399
Legoux (P.), Rocks, *Ivory Coast*, 190
Legraye (M.), Cryolite, *Greenland*, 158
Leid (*Lago*), *Switzerland*, 564
Leightonite, 59, 223, **25**–635
Leinz (V.), 'Vargas' diamond, 331
— & Leonardos (O. H.), Emerald, *Goyaz*, 128
— *v.* Moraes (L. J.), 441
Leiser gorge, Austria, 564
Leitmeier (H.), Emerald, *Habach*, 130
Lelubre (M.), Granite, *Sahara*, 450
Lembecq, Belgium, 562
Lemmlein (G. G.) = Laemmlein (G. G.)
Lemmon (D. M.), Woodhouseite, 13, **25**–647
Lemnäs, Finland, 559
Lemnäsite, 418, **25**–635
Lengenbach, Switzerland, 564
Lengyel (E.), Cristobalite, *Sárospatak*, 161
— Spherulitic crystals, 289
— Jasper, *Hungary*, 333
Lenk (H.), obituary, **25**–296
Lenticulites, 45
Leominster, Massachusetts, 573
Leonard (F. C.), Meteoritelet, 61
— Meteoritical terminology, 61
— Widmanstätten figures, 63
— Meteorite terms, 371
— Meteorite records, 371
— Goose Lake meteorite, 379, 543
— Recording meteoritic falls, 535
Leonardos (O. H.), Diamond, *Bahia*, 127
Leonardos (O. H.) *v.* Leinz (V.), 128
Leonhardt (J.) & Tiemeyer (R.), Haematite in sylvine, 290
Leonite, Mn-, artificial, X-ray, 393
Leontieva (A. A.) *v.* Volarovich (M. P.), 372
Lepidocrocite, *Saar*, cryst., 464; *Ural*, 440
Lepidolite, anal. chem., 353; X-ray pattern, 94; cryst.-struct., 496; *Sweden*, from alteration of tourmaline, 335; *Baveno*, 28; *China*, anal., 158; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Manitoba*, Sr & Rb isotopes, 498
Lepidomelane, X-ray pattern, 94; cryst.-struct., 496
Lepierre (C.), Yttrocolumbite, 470
— Yttro-columbo-tantalite, 470, **25**–647
Leptochlorites, **25**–453
Leschewski (K.) *v.* Podschus (E.), 93
Letovicite, *Bohemia*, opt., 11
Leuchtenbergite, dehydration, 308
Leucite, cryst.-struct., 237; X-ray & temperature, 398; polymorphism, X-ray, 278, 279; polymorphic change in lattice, 481; experimental weathering, 406; alteration to sericite, 479; alteration to quartz & felspar, 501; artificial, 288; in slag, 480
— *Scotland*, 39; *Manchuria*, 207; & pseudoleucite, *Congo*, 30; *W. Australia*, **25**–385
— rocks, *W. Australia*, anal., **25**–374
Leucite Hills, Wyoming, 574
Leucitite, *Uganda*, 37
— olivine-, *Uganda*, 37
Leucitophyre, *Congo*, 30
Leucoxene, X-ray, 234
Leutwein (F.), Rocks, *Schwarzwald*, 457
Leverrierite, *W. Africa*, 425
Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.), Nonsilicate magmas, 195
— Lavas, *Armenia*, 201
— & Struve (E. A.), Petrographical lexicon, 6
Lewis (A. D.), Fulgurites, 106
Lewis County, New York, 573
Lewistonite, cryst.-struct., 88
Lexington mine, Nevada, 573
Ley (W.), Moon craters, 77
Lherzolite, *Vosges*, serpentinization, 189; *S. Africa*, anal., 187
Liberia, West Africa, 569
Libethen, Slovakia, 565
Libethenite, cryst.-struct., 237; *Libethen*, X-ray, 495; *Chile*, cryst. opt., 552
Libyan Desert, Egypt, 569
Lichkov (B. L.), Lavas, *Alagez*, 201

Lichtenburg, Transvaal, 570
Ličkov (B.) = Lichkov (B. L.)
Lidcott mine, England, 562
Lietz (J.), Low density zircon, 131
— Change of colour in zircon, 137
— Distinguishing fast and slow waves, 248
— Meta-zircon, **25**–638
Lievrite *v.* Ilvaite
Ligabò (L.), Artificial stibnite, 143
Light absorption, 250
Light figures of diamond, 521
Lightfoot (B.), Geology, *SE. Southern Rhodesia*, 506
Lightning, effects of, 66
Likasi, Belgian Congo, 570
Lilli mine, Bolivia, 575
Limbilite, *Reunion*, 1
Limburgite, *Manchuria*, 207; *Uganda*, 37
Limebury Point, England, 562
Limestone, leaching, **25**–219; *Caucasus*, anal., 554; *Nyasaland*, 36; *South Africa*, 444
— crystalline, *Argyll*, 47; *Celebes*, 49; *S. Rhodesia*. 451
Limoges, France, 563
Limonite, *Tonkin*, 435; *Korea*, 157; *Louisiana*, 355
Linarite, *Kazakhstan*, 215, anal., 463
Linck (G.), Hintze's Handb. Min., 58
Lincolnshire, England, 562
Lindner (J. L.) & Gruner (J. W.), Action of alkali sulphide solutions on minerals, 471
Lindgrenite, 223
Lindsay (G. A.) & Hoyt (H. C.), Cerussite, lattice constant, 391
Lingwu, French Indo-China, 568
Linnaeite, *Bohemia*, 336
Linsley (E. G.), Goose Lake meteorite, 543
Lintonite, *Minnesota*, 524
Lipari Islands, Italy, 563
Liparite, viscosity, 449; *Armenia*, 204; *Kolyma, Siberia*, dikes, 206; *Japan*, pyrophyllitization, 430
Lipson (H.) *v.* Bragg (W. L.), 227
Listwänite, *Siberia*, 4; *Arctic Ural*, 44
Litchfieldite, *Ontario*, 186
Lithia-mica, *Cornwall*, **25**–54
— -spinel, 146
Lithianization of pegmatite, 339
Lithiophilite, *Namaqualand*, 339
Lithium ferrite, X-ray, 493
— hydroxide, X-ray, 492
— -muscovite, 353, **25**–635
Lithomarge, *Libyan Desert*, 46; in laterite, *India*, 194
Litvin (M. A.) *v.* Kupletsky (B. M.), 452
Llallagua, Bolivia, 575
Llandgai, Wales, 562
Llarena (J. G. de), Meteorites, *Spain*, 66
Lodochnikov (V. N.), Serpentine, 3
— Microscopical methods, 111
— Rock-forming minerals, 314
Lohrmann (O.) *v.* Hermann (C.), 79
Lojane, Serbia, Yugoslavia, 566
Löllingite, cryst.-struct., 81; electric potential, 148; *Sardinia*, 157; *New Hampshire*, anal. cryst., 340
Lomagundi, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Lombaard (B. V.) *v.* Kupferburger (W.), 436
Lombard (R. H.) *v.* Merwin (H. E.), 143
Lombardy, Italy, 563
Lomitos, Bolivia, 575
Londonderry, Western Australia, 576
Londýnová (J.) = Saparová (J.)
Longchambon (H.), Palygorskite, 100–1
— Cordierite rocks, 190
— Sillimanite-gneiss, 192
Longchambon (L.) & Zajtmann (J.), Kaolinic clays, 424
Lonsdale (J. T.), Plantersville meteorite, 68
Lonsdale (K.), Diamagnetism of $C_3N_3Cl_3$, 247
— Magnetic anisotropy of crystals, 247
Loos, Sweden, 559
Lopanis Zkhali, Russia, 560
Loparite, *Kola*, 210
Lopez (V. M.) *v.* Dorris (J. E.), 91
López de Azcona (J. M.) *v.* Píña de Rubíes (S.), 137
Lopezite, 13, **25**–635
Lord (C. S.) *v.* Dorris (J. E.), 91
Lo Sardo (V.), Halotrichite, *Sicily*, 216
Los Angeles County, California, 572
Los Pinos, Argentina, 575
Los Pinos, Colorado, 572
Louis (H.), obituary, **25**–297
Louisiana, U.S.A., 573
Lovchorrite, *Kola*, 515; *Bushveld*, 463
Lovozerite, 468, **25**–635
Lovozero = Luyavr-Urt, Russia, 559
Łowicz, Poland, 561
Löwigite, *Donetz*, anal., 214
Loyarte (R. G.) *v.* Herrero Ducloux (E.), 544
Lozhechkin (M. P.), Gold cupride, 514
— Cuproauride, **25**–625
Lu (S. S.) *v.* Bradley (A. J.), 80
Lualaba, Belgian Congo, 570
Lubbock County, Texas, 574
Lubimov, Russia, 560

Lublinite, 515; biogenetic, 408
Lucas (J. A. H.) [1780–1825], 320
Luciabánya, Slovakia, 565
Ludwigite, *Japan*, 504; *Korea*, 315, anal. opt., 359
Lufunfu, Belgian Congo, 570
Lujavrite, *Greenland*, 36; *Kola*, 196, eudialyte-bearing, 302
Luminescence, 251–3; of wetted solids, 531; & photoconductivity, 530
Lumsden (J.), Magnesite, 368
Lunar craters, 76, 77, 274, 380
Lund (L.), analysis by, 509
Lundberg (H.), Meteor crater, *Arizona*, 274
Lundqvist (D.) & Westgren (A.), Cryst.-struct. bornite, 82
— — Sulvanite, 83
— — Cryst.-struct. cobalt sulphides, 231
Lunehead mine, England, 562
Lunite, 275
Luscladite, *Pacific*, Olivine, **25**–236
Lussatine, 514, **25**–635
Lussatite, *Hungary*, 334; *California*, 502; chalcedony, & quartzine, 514
Lutecite, *Hungary*, 334
Luyavr-Urt = Lovozero, Russia, 559
Luzon, Philippine Islands, 568
Luzonite, X-ray, 260; artificial, 472
Lydenburg, Transvaal, 570
Lynch (G. R.), preface by, 7

Mabuki, Tanganyika Territory, 569
Mabuya, Belgian Congo, 570
McCallien (W. J.), Orientation of meteorites, 63
MacCarthy (G. R.), Carolina bays, 76
McConnell (D.), Apatite group, 88
— Carbonate-apatites, 351
— Isomorphic substitutions in apatite, 351
— Idocrase & garnet, 366
— Phosphosiderite, 495
— Alkali-apatite, **25**–621
— Ellestadite, 14, **25**–627
— *v.* Gruner (J. W.), 88
— *v.* Sandell (E. B.), **25**–395
McCullough (J. D.), Struct. SeO_2, 85
Macdonald (G. A.) & Merriam (R.), Andalusite, *California*, 407
— *v.* Durrell (C.), 551
McDowell County, North Carolina, 574
McElroy, Ontario, 571
Macenta, French Guinea, 569
Macfadyen (W. A.) & Claringbull (G. F.), Tauq meteorite, **25**–615
MacGillivray (C. H.), Wilde (J. H. de), & Bijvoet (J. M.), Cryst.-struct. $K_2HgCl_4.H_2O$, 233
McGlashan (D. W.) *v.* Gaudin (A. M.), 282
MacGregor (A. G.), Plagiophyre, 450
Macgregor (A. M.), Gold, *Mtoko*, 156
— Geology, *Hunters Road, Gwelo*, 432
— Ferguson (J. C.), & Amm (F. L.), Geology, *Queen's mine, Bulawayo*, 432
Macgregor (M.) *v.* Anderson (J. G. C.), 449
Machatschki (F.), Kaolin & anauxite, 96
— Abukumalite & britholite, 395
— *v.* Blattmann (S.), 265; *v.* Hägele (G.), 147, 395, 495; *v.* Heritsch (H.), 392
Macibini, Zululand, South Africa, 570
McInnes lake, Ontario, 571
McKeag (A. H.) *v.* Jenkins (H. G.), 529
McKinley (W. C.), American mineral collectors, 19
Mackowsky (M. T.), Garnet group, 366, 414
— *v.* Chudoba (K. F.), 385
McLachlan (D.), Drawing pole-figures, 255
McLintock (W. F. P.), Obit. of T. Crook, **25**–288
McMurdie (H. F.) & Bunting (E. N.), Lead silicates, 478
— *v.* Flint (E. P.), 283
McMurry (H. L.) *v.* Freed (S.), 521
Macoupin County, Illinois, 572
McPhee's Range, Western Australia, 576
Madagascar, 570
Madigan (C. T.), Huckitta meteorite, **25**–353
— Boxhole meteorite, **25**–481
— Boxhole crater, 72
Madoc, Ontario, 571
Madonna (Valle della), Switzerland, 564
Madras, India, 567
Magallanes, Chile, 575
Magallanite, 124, **25**–636
Magdalena, New Mexico, 573
Magma differentiation, 185; fractional crystallization, 33, 288; residual products of crystallization, 33, 288, 304; volatiles, 2; water content, 34; non-silicate, 195; ultra-basic, 185
Magmatic or metamorphic origins, **25**–114
Magnesia alba, 473
— -goslarite, **25**–636
— -gralmandite, **25**–636
Magnesiochromite, *Quebec*, anal., 551
Magnesiocopiapite, **25**–636
Magnesio-cummingtonite, **25**–636
Magnesite, triboluminescence, 405; uses, 368; bricks, 286; *Louisiana*, 14, 217; *Reunion*, anal., 1

Magnesium, thermal expansion, X-ray, 245; growth of crystals from vapour, 532; uses, 368
— alloys, 368; $MgZn_2$—$MgAg_2$, 57
— arsenate, opt., 259
— basic carbonate, 473
— oxide, change in colour, 528
— phosphate, opt., 259
— sulphates, X-ray, 236
— metasilicates, 410; sodium silicates, 287; & Al silicates, 419
— tungstate, luminescence, 530
— -apjohnite, 12, **25**–636
— -beidellite, **25**–141, **25**–636
— -cordierite, artificial, 283
Magnet Cove, Arkansas, 572
Magnetic properties, 247; induction, 55; anisotropies & valency, 402; anisotropy & temperature, 403; separation, 400; survey of meteorite craters, *Henbury*, 546
Magnetite, elasticity constants, 401; X-ray, 487; in silica bricks, 139; artificial, 471
— *Ural*, 435; *Tonkin*, 435; *French Somaliland*, 338; *Brit. Columbia*, 435
Magnetometric mineral surveys, 431
Magnetoplumbite, *Sweden*, anal., 308, chem. X-ray, 391
Magnifier, polarizing, 255
Magnitnay Mt., Russia, 560
Magnitogorsk, Russia, 560
Magnochromite, *Ural*, 151
Magnophorite, **25**–374, **25**–636
Magnusson (N. H.), Swedish localities, 550
Magyarország = Hungary, 565
Maharitra, Madagascar, 571
Mähren = Morava = Moravia, 565
Maier (W.), Brilliant-cut, 329
Maine, U.S.A., 573
Majorca = Mallorca, Spain, 563
Makkoshotyka, Hungary, 565
Malabar, India, 567
Malachite, artificial, 473–4; *Elba*, anal. X-ray, 216; *Bohemia*, 438; *Slovakia*, 337
Malacon, 130; X-ray, 521
Malatesta (L.) *v.* Cambi (L.), 107
Malaya, 568
Malaysianites, 548
Malenco (val), Italy, 563
Maliuga (L. P.), Kaptal-Aryk meteorite, 270
— *v.* Selivanov (L. S.), 271
Malka, Russia, 560
Mallet (J.), Hallerite, 362
Mallorca = Majorca, Spain, 563
Malthole, Bengal, India, 567
Malý (J.) *v.* Ulrich (F.), 529
Malyi-Khingan, Siberia, 567
Manbhum, Bengal, India, 567
Manchoukuo = Manchuria, 568
Manebach twins, **25**–4
Mangan-actinolite, **25**–637
Manganapatite, cryst.-struct., 88; *Sweden*, anal., 10; *Finland*, anal., 419
Manganese, estimation of traces, **25**–587; colour of minerals, 135–6
— aluminate in slag, 287
— ferrite, cryst.-struct., 390
— halides, fluorescence, 405
— hydroxides, 140
— oxide MnO, cryst.-struct., 85; Mn_3O_4 & Mn_2O_3, cryst.-struct., 390
— selenide, polymorphism, X-ray, 230; diselenide, X-ray, 230
— sulphide, mixed crystals MnS—ZnS, 482
— ditelluride, X-ray, 230
— ores, occurrences, 221; *Wales*, 437; *India*, 157, 437; *Japan*, 412; *French Somaliland*, 338; *Katanga*, 419; *South Africa*, 368; *S. Rhodesia*, 432
— slags, 285, 286
— -alluaudite, X-ray, 120
— -leonite, $MnK_2(SO_4)_2.4H_2O$, X-ray, 393
— -gralmandite, **25**–637
Manganhedenbergite & johannsenite, 223
Manganite, magnetic anisotropy, 402; *India*, 157
Mangan-knebelite, **25**–637
Manganocalcite, *Japan*, anal., 413
Manganocolumbite, *Sweden*, anal., 121; *W. Australia*, 114
Manganophyllite, **25**–637; cryst.-struct., 496
Manganosite in slag, 285
Manganotantalite, *Sweden*, anal., 121
Mangan-phlogopite, **25**–637
Mangan-pickeringite, 12, **25**–637
Mangan-tremolite, **25**–637
Manganvoelckerite, 10, **25**–637
Manitoba, Canada, 571
Manulova (N. S.), System Na_2O—MgO—SiO_2, 287
Mapimi, Mexico, 574
Marble (J. P.), Osseo meteorite, 68, 176
— Bibliogr. of geologic time, 322
— Pitchblende, *Great Bear Lake*, 343
Marcasite, cryst.-struct., 81; decomposition & preservation, 19; artificial, 471
— *Bohemia*, cryst., 337; *Kola*, 515; *Kazakhstan*, 439; *Louisiana*, 355; *Missouri*, 159
Marchet (A.) *v.* Köhler (A.), 324
—*v.* Rosendahl (H.), 324

Maré, Mt., Transvaal, 570
Maria Elena works, Chile, 575
Mariposite, *California*, 549
Markham (S. F.), Museums of *India*, 19
Markstein (G.) & Nowotny (H.), Cryst.-struct. bromostannates, 233
Marlborough, New Zealand, 576
Marques (B. E.), Crystallization of Ba and Ra salts, 484
Marquesas Islands, Pacific Ocean, 576
Marsden (R. W.) *v.* Tyler (S. A.), 234
Marshall (P.), Rocks, *Taupo-Rotorua*, 45
— Geol. *Mayor Is.*, 45
Marshite, *Chile*, cryst. opt., 552
Martensite, 538
Martin (A. E.) *v.* Groves (L. G.), 520
Martin (W. E.) *v.* Ewles (J.), 531
Martín Cardoso (G.) = Cardoso (G. M.)
Martite, *Ural*, 435
Marvel Loch, Western Australia, 576
Mascagnine, *Bohemia*, 11
Mascareignite, 2, **25**–637
Mascarene Islands, Indian Ocean, 576
Mashishimala, Transvaal, 570
Mason County, Texas, 574
Massachusetts, U.S.A., 573
Mathematical crystallography, 239
Matildite, 104, 354; artificial, 282
Mátra Mts., Hungary, 565
Matrosite, 370, **25**–637
Matsubara (A.) & Ukawa (H.), Chalcopyrite formula, 281
Maucher (A.), Powellite, *Turkey*, 166
— Gudmundite, *Turkey*, 166
Maucherite, anal. X-ray, **25**–557
Mauritius, Indian Ocean, 576
Mauritz (B.), Min. *Lake Balaton*, 116
— Bibliogr. *Hungary*, 324
— & Harwood (H. F.), Basalt, *Tátika*, 348
Mauro (F.), Precious stones, *Alps*, 524
Mayor Island, New Zealand, 576
Mazaev (G. M.) *v.* Vakhromeev (S. A.), 151
Mazapilite, 260
Mazoe, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Meadow mine, England, 562
Medcalf (N. L.), Refr. indices of uniaxial gemstones, 329
Meeker (R. I.), Meteorite falls, 171
Meen (V. B.), Temperature of formation of vein minerals, 148
— Maria Elena meteorite, 273
— Cancrinite, 365
— Cleavage luminescence of mica, 404
— Idocrase, *Canada*, 510
— Santa Luzia meteorite, 545
Mehl (R. F.) & Derge (G.), Widmanstetter structure, 372
Mehmel (M.), Biotite, 28
— Water content of clay, 96
— X-ray data, 382
Mehmet (R.) & Valensi (G.), Dissociation of smithsonite, 486
Meier (A. E.) *v.* Tomlinson (W. H.), 98
Meier's Find, Western Australia, 576
Meilga, Western Australia, 576
Meiningen, Germany, 561
Meisen, Korea, 568
Meixner (H.), Sphene, 105
— Lazulite, 110
— Min. *Austrian Alps*, 115
— Pyrophyllite, *Alps*, 116
— Sapperite, 170
— Artinite, *Serbia*, 218
— Monazite, xenotime, 262
— Ferric sulphates, *Salzburg*, 464
— Arseniosiderite, *Carinthia*, 503
— Fluorescence of uranium minerals, 529
— Ferribiotite, **25**–627
— Ferriwotanite, **25**–628
— Ferripyroaurite, ferropyroaurite, **25**–629
— & Pillewizer (W.), Keramohalite, 12
— — Eisenpickeringit, **25**–627
— — Magnesium-apjohnite, **25**–636
— — Magnesium-halotrichite, **25**–636
— — Mangan-pickeringite, **25**–637
Melanite, *Kola*, anal., 301; titaniferous, *Alnö*, opt., **25**–413
Melanochalcite, 11
Melanophlogite, X-ray, 234
Melilite in slag, 285, 480
— *Kola*, anal., 301
Melilitite, olivine-, *Uganda*, 37; *S. Africa*, anal., 187
Mellenbye, Western Australia, 576
Mellor (D. P.), Cryst.-struct. Cs_2CuCl_4, 388
— Cryst.-struct. $Sr(OH)_2.8H_2O$, 390
— *v.* Quodling (F. M.), 279, 485
Mellor (J. W.), obituary, **25**–297
Mélon (J.), Sharpite, 225, **25**–644
— Chlorites & clintonites, *Belgium*, 360
— Calcium iodate, 485
— & Bailly (R.), Determination of birefringence, 248
— *v.* Cesàro (G.), 208
Melonite, *Canada*, 118
Melting-point & polishing, 244
Melton (F. A.), Carolina 'bays', 274
Melville, Western Australia, 576
Mendelssohn (E.), Gold, *Murchinson Range*, 433
Mendip Hills, England, 562

Meneghinite, X-ray, 231; cryst. X-ray, 387
Meng (H. M.) & Chang (K.), Tin ore, *Hunan*, 157
Mercury ammonium chloride, X-ray, 233
— potassium chloride, X-ray, 233
— iodide, growth of crystals from vapour, 532
— oxychloride, $HgO.2HgCl_2$, X-ray, 389
— ores, *Czechoslovakia*, 439; *Transvaal*, 436
Mergen, Manchuria, 568
Merionethshire, Wales, 562
Merník, Slovakia, 565
Merohedrism & merosymmetry, **25**–252
Merriam (R.) *v.* Macdonald (G. A.), 407
Merritt (C. A.) *v.* Wood (F. C.), 273
Merwin (H. E.) & Lombard (R. H.), System Cu—Fe—S, 143
— & Posnjak (E.), Sulphates, *Arizona*, 261
— *v.* Tunell (G.), 393
Merwinite in slag, 286
Mesodialyte, *Kola*, 209
Mesoenstatite, 410, **25**–638
Mesolite, dehydration, 346; *Balaton*, 117; *Kola*, 515; *Reunion*, 1
Mesomorphic state of plastic organic crystals, 481
Mesvres, France, 563
Meta-autunite, cryst.-struct., 237
Metachlorite, *W. Australia*, anal., 114
Metacinnabar, *Czechoslovakia*, 439
Metahalloysite, 96
Metahohmannite, 223, **25**–638
Metakamacite, 538, **25**–638
Metakaolin, 429
Metals, electron theory, 367
Metamorphic rocks, 43; *Arctic Ural*, 44; *Lake Baikal*, 206; *Transvaal*, 306; *Dutchess Co., N.Y.*, 42; *Otago*, **25**–172
Metamorphism, 56; terminology, 191; mineral stability & depth, 195; progressive, *Manitoba*, 191; artificial, 477
Metasideronatrite, 223, **25**–638
Metasimpsonite, **25**–638
Metasomatism, mobility of components, 34
Metatalc, 410, **25**–638
Metatetic origin, 149
Metaxite, 4
Meta-zircon, 131, **25**–638
Meteor, 61, 534, 540; spectra, 64
Meteor Crater, Arizona, 572
Meteoric, meteoritic, meteoritical, 61
Meteoric astronomy, definitions, 265
Meteoric dust, 64, 267, 535
Meteorite craters, 74, 178, 273, 274, 380, 546; & cryptovolcanic structures, 178; glass, **25**–429; on moon, 76–7, 274, 380
— — *Estonia*, 73, 546, **25**–75; *Köfels, Tirol* (?), 75; *Nördlinger Ries & Steinheim*, 74; *Henbury*, 73, magnetic survey, 546; *Boxhole*, 72, **25**–481; *W. Australia*, **25**–157; *Arizona*, 74; *Haviland, Kansas*, 74; *Carolina* 'bays', 76, 274; *Tiffin, Iowa* (?), 74
Meteoritelet, 61
Meteorites, 61, 171, 265, 371, 534
— nomenclature, 371; terminology, 61; recording, 62, 371, 535
— comets & bolides, 62; fireballs, 62, 66; orbits of, 534
— flight of, 267; orientation during flight, 63, 67; ethaerial sounds, 267
— origin, 62, 171, 268, 371, 535
— age, 8, 171, 268, 372, 535, 539
— falls by hours, 65–6; falls, times of, 171; frequency & distribution, 171, 173; geographical distribution, 542, of irons, 65, in *U.S.A.*, 267
— showers, 372
— largest stones, 379
— impact of large meteorites, 178; depth of penetration, 266, 272, 371
— new, 61–2; list of new, 62, 375
— ancient, 535; in ancient ruins, 272; fossil, contribution to sediments, 266
— density, 536
— viscosity, 372
— reflecting power (albedo), 172, 535; reflectivity & colour, 265, 266
& earth's interior, 62, 65; stones compared with terrestrial rocks, 174, 189
— distribution of chemical elements, 166; average composition, 266, 371; chemical comp. of stones plotted, 174; analytical methods, 173; spectroscopic analysis, 64
— isotopes, 171; radioactivity, 535, 539; radium, 175; protactinium, 539; platinum, Ir, & Pd, 539
— anorthite, anal., 175, opt., 177; bronzite, anal., 175; cliftonite, **25**–81; clinopyroxenes, **25**–25, **25**–27; cohenite, **25**–168; native copper, 64; diamond, 377, 538; graphite, 538; iron phosphide, 172; olivine, anal., 175; pigeonite, anal., 177; schreibersite, chem., orientation, 172; tridymite, 177; troilite, 64, troilite-crystals, 377–8
— bacteria (?) in, 65
— cutting & polishing, 268, **25**–359

Meteorites, collections, 61–2, 66, 265; preservation, 19
— catalogue, 61; British Museum catalogue, 534
— zones in crust, 542, **25**–620; external heating zone, 269, 378–9; effect of heat on irons, 64, 72
— Widmanstetter, Widmanstätten, name, 268; structure, 63, 372–3; origin, 268, 269, 537–8; artificial, 63
— Brezina & Shepard lamellae, 172
— nickel-iron alloys, 268, 269, 372–3; nickel-iron phase diagram, 537; crystallization, 537
— kamacite & taenite, 372–3; orientation, 63, 269, 536; orthotaenite & metataenite, 373; plessite and metakamacite, 537–8
— siderites, structure, 372, 536–7; X-ray, cryst., 536; magnetic susceptibility, 546; artificial fusion, 373; structure of fused iron, 64
— ataxites, 537–8; hexahedrites, 536, 545
— diogenite, 377; eucrites, 176, 375
— chondrules, origin, 169, 171, 366;
— oxidation, 70; weathering, loss of nickel, 177–8; iron-shale, anal., 266, 377; iron-shale of pallasite, **25**–365
— pseudo-meteorites, 66, 79, 546–7, **25**–79; tree meteorite, 380
— glass meteorites, **25**–82; *v.* Tektites
— *Sweden*, 540; *Spain & Portugal*, 66; *Estonia*, **25**–79; *Czechoslovakia*, 173; *U.S.S.R.*, 172–3; *U.S.S.R.* (lost), 541; *Japan*, 173; *North America*, 542; *U.S.A.*, 62, 267, 272; *Wyoming*, 69; *Australia*, 380; *Central Australia*, 71; *S. Australia*, 71; *W. Australia*, **25**–170
— falls :

Accalana, 71
Admire, 536
Agua Blanca, 544
Aguila Blanca, 545
Albareto, 540
Albin, 70
Alikatnima, 71
Amalia farm, 63, 535
Anderson, 272
Artracoona, 71
Babb's Mill, 537
Bartlett, 544
Baxter, 177
Beenham, 376
Benld, 273, 379
Bethany, 63, 535
Boogaldi, 63
Boxhole, 72, **25**–481
Brenham, 177
Butler, 269, 536
Campbellsville, 376
Cañon Diablo, 63, 70, 172, 372–3, 536, 538
Cape of Good Hope, 537
Cape York, 61
Carlton, 536
Carraweena, 70–1
Cartoonkana, 71
Casas Grandes, 272, 380
Clareton, 69
Clark County, 376
Coolac, 71
Coya Norte, 545
Cratheús, 177
Dalgaranga, **25**–157
Deep Springs, 537
Dowerin, **25**–158
Dresden, 543
Ekeby, 540
Erofeevka, 67
Glen Osborne, 71
Glorieta Mtn., 544
Goamus farm, 535
Goose Lake, 379, 543
Gundaring, **25**–158
Hawk Springs, 69
Hedeskoga, 540
Helt, 543
Henbury, 73, 373, 546

Meteorites, falls (*contd.*):

Holbrook, 61, 536
Hopewell Mounds, 272
Huckitta, 73, **25**–353
Huizopa, 272
Jigalovka, 67
Joe Wright Mtn., 374
Jovtnevy, 541
Kaalijärv, 546, **25**–75
Ka'bah, 176
Kainsaz, 270
Kappakoola, 61
Kaptal-Aryk, 270
Kendleton, 378
Kharkov, 67
Khohor, 169
Klondike, 537
Kňahyňa, 174
Knyahinya, 174
Krasnoyarsk, 319
Kravín, 174
Kukshin, 271, 541
Kumerina, **25**–160
Kurumi, 67
Lake Labyrinth, 61
Landor, **25**–161
La Rinconada, 66
Lavrentievka, 270, 541
Lissa, 174
Llano del Inca, 536
Lubimowka, 176
Lysá, 174
Lyubimovka, 176
McDowell Co., 378
Macibini, 375
Mallorca, 66, 270
Maria Elena, 273
Mazapil, 64
Mejillones, 70
Mellenbye, **25**–161
Mesa Verde, 272
Milly-Milly, **25**–161
Monohans, 376–7
Mooranoppin, **25**–169
Mount Stirling, **25**–169
Muroc, 69
Muroc Dry Lake, 69
Nassirah, 72
Navajo, 272
Negrillos, 545
N'Goureyma, 269
Norfolk, 69
Norfork, 69, 272
Novorybinskoe, 374, 541
Ochansk, 266
Odessa, 266, 274
Oesel, **25**–79
Oktibbeha Co., 79
Osseo, 68, 176
Ovifak, 172
Palma, 66
Pantar, 272
Paragould, 68, 379
Pasamonte, 176
Pavlodar, 271, 541
Pervomaisky, 62
Pillisfer, **25**–79
Piñon, 375
Plantersville, 68
Pojoaque, 272, 544
Port Orford, 544
Prambachkirchen, 67
Praskolesy, 174
Premier Downs, **25**–162
Providence, 376
Pultusk, 63, 372, 535, 539
Puripica, 545
Rangala, 541
Rembang, 269
Rio Loa, 545
Rosebud, 377
Rowton, 64
Salina, 378
San Cristobal, 537
Santa Catharina, 79
Santa Fe, 544
Santa Luzia, 545
Saratov, 172, 372
Sazovice, 173
Selma, 61
Seneca Township, 378
Shallowater, 377
Sierra Gorda, 545
Silver Crown, 69
Silverton, 61
Soper, 273
Tabor, 174
Tamentit, 542
Tauq, **25**–615
Tennasilm, **25**–79
Tieraco Creek, **25**–163
Toluca, 64, 536
Troost's Iron, 537
Tunguska, 66–7, 176 374
Tyumen, 374
Union, 70, 545
Wabar, 374
Washougal, 544
Willamette, 61, 266, 379
Willow Creek, 69
Winona, 272
Wonyulgunna, **25**–164
Wood's Mountain, 378
Xiquipilco, 64
Yalgoo, **25**–165
Yamysheva, 271
Yandama, 70
Youanmi, **25**–165
Youndegin, **25**–166
Yurtuk, 175
Zebrak, 174
Zhigailovka, 67
Zhovtnevy, 271, 373, 541

Meteoritic hypothesis of origin of continents, 547
Meteoriticist, 61
Meteoritics, 61
Meteoroid, 265
Mexico, 574

Meyer (W. F.), Cobalt carbides, 278
Meyerhoff (H. A.) & Foster (M. L.), 13th-cent. book of stones, 328
Meyerhofferite, cryst. X-ray, 353
Miall (S.), Dictionary of chemistry, 512
Miargyrite, X-ray, 387; artificial, 282; *California*, cryst. anal., 552
Miask, Russia, 560
Mica, 296; X-ray patterns, 94; polymorphism of cryst.-struct., 496; thermal conductivity & X-ray, 246; cleavage-luminescence, 404; artificial, 141, 477; *Kola*, anal., 301; *Vitim, Siberia*, 40
— ammonium-, artificial, 479
Mica, Transvaal, 570
Micaite, *Arctic Ural*, 44
Michel (A.), Magnetism of solid solutions, 403
Michel (H.), Tektites, 380
Michel-Lévy (A.) & Wyart (J.), Mineral synthesis with explosives, 282
— — Artificial quartz, 472
— — Artificial anorthite, 477
— — Artificial metamorphism, 477
Michener (C. E.) *v.* Peacock (M. A.), 507
Michigan, U.S.A., 573
Michipicoten, Ontario, 571
Mickey (I.) = Mikei (I. Y.)
Micro-chemical tests, 148
Microcline, chem., sp. gr., 21; origin in pegmatite, **25**–87; *Tessin*, twinning, 22; *Kola*, 209; *Manitoba*, opt. anal., 22
— -anorthoclase, *Oslo*, anal., 22
— -microperthite, *Altai*, 23
— -perthite, chem., sp. gr., 21; *Karelia*, chem. opt., 179
Microfoyaite, *Nyasaland*, 36
Microgranite, *Guéret*, anal., 450
— riebeckite-, with acmite, *Wales*, **25**–35
Microlite, *Sweden*, X-ray, 121
Micrometric electric counter, 400
Microperthite, X-ray, 92, 396, **25**–338
Micropyknometer, 399, **25**–30
Microscope for jewellers, 517; binocular, use in petrology, **25**–479; universal stage, 20, 254; vertical illuminator, 399
Micro-sections of clays, **25**–529
Microsyenite, corundum-nepheline-, *W. Siberia*, 39
Migmatite, *Kola*, 454
Migmatization, *Ivory Coast*, 190
Mikei (I. Y.), Glauconite, 162
— Proglauconite, **25**–641
Mikheev (V. I.), X-ray data of minerals in fused rocks, 487
Mikheev (V. I.) & Dubinina (V. N.), X-ray determinative tables, 487
— — Standard X-ray powder diagrams, 487
— *v.* Boldyrev (A. K.), 226
Milanovsky (E. V.), Obit. of A. P. Karpinsky, **25**–294
Mill Close mine, England, 562
Miller (F. S.), Hornblende, *San Marcos*, 294
Miller (J. J.), Caesium chromate, 236
Miller (W. J.), Elements of geology, 416
Miller (W. S.) & King (A. J.), Structure BaS_3, 82
Millerite, imprint test, 556; *Sardinia*, 157; *Bohemia*, regular growths with linnaeite, &c., 337
Milligan (W. O.) & Weiser (H. B.), Dehydration of zeolites, 346
— *v.* Weiser (H. B.), 485
Millman (P. M.), Carolina bays, 76
— Meteorite lists, 173
— Origin of meteorites, 268
— Albedo of meteorites, 535
— Dresden meteorite, 543
Mills (W. H.), Obit. of A. Hutchinson, **25**–292
Milly-Milly, Western Australia, 576
Milton (C.) & Johnston (W. D.), Copper-zinc-epsomite, **25**–625
— — Magnesia-goslarite, **25**–636
— — Zinc-magnesia-chalcanthite, **25**–648
Mimetite, *Kazakhstan*, 556
Minas Geraes, Brazil, 575
Minasragra, Peru, 575
Minder (W.), Struct. R_3FeF_6, 83
Mindigi, Belgian Congo, 570
Mindigite, 420
Mineral, definition, 208
— names, 511; new names, **25**–621; changes in meaning, 16
Mineral Springs, Russia, 560
Minerals, new, 9, 58, 119, 168, 221, 263, 313, 314, 369, 417, 468, 512; *Russia*, 319
— artificial, 137, 282, 471; formation with explosives, 282, 472, 477
— classification, 471
— determinative tables, 167, 467, 480; determination with grids, 406, 557; field tests, 8
— atomic structure, 7
— action of alkali sulphide solutions, 471
— colour of, 525, **25**–584
— economic, 147, 415, 430; strategic, 415
Mineralogists, address-list, 19
Mineralography, 148

Mineralogy, history, 312; data, 6; experimental, 137; popular, 112; in industry, 16
Minervite, *Reunion*, 1
Minguzzi (C.), Portlandite, 54
— Cuprorivaite, 225, 470, **25**–626
— Aphthitalite, 363
Minneapolis, Minnesota, 573
Minnesota, U.S.A., 573
Mirabilite, artificial, 475
Miser (H. D.) & Stevens (R. E.), Tainiolite, *Arkansas*, 406
Mispickel *v.* Arsenopyrite
Mississippi, U.S.A., 573
Missouri, U.S.A., 573
Mitchell County, North Carolina, 573
Mithridat hill, Russia, 560
Mitridatite, 60, **25**–638
Mitterberg, Salzburg, Austria, 564
Mituisi, Japan, 568
Mixed crystals, opt., sp. gr., 484; anomalous, 279
Miyazaki, Japan, 568
Moa river, Sierra Leone, 569
Moberg (K. A.), portrait, 16
Mocchie, Italy, 563
Modena, Italy, 563
Modoc County, California, 572
Moerel (M.) *v.* Ketelaar (J. A. A.), 386
Mofettite, 471, **25**–639
Mogok, Burma, 567
Mohrnheim (A.) *v.* Nowotny (H.), 385
Mojtín, Slovakia, 565
Moldavantzev (E. P.), Bauxite, *Ural*, 152
Moldavites, 548; viscosity, 372; helium in, 77; age, 77; *Bohemia & Moravia*, 77–8; sculpturing, 78
Moldavsky (M. L.) *v.* Vakar (V. A.), 303
Molengraaff (G. A. F.), portrait, 17
Molengraaffite, *Nyasaland*, 36; = lamprophyllite, 463
Moleva (V. A.), analysis by, 50
— *v.* Astashenko (K. I.), 462
Molybdenite, infra-red opt., 405; *Ural*, 333; *Kola*, 209; *Turkey*, 166; *Transvaal*, 436; *Madagascar*, 469
Molybdenum ores, in pegmatite, 149; *Hesse*, 57; *S. Rhodesia*, 432; *NW. Canada*, 434
Molybdite, *Transvaal*, 436
Monazite, cryst., 242; *Styria*, 262; *Namaqualand*, 339; *New Mexico*, anal., 344; *Bolivia*, anal. cryst., 508, X-ray, 494
— & crocoite, X-ray, 394
Monchiquite, *Portugal*, 453; *Kola*, 302; *Sudan*, 46
Monetnaya Mts., Russia, 560
Mongka, French Indo-China, 568
Mongolia, China, 568
Monite = apatite, X-ray, 494
Monmouth, Ontario, 571
Monnig (O. E.), Kendleton meteorite, 378
— Casas Grandes meteorite, 380
Mono County, California, 572
Monoclinic crystals, determination of lattice constants, 242
Monohans, Texas, 574
Monothermite, 170, **25**–639
Monserrat mine, Bolivia, 575
Montalto (M.), Anorthoclase, 294
Montana, U.S.A., 573
Monteagle, Ontario, 571
Monte Somma, Italy, 563
Montevecchio, Italy, 563
Montevideo, Uruguay, 575
Montgomery (A.), Epidote, *Alaska*, 119
Montgomeryite, 513, **25**–639
Monticellite in slag, 285, 286; in magnesite bricks, 286; in silica bricks, 138–9
Montmorillonite, chem., 425; X-ray, 101, 422, **25**–140; dehydration & refr. index, 96; action of heat, 426; thermal curves, 99; hydrates, 98; swelling, 97; base-exchange, 97, 430; genesis, 97–8; synthesis, 96; artificial from glass, 424
— *Montmorillon*, opt., 97; *Meiningen*, anal., 97; *Vogelsberg*, anal., 96; *Rhön*, **25**–142; *Georgia & Florida*, anal., 99; *Pennsylvania*, anal., 98
— & sepiolite, 419
Montoro (V.), Wire silver, 228
Monzoni, Italy, 564
Monzonite, *W. Siberia*, 39; *Sakhalin*, 452; *S. Rhodesia*, 451; *Reunion*, 2
— hypersthene-, *S. Rhodesia*, 451
— olivine-, *S. Rhodesia*, 451
Mookherji (A.) & Tin (M. T.), Magnetism of $CuSeO_4.5H_2O$, 403
Moon, meteorite craters, 76, 77, 274, 380
Mooney (R. C. L.), Cryst.-struct. $KICl_4$, 233
— Cryst.-struct. NH_4BrICl, 233
— Cryst.-struct. $N(CH_3)_4ICl_2$, 389
Moonstone, X-ray pattern, 92; *Korea*, X-ray, 396
Mooranoppin, Western Australia, 576
Moore (C. H.), Staurolite, *Virginia*, 261
Moore (G. G.) *v.* Rozhkov (B. N.), 48
Moose Horn mine, Ontario, 571
Moraes (L. J. de), Diamond, *Minas Geraes*, 127
— & Leinz (V.), Agalmatolite, *Brazil*, 441

Morales (J. G.) = Gordón Morales (J.)
Moravia = Morava = Mähren, 565
Mordenite, X-ray, **25**–212
Morenosite, *Italy*, 160
Morey (G. W.) & Ingerson (E.), Synthesis of silicates, 137
— — Melting of danburite, 146
Morgante (S.), Blende, *Trentino*, 107
Morgenstern (H.), Growth of alkali halide crystals, 289
Morin, fluorescence with aluminium salts, 429
Moritz (H.), Łowicz meteorite, 174
Morocco, Africa, 569
Morozov (A. I.), Kamchatite, 304
Morris Mt., Michigan, 573
Morro do Bule, Brazil, 575
Mosaic crystals, 383
Moschellandsberg, Germany, 561
Moschellandsbergite, 224, **25**–639
Moscow, Russia, 560
Moskvin (A. V.), Alkali-rocks, *Isfairam*, 39
— Tephroite in slag, 142
Mossottite, *Yorkshire*, **25**–591
Mott (N. F.), Absorption of light by crystals, 250
Mouillac, France, 563
Moulamen Hill, Western Australia, 576
Mount Darwin, Tasmania, 576
— *McGrath, Western Australia*, 575
— *Magnet, Western Australia*, 576
— *North, Western Australia*, 576
— *Palmer, Western Australia*, 576
— *Satirst, Western Australia*, 576
— *Stirling, Western Australia*, 576
Mountain (E. D.), Sapphirine, *Transvaal*, **25**–277
— Syntectic rocks, *Durban*, 44
— Anatectic vein, 185
— & Kent (L. E.), Spessartine in muscovite, **25**–125
Mourne Mts., Ireland, 563
Mozambique, East Africa, 569
Mtoko, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Muench (O. B.), Thucholite, 343
— Monazite, *New Mexico*, 344
— Uraninite, *Pied des Monts*, 499
Müglitz, Germany, 561
Mukhopadhyay (B.), Pleochroism of $NaNO_3$, 404
Mull, Scotland, 562
Müller (P.), Stereographic projection, 15
Mullite, cryst., 478; decomposition at high temp., 144; artificial, 480; manufacture, 141; & sillimanite, 478
Muñoz Reyes (J.) *v.* Ahlfeld (F.), 112, **25**–640
Muotta Nera, Switzerland, 564
Murambite, *Uganda*, 37
Murchison (R. I.), portrait, 16
Murchison Range, Transvaal, 570
Murdoch (J.), Veatchite, 263
— Garnet, *California*, 549
— Miargyrite, *California*, 552
— & Webb (R. W.), Minerals, *California*, 549
Murdock (C. C.), Laue photographs, 382
Murica, Spain, 563
Murmanite, *Kola*, anal., 210
Murray (D. G.), analysis by, 369
Murray (M. M.) *v.* Thewlis (J.), 352
Muscovite, chem. opt., 414; influence of fine grinding on refractive index, 247; cryst.-struct., 92, 94, 496; thermal conductivity & X-ray, 246; change to kaolin, 479; artificial, 479
— *France*, lithium-bearing, anal., 362; *Spain*, anal., 41; *Baveno*, anal., 29; *Thuringia*, vanadiferous, anal., 217; *Manchuria*, opt., 29; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Transvaal*, 436, enclosing spessartine, **25**–125
— chrome-, *Transvaal*, anal., 294
Muscovitization of pegmatite, 339
Museums & collections, 18
Muslyumov, Russia, 560
Mussgnug (F.), Obit. of B. Gossner, **25**–290
— *v.* Kraus (O.), 396
Mussolinite, **25**–639
Mutěnín = Muttersdorf, Bohemia, 564
Muttersdorf = Mutěnín, Bohemia, 564
Mwamanga, Tanganyika Territory, 569
Mylonite, *Bihar Mts.*, 191
Mynydd Mawr, Wales, 562
Myôzinzima, Japan, 568
Myrmeki-perthitoid, **25**–639
Myrmekite, origin, **25**–102
Mysore, India, 567

Naalsö, Faeroes, 559
Náchod, Bohemia, 564
Nacrite, cryst.-struct., 422; *Crimea*, 427, anal., 103
Nadáp, Hungary, 565
Nagelschmidt (G.), Montmorillonite, **25**–140
— Clays, X-ray patterns, 94
— Ca silicophosphate, 147
— Soil colloids, 421
— Rod-shaped clay particles, 421
— Magnesium-beidellite, **25**–636
Nagolny Mts., Russia, 560
Nagpur, India, 567
Nagyág = Săcărâmb, Transylvania, 565
Nagyagite, *Romania*, anal., 359; *Canada*, 118

Nagybánya = Baia Mare, Romania, 565
Nagybihar (=Cucurbeta) Mt., Romania, 565
Nahcolite, *Vesuvius*, 309
Nairobi, Kenya, 569
Naivasha lake, Kenya, 569
Nakai (T.), Calcio-gadolinite, 264, **25**–624
Nakovnik (N. I.), Blue amphiboles, 27
Nakownik (N. J.) = Nakovnik (N. I.)
Namaqualand, South Africa, 570
Nambrone (val), Italy, 564
Naming of rocks, 35
Na-purpurite, X-ray, 120
Náray-Szabó (I.) = Náray-Szabó (S.)
Náray-Szabó (S.), Cryst.-struct. $ZrSi_2$, 80, 229
— Cryst.-struct. pollucite, 238
— Cryst.-struct. analcime, 238
— & Sasvári (K.), Structure $BaCl_2.2H_2O$, 84
— — Cryst.-struct. cryolite, 232
— — Cryst.-struct. $HAuCl_4.4H_2O$, 388
Na-spodumene, 120
Nassau, Germany, 561
Nassirah, Pacific Ocean, 576
Natal, South Africa, 570
Natrochalcite, *Chile*, anal. X-ray, 465
Natrojarosite, cryst.-struct., 87; *Chile*, cryst., 224
Natrolite, dehydration, 346; gas absorption, 345; *Worcestershire*, **25**–541; *Balaton*, 117; *Hungary*, 348; *Kola*, 515, anal., 301; *Japan*, 181; *French Somaliland*, 338; *Uganda*, 37; *Manitoba*, 349; *Quebec*, anal., 349; *Reunion*, 1
— & epinatrolite, 347
Natrona County, Wyoming, 574
Nauheim, Germany, 561
Naujaite, *Greenland*, 36
Naundorf, Saxony, 561
Naxite, *Naxos*, 455
Naxos, Greece, 566
Nayosi, Japan, 568
Nebraska, U.S.A., 573
Needham (C. E.), Zeolites, *New Mexico*, 349
Nefedievite, *Caucasus*, anal., 104
Nefedov (N. K.) *v.* Eliseev (N. A.), 301
Negrillos, 575
Nel (L. T.), Jacobs (H.), Allan (J. T.), & Bozzoli (G. R.), Wonderstone, 457
Nellore, India, 567
Nelson (R.), Colusite, 466
Nemalite, *Serbia*, anal. opt. X-ray, 360
Nemilova (A. V.), Bibliogr. cryst., *Russia*, 327
— *v.* Godlevsky (M. N.), 326
Nemoto (T.), analysis by, 447
Nemova (Z. N.), Bauxite, *Ural*, 151
Nemuro, Japan, 568
Neon & argon in rocks, 407
Neo-Permutit, **25**–639
Nepheline, structural formula, 238; viscosity, 449; inversion to carnegieite 287; alteration to sericite & gibbsite, 479; glass, 140; *Kola*, 209; *Kenya & Congo*, anal., 29
— -pegmatite, *Kola*, 301, 454
— rocks, *Kola*, 301
Nepheline-syenite, origin, 299; *Alnö*, **25**–413; *Ural*, 198; *Kola*, 196–7, 302; *Ukraine*, barium in, 299; *Armenia*, 452; *Ala-Tau*, anal., 38; *Mongolia*, 452; *Nyasaland*, 36; *Ontario*, 186; *Greenland*, 36
— fluorite-melanite-, *W. Siberia*, 39
Nepheline-analcime-syenite, *Kola*, 300
Nephelinite, *Uganda*, 37; *Nyasaland*, 36; *Congo*, anal., 29
Nephritoid, *Caucasus*, 200
Nepouite, anal. X-ray, 214; *New York*, 414
Neptunite, *Kola*, 210, cryst. opt., 211; *California*, cryst., 218
Neroika Mtn., Russia, 559
Nesquehonite, 107; localities, 218; artificial, 473
Neues Jahrb. Min., index (1930–35), 322
Neuhaus (A.), Octahedral parting in pyrite, 258
Neumann (H.), Armenite, 468, **25**–622
— *v.* Bugge (J.), 509
Neunkirchen, Germany, 561
Nevada, U.S.A., 573
Nevada twin, **25**–8
Nevyanskite, *U.S.S.R.*, 162
Newberyite, *Reunion*, 1
New Caledonia, Pacific Ocean, 576
New City quarry, California, 572
Newfoundland, 571
New Hampshire, U.S.A., 573
New Hebrides, Pacific Ocean, 576
New Jersey, U.S.A., 573
Newmains, Scotland, 562
New Mexico, U.S.A., 573
New minerals, 9, 58, 119, 168, 313, 369, 417, 468, 512; *Russia*, 319; new names, **25**–621
New Rosewarne mine, England, 562
Newry, Ireland, 563
New Siberian Islands, Siberia, 566
New South Wales, Australia, 576
Newton (E. F.), Fuller's earth, 98
Newtonite, artificial, 146
New York, U.S.A., 573
New Zealand, 576
Niccolite, electric potential, 148; im-

print test, 556; *Devon*, 500; *Sardinia*, 157
Nichols (H. W.), Meteorites, *Arabia & Arkansas*, 374
— Benld meteorite, 379
Nickel, estimation of traces, **25**–587; estimation in rocks, 75, 507
— alloys, Ni-Fe, 63, 268–9, 372–3, 384–5; X-ray, 229, **25**–415; X-ray, thermal expansion, 384; equilibrium diagram, 372, 384, 537; α-β change, 483; + SiO_2, 483
— — Ni_3Ti, X-ray, 385
— ammonia nitrate, 90
— arsenate, opt., 259
— hydroxide, electron diffraction, 391
— hydrosilicates, X-ray, 214
— silicate, 142
— sulphate $6H_2O$, growth of right- & left-handed crystals, X-ray, 281
— sulphide, Ni_3S_2, X-ray, 231
— ores, *Sardinia*, 157; *Ural*, 437; *Korea*, 156; *Transvaal*, 431; *S. Rhodesia*, 432; *Newfoundland*, 117
— -olivine, 142, **25**–639
— -speiss = maucherite, **25**–557
Nickeliferous pyrite, **25**–612; *Ontario*, anal., 510
Nickles (J. M.), Amer. Min. Index, vols. 1–20, 323
— Siegrist (M.), & Tatge (E.), Bibliogr. geology, 323
Niedersachswerfen, Germany, 561
Niederthal, Tyrol, Austria, 564
Nieuwenkamp (W.), β-cristobalite, 85
Nigeria, West Africa, 569
Niggli (P.), Volatile constituents of rock-magmas, 2
— Hydroxylapatite, **25**–632
Nigrine, *Bavaria*, 464
Nikogossian (H. S.) = Nikogosyan (K. S.)
Nikogosyan (K. S.), Nacrite, 103
— Nontronite, 255
— *v.* Soloviev (S. P.), 554
Nikolaev (V. A.), Alkali rocks, *Ala-Tau*, 38
— & Selivanova (N. M.), Artificial hydroboracite, 476
Nikolaiev (V. A.) = Nikolaev (V. A.)
Nikolow (N.), Bibliogr. *Bulgaria*, 324
Nikortzminda, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 566
Nil St. Vincent, Belgium, 562
Nile, Egypt, 569
Nininger (A. D.), New meteorites, 62, 375
Nininger (H. H.), Norfork meteorite, 69
— Meteorites, *Wyoming*, 69
Nininger (H. H.), Meteorite crater, *Kansas*, 74
— Moon craters, 77
— Baxter meteorite, 177
— Weathering of meteorites, 177
— Composition of meteorites, 266
— Sound from ether waves, 267
— Pantar meteorite, 272
— Meteorite survey, 272
— Prehistoric meteorites, 272
— Meteorite craters, 273
— Meteorite crater, *Odessa*, 274
— Subsoil meteorites, 371
— Piñon meteorite, 375
— Monahans meteorite, 376
— Meteoritic dust, 535
— Diamond in meteorites, 538
— Glorieta Mtn. meteorite, 544
— Washougal meteorite, 544
— & Cleminshaw (C. H.), Muroc meteorite, 69
Niobium, chem. anal., 7
Nippon = Nihon = Japan, 568
Nishishiadamura, Japan, 568
Nisioka (U.), Systems $CaO.Al_2O_3.2SiO_2$—$CaO.TiO_2$ & $CaO.MgO.2SiO_2$—$CaO.TiO_2$, 480
Nitre & natron, 319
Nitria, Egypt, 569
Nitrike, nitron, nitrum, 319
Nitrogen in rocks, 407
Nitschmann (H.), Growth on halite spheres, 531
Niukzha river, Siberia, 567
Noborio, Japan, 568
Nocerite, cryst.-struct., 233
Nockolds (S. R.), Acmite, *Mynydd Mawr*, **25**–35
— Hybrid rocks, *Barnavave*, 304
— & Richey (J. E.), Replacement veins in granite, *Mourne Mts.*, 305
Nógrád, Slovakia, 565
Noll (W.), New minerals, 58
— Synthesis of clays, 96
— Montmorillonite, 96
— Siallite, **25**–644
Nomanevi, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 566
Nomenclature, petrographic, 34
Nontron, France, 563
Nontronite, 100; X-ray structure, **25**–141; artificial, 471; *Harz & Ural*, anal. opt., 255; *Mariupol*, 149; *Altai*, anal., 104; *Transvaal*, 436; *California*, opt., 552; *W. Australia*, after olivine, **25**–386
Nordenskiöld (N.), portrait, 16
Nördlinger Ries, Germany, 561
Nordmark, Sweden, 559
Nordmarkite, *Greenland*, 35
Norfork, Arkansas, 572

Norge = Norway, 559
Norin (R.), Chrome-amphibole, 551
Norite, *Bushveld*, 436; *California*, 294
— -anorthositic magma, 50
Northamptonshire, England, 562
North Berwick, Scotland, 562
North Burgess, Ontario, 571
North Carolina, U.S.A., 573
Northern Rhodesia, 570
Norton (F. H.), Weathering of felspar, 145
— Artificial clay minerals, 479
Norway = Norge, 559
Nottinghamshire, England, 562
Nováček (R.), Dakeite = schröckingerite, 409
— Hg ores, *Czechoslovakia*, 439
— *v.* Steinocher (V.), 409
Nová Paka, Bohemia, 564–5
Novo-Bayaset, Armenia, 566
Novo-Cheremshansky, Russia, 560
Novorybinskoe, Siberia, 567
Nowacki (W.), Europium sulphide, 230
— Cryst.-struct. YtF_3, 232
— Cryst.-struct. ScF_3, 388
— *v.* Beck (G.), 232
Nowotny (H.) & Mohrnheim (A.), Cryst.-struct. Al_2Ca, 385
— *v.* Halla (F.), 83
— *v.* Kratky (O.), 391
— *v.* Markstein (G.), 233
Noyes Mtn., Maine, U.S.A., 573
Nurmo, Finland, 559
Nutfield, England, 562
Nyasaland, East Africa, 569

Oakley (K. P.), Flint, 509
Obira, Japan, 568
Obituaries, **25**–283
Obreimow (I. W.) *v.* Brilliantow (N. A.), 400
Obsidian, viscosity, 449; *Kolyma, Siberia*, 206; *Java & Sumatra*, pebbles, anal., 275; *California*, from fusion of granodiorite, 450; *Easter Island*, anal., 188
Ōbuki, Japan, 568
Oceanite, *Reunion*, 2, 453
Oceanside, California, 572
Ochoco, Oregon, 574
Ochre, *South Africa*, 443
Odawara-mati, Japan, 568
Odenwald, Germany, 561
Odessa, Texas, 574
Ödman (O.) *v.* Ramdohr (P.), 513, **25**–624, **25**–627
Oelschlaegel (H.), Dictionary of gemstones, 517
Oesel = Saaremaa, Estonia, 561
Oesterreich = Austria, 564
Oetz valley, Tyrol, Austria, 564
Oginsky (J. S.) = Ozhinsky (I. S.)
Ojuela mine, Mexico, 574
Okenite, X-ray, 283; *California*, 549
Oketani (S.) *v.* Trillat (J. J.), 228
Oklahoma, U.S.A., 574
Ōkuma, Japan, 568
Oláh-Láposbánya = Erzsebetbánya, Transylvania, 565
Olgiasca, Italy, 563
Oligoclase, *Ontario*, opt. anal., 22
— potash-, *Caucasus*, anal., 179
Olivenite, cryst.-struct., 237; *Chile*, cryst. opt., 552
Olivine, 296; X-ray, 91, 487; viscosity, 449; zoned, opt., **25**–229; artificial, 471; large gem crystal, 333; meteoritic, anal., 175, **25**–367, opt., 376
— *Dockweiler*, anal., 410; *Kassel*, nodules in basalt, 186; *Siberia*, opt., 51–2; *Siam*, opt., 331; *Colorado*, anal. opt., 31; *Greenland*, anal., 447; *Reunion*, alteration, anal., 1
— group, members, 447
— -bearing rocks, **25**–244
Olivinite, *Kola*, 301
— melilite-, *Kola*, 454
— ore-, *Kola*, 454
Olomučany, Moravia, 565
Ombadowla, Orissa, India, 567
Ōmori (K.) *v.* Takané (K.), 90
Oncosine, *Sweden*, 335
Onorato (E.), X-ray, leucite, 237
Ontario, Canada, 571
Opal, artificial, 471
— *Hungary*, 334; *Balaton*, 117; *Mongolia*, cristobalite in, 138; *French Somaliland*, 338; *New Zealand*, precious opal, 46
Opalized wood, *California*, 502
Ophiolite, *Alps, Apennines, Armenia*, 204
Ophite, 4
Öpik (E.), Meteors, 267
Opo bay, New Zealand, 576
Optical dispersion of gemstones, 518; models, 255; orientation of grains, 249; axial angle, determination, 249
— extinction-angles & cleavage, 111; in orthorhombic crystals, **25**–232
Optics, crystal-, 247, 403; text-book, 111; infra-red, 405; opaque minerals, 250
Ó-Radna, Transylvania, Romania, 565
Oran, Algeria, 569
Orange Free State, South Africa, 570
Orangite, *Massachusetts*, 118
Orbicular rocks, 305
Orcel (J.) & Caillère (S.), Prochlorites, 308

Ordenite, *Wyoming*, **25**–378
Ore-deposits, 147, 430; magmatic, 148; hydrothermal veins & pegmatites, 149; temperature of formation of vein-quartz, 148; electric potential, 431; concentration of chemical elements, 431
— minerals, history of study, 431; optics, 250; microscopical examination, 148; micro-chemical tests, 148; imprint chemical reactions, 110, 556–7
Ores, *S. Africa*, anal., 505
Oregon, U.S.A., 574
Orenburg, Russia, 560
Oreshkin (I. I.) *v.* Pilipenko (P. P.), 211
Orford, Quebec, 571
Organ Mts., New Mexico, 573
Orlandinite, **25**–640
Orlov (A.), Bauxite, *Czechoslovakia*, 153
— Bauxite, *Slovakia*, 440
Ornamental stones, *Egypt*, 58
Ororei valley, French Somaliland, 569
Orsk, Russia, 560
Orthite, *Norway*, anal. opt., 364; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 364; *Thuringia*, anal. opt., 364; *Saxony*, anal. opt., 364; *Kola*, 53; *E. Siberia*, 48; *Celebes*, 49; *Transvaal* (?), 339; *v.* Allanite
Orthoclase, X-ray, 92, **25**–498; twin-laws, **25**–1; Carlsbad twins, 52; decomposition, 145; alteration to sericite, 479; artificial, 282
— *Shap*, anal., **25**–112; *Kola*, 209; *Volhynia*, anal., 198; *Cape Town*, anal., **25**–114; *Alberta*, cryst., 294
— -rock, *Nyasaland*, 36
— iron-, fusion relations, 145
Orthoriebeckite, **25**–640
Oruetite, X-ray, 231
Oruro, Bolivia, 575
Osborne (F. F.), Pseudomorphs after spinel, 501
Osetia, Russia, 560–1
Osipov (M. V.) *v.* Ginzberg (A. S.), 51, 297
Osmiridium, *U.S.S.R.*, anal. X-ray, 162
Osmium, thermal expansion, X-ray, 245
— -iridium alloys, cubic & hexagonal, 162
Osseo, Ontario, 571
Osteolite, anal. X-ray, 352
Ostrovsky (I. A.) & Petrov (V. P.), Dispersion of phlogopite, 556
Oswald (J.), Moldavites, 77
Otago, New Zealand, 576
Otero County, New Mexico, 573
Ötösbánya, Slovakia, 565
Ottosdal, Transvaal, 570
Ottrelite, *Belgium*, opt., 362
Oudraž, Bohemia, 564
Ouro Preto, Brazil, 575
Outpost Is., Great Slave Lake, Canada, 571
Overite, 224, 513, **25**–640
Ovifak, Greenland, 577
Owen (E. A.), Widmanstetter figures, 268
— Structure of meteoritic iron, 537
— Metakamacite, **25**–638
— & Burns (B. D.), Nickel-iron alloy, **25**–415
— — Meteoritic iron, X-ray, 536
— & Richards (T. L.), Thermal expansion of Be, 245
— & Roberts (E. W.), Thermal expansion of Os, Ru, Cd, 245
— & Sully (A. H.), Iron-nickel alloys, 384
— & Yates (E. L.), Iron-nickel alloys, 384
— — & Sully (A. H.), Iron-nickel alloys, 384
Owens Valley, California, 572
Owyhee County, Idaho, 572
Oxidapatite, **25**–640
Ozerov (I. M.), Arsenic, *Siberia*, 156
Ozerov (K. N.) & Bykhover (N. A.), Corundum & kyanite, 49
— — Chrome-kyanite, **25**–625
— *v.* Amelandov (A. S.), **25**–624
Ozhinsky (I. S.), Conglomerate, *Kola*, 302
— *v.* Eliseev (N. A.), 454
Ozocerite, *Slovakia*, 108
Ozurgety, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 566

Pabst (A.), Stellerite, epidesmine, & stilbite, **25**–271
— Struct. plazolite, 92
— Garnet, *Nevada*, 133
— Minerals, *California*, 220
— Orientation of bixbyite on topaz, 292
— Struct. ralstonite, 389, 490
— *v.* Bannister (F. A.), **25**–264
— *v.* Eakle (A. S.), 167
Pacific Ocean, 576
Pagliani (G.), Fluorite, *Baveno*, 106
— Albite, *Baveno*, 294
Pajsberg, Sweden, 559
Pakokku, Chindwin, Burma, 567
Palaboroa, Transvaal, 570
Palache (C.), Chalcomenite, 54
— Leightonite, 59, **25**–635
— Powellite, *Michigan*, 166
— Present trends of mineralogy, 322
— Meyerhofferite, 353
— Sulphosalts, baumhauerite, &c., 387
— Antlerite, 392

Palache (C.), Kröhnkite & natrochalcite, 465
— Brochantite, 493
— Roebling medal, 321
— portrait, bibliogr., 322
— Bauer (L. H.), & Berman (H.), Yeatmanite, 14, 168, **25**–647
— & Fisher (D. J.), Gratonite, 263, 512, **25**–630
— & Foshag (W. F.), Antofagastite & bandylite, 59, **25**–622–3
— & Jarrell (O. W.), Salesite, 369, **25**–643
— & Richmond (W. E.), Caledonite, 465
Palaeohydrogeology, 515
Palagonite, *Russia*, anal., 302
Palestine, 566
Palladium in rocks, 457; in meteorites, 539
— -amalgam, 224, **25**–640
— chloride, $PdCl_2$, X-ray, 232
— sulphide, cryst.-struct., 81
Palma, Spain, 563
Palmer (E. J.), Mines, *Tri-state*, 550
Palygorskite, 100–2
Pandermite, *Kazakhstan*, anal. opt., 122–3
Paneth (F. A.), Pultusk meteorite, 63
— Widmanstätten figures, 63
— Name Widmanstätten, 268
— Age of meteorites, 535
— Petersen (K. W.), & Chloupek (J.), Helium in moldavites, 77
— *v.* Fay (J. W. J.), 407
Pantar, Philippine Islands, 568
Pantellerite, *Reunion*, 2
Papastamatiou (J.), Corundum rocks, *Naxos*, 455
Pará de Minas, Brazil, 575
Parabutlerite, 223, **25**–640
Paracale, Philippine Islands, 568
Paradeweylite, 370, **25**–640
Paragene & paragenesis, 6
Paragonite (?), artificial, 145
Parahilgardite, 224, 355, **25**–640
Paramontmorillonite, 102
Pararammelsbergite, 469, **25**–640
Parauricalcite, *Sardinia*, anal., 216; *SW. Africa*, anal., 216
Pardee (J. T.), Glass (J. J.), & Stevens (R. E.), Topaz, *South Carolina*, 258
Parga-Pondal (I.) & Fraga-Padin (M. E.), Li pegmatite, *Goyás*, 41
Pargasite, *Russia*, opt., 141
Parker (R. L.), Monazite, 242
— *v.* Burri (C.), 106
Parrish (W.), Cryst.-struct. monazite, 494
— *v.* Buerger (M. J.), 92
Parrish (W.) *v.* Dorris (J. E.), 91
Parsettens Alp, Switzerland, 564
Parsettensite, **25**–189, **25**–202
Parsons (A. L.), Hexagonal system, 242
— Gemstones, *Canada*, 334
— Magnesiochromite, *Quebec*, 551
— *v.* Walker (T. L.), 18
Parsons (W. H.) & Smith (E. S. C.), 253
Partington (J. R.), Obit. of A. E. H. Tutton, **25**–303
Partridge (E. P.) *v.* Conley (J. E.), 475
Partridge (F. C.), Green mica, *Transvaal*, 294
— Minerals, *Potgietersrust*, 339
— Sodalite-syenite, *Pilansberg*, 453
— Sand, *Durban*, 459
— *v.* Gevers (T. W.), 338
— *v.* Haughton (S. H.), 375
— *v.* Van Eeden (O. R.), 436
Pasamonte, New Mexico, 573
Patagonia, Argentina, 575
Patrick County, Virginia, 574
Patton (L. T.), Rate of growth of calcite crystals, 532
Patzan, Kamchatka, Siberia, 567
Paucartambo, Peru, 575
Pauling (L.) & Sherman (J.), Structure $Al(PO_3)_3$, 89
— *v.* Hampson (G. C.), 388
Paver (G. L.) *v.* Weiss (O.), 431
Pavlík (B.), Piezoelectricity, 402
Pavlodar, Siberia, 567
Pavlovich (S.) *v.* Gagarin (G.), 256
Payne (C. J.), Dispersion of gemstones, 518
— *v.* Anderson (B. W.), 129, 131, 333, 519, 522, 523, **25**–579, **25**–642
Peacock (M. A.), Maucherite, **25**–557
— Goldschmidtine, 15, 317, 516, **25**–630
— Leightonite, 59
— Normal setting of triclinic crystals, 163
— Axinite, cryst., 163
— Rosenbuschite, 164
— Rammelsbergite & pararammelsbergite, 469, **25**–640
— X-ray apparatus, 488
— & Bandy (M. C.), Ungemachite, 123
— & Vigfusson (V. A.), $CaB_2O_4.6H_2O$, 486
— & Michener (C. E.), Rammelsberg ite, *Ontario*, 507
Pearceite, artificial, 282
Pearl, X-ray, 525; formation by rotifer, 525
Pearlite, 538
Pebbles, microscopical examination of, **25**–479; corroded, 24

Pectolite, luminescence, 252; *Kola*, 515; *Caucasus*, 443
Peekskill, New York, 573
Pegau (A. A.), Diabase, *Virginia*, 118
Pegmatite, origin, **25**–87; felspars & petrogenesis, **25**–87; & hydrothermal veins, 149
— *Norway*, 42; *Sweden*, minerals, 10, 108, 120, 335; *Bohemia*, 41; *Bohemia & Moravia*, quantities of felspar & quartz, 41; *Lombardy*, minerals, 115; *Finland*, phosphate minerals, 417; *U.S.S.R.*, 298; *Caucasus*, 40; *Siberia*, 40, 41, 48; *Annam*, 457; *Sahara*, 450; *Namaqualand*, 338–9; *Transvaal*, 436; *Arizona*, 42
— albite-, *Kola*, 209
— felspar-aegirine-, *Kola*, 209
— felspar-eudialyte-aegirine-, *Kola*, 209
— lithia-, *Spain*, anal., 41
— gabbro-, *Volhynia*, 198
— granite-, *Volhynia*, 198
— nepheline-, *Kola*, 454
— ussingite-, *Kola*, 209
Pegmatitoid, *Madagascar*, 188
Pegmatization, 42
Pehrman (G.), Phosphates, *Lemnäs*, 417
— Lemnäsite, **25**–635
Pelés hair, *Reunion*, 1
Pelvoux, France, 563
Pencatite, *New Mexico*, 193
Penhalonga, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Pennine, *California*, opt., 551
Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 574
Penroseite, *Bolivia*, 113
Pentlandite, imprint test, 556; *Korea*, 156
Pepinsky (R.), Cryst.-struct. LiOH. H_2O, 492
Percivalite, **25**–641
Percussion figures on quartz, 244
Percy, New Hampshire, 573
Perdok (W. G.) *v.* Klasens (H. A.), 94
Pérez (J. P.), Quartz twins, 558
Perga (val di), Italy, 564
Periclase, X-ray pattern at high temperature, 384; in magnesite bricks, 286; *New Mexico*, 193
Peridotite, 111; magma, 185; serpentinized, world distribution, 456
— *Ural*, 300; *Kola*, 454; *Uganda*, 37; *Montana*, 306; *Pennsylvania*, temperature of intrusion, 456; *Reunion*, 2
— biotite-gabbro-, *Mongolia*, 452
— hornblende-, *Tanganyika*, 187
Perimorphoses & eisomorphoses, 2
Perknites, 111
Perlich (R. W.) *v.* Sandell (E. B.), 507
Perlitz (H.) & Aruja (E.), Cryst.-struct. $NaAu_2$, 229
— *v.* Aruja (E.), 229
Perm, Russia, 560
Permjakow (W. M.) = Permyakov (V. M.)
Permutite, 60
— Am- & Am-Ca-, 425
Permyakov (V. M.), Kaolin synthesis, 427
Perovskite, X-ray, 398; artificial, 480; *Tanganyika Territory*, 520
Perranzabuloe, England, 562
Perrin (R.), Meteorites and composition of the earth, 65
Perry (S. H.), Salina meteorite, 378
— Seneca Township meteorite, 378
— Wood's Mountain meteorite, 378
— Helt Township meteorite, 543
Persberg, Sweden, 559
Perth, Western Australia, 575
Perthite, X-ray, 23, 92, **25**–338; plutonic, 293; cotecto-, **25**–108; 'vein' & 'film', **25**–106; *Altai*, classification, 23; *Ontario*, 444
Perthitoid, 335, **25**–641
Pertlstein, Styria, Austria, 564
Peru, South America, 575
Perutz (M.), Recrystallization of small amounts, 289
— Radioactive nodules, *Devon*, 500
Pervomaisky, Russia, 560
Peshawar, NW. Frontier, India, 567
Petalite, alteration to kaolin, 479; *W. Australia*, gem, anal., 340
Petersen (K. W.) *v.* Paneth (F. A.), 77
Petri (J.) *v.* Jander (W.), 476
Petrofabric diagrams, 308
Petrogenesis text-book, 367; & K-Na-felspars, **25**–87
Petrogeny's residua system, 33
Petrographical lexicon, 6
Petrologists, portraits, 111
Petrology, 20, 178, 292, 444; text-books, 56, 111, 220, 314, 467; nomenclature, 34; chemical diagrams, 195; use of binocular microscope, **25**–479; of sedimentary rocks, 56; & slags, 284
Petrov (V. P.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 24, 184, 452, 455, 462
— *v.* Ostrovsky (I. A.), 556
— *v.* Zalesky (B. V.), 200, 203–4
Petrovsk, Russia, 560
Petrurgy, 51
Petschau twin, **25**–8
Pettersson (H.), Blue halite, 527
Petzite, *Canada*, 118
Peyronel (G.), Cristobalite, 144
Pfitsch, Italy, 564
Pharmacolite, cryst.-struct., 87
Pharmacosiderite, formula, 147
Phaup (A. E.), Geology, *Umtali*, 432
— & Dobell (F. O. S.), Geology, *Umfuli*, 433

Phemister (J.), Bertrandite & beryl, *Cornwall*, **25**–573
Phemister (T. C.), Obit. of A. P. Coleman, **25**–286
Phenakite, *Namaqualand*, 339; *Brazil*, opt., 519
Phenoblast, phenoclast, phenocryst, 191
Philipp (H.) *v.* Hermann (C.), 79
Philippine Islands, 568
Phillips (A. H.), obituary, **25**–298
— & Hess (H. H.), Metamorphic differentiation, 43
— *v.* Hess (H. H.), 180
Phillips (F. C.), Detrital minerals, 56
Phillipsite in deep-sea deposits, 459; *Bohemia*, 336, cryst., 347; *Hungary*, 117, 348; *Uganda*, 37; *Madagascar*, 189; *Victoria*, X-ray, 347; *Reunion*, 1
Phlogopite, X-ray, 94, 496; thermal conductivity & X-ray, 246; viscosity, 449; artificial, 284
— *Ural*, 333; *Siberia*, opt., 556; *Baikal*, anal., 213; *Madagascar*, 469; *Quebec*, 442, cleavage-luminescence, 405; *Wyoming*, anal., **25**–385; *W. Australia*, titaniferous, anal., **25**–382
— -rock, *S. Africa*, anal., 187
Pholerite, thermal decomposition, 429
Phonolite, *Libyan Desert*, 46; *Kenya*, anal., 29; *E. Africa*, anal., 33; *Nyasaland*, 36
Phosphates & sulphates, structure relations, 87, 495
Phosphorescence, 253; & photoconductivity, 530
Phosphorite, origin, 442; fluorescence, 529; *Ardennes*, 441; *Tunis*, 442; *Reunion*, 1
Phosphorochalcite, *Bohemia*, opt., 438
Phosphor-rösslerite, 316, **25**–641; X-ray, 495
Phosphorus oxides, cryst.-struct., 235
Phosphosiderite, X-ray, 508; *Bavaria*, X-ray, 495
Photoconductivity & luminescence, 530
Photoelectric effects, 367
Photo-phosphorescence, 252
Photosensitivity of rutile, **25**–513
Phototropy, **25**–525
Phyllite, thermoluminescence, 192; *Celebes*, anal., 49
Physical properties, 243, 400
Physics of crystals, 55
Pickeringite, *Bohemia*, 11; *Salzburg*, 12; *Chile*, anal. X-ray, 224
Picos de Europa, Spain, 563
Picric acid, pyroelectric tests, 246
Picrite, *Brockhill*, **25**–541; *S. Rhodesia*, 433; *Reunion*, felspathic, 2
— -porphyrite, *Kola*, 196
Picroamosite, 9, **25**–641
Picroknebelite, **25**–641
Picrolite, nomenclature, 4; cryst.-struct., 93
Pied des Monts, Quebec, 571
Piedmontite, *Japan*, anal., 30; & manganiferous epidote, **25**–123
Piemonte = Piedmont, Italy, 563
Piepoli (P.) & Collari (N.), Tin ore, *Sardinia*, 158
Pietersburg, Transvaal, 570
Pietsch (E.) & Beyer (E.), L. Gmelin, 320
Piezoelectricity, 55, 246, 402; of quartz, 55; & crystal-classes, 56
Pigeonite, meteoritic, opt., 375, anal. opt., 177
—*Antrim*, anal., 25; *Volhynia*, anal., 199; *Colorado*, 31
— & clinoenstatite, **25**–26
— -hedenbergite, *Khatanga*, 51
Piggot (C. S.), Radium in granite, *Finland*, 342
Pikaring Rock, Western Australia, 576
Pike (H. V.) *v.* Garner (W. E.), 292
Pike (J.) *v.* Anderson (B. W.), **25**–579
Pilansberg, Transvaal, 570
Pilbara, Western Australia, 575
Pilipenko (P. P.) & Oreshkin (I. I.), Transparent graphite, 211
Pillewizer (W.) *v.* Meixner (H.), 12, **25**–627, **25**–636–7
Pillisfer = Pilisvere, Estonia, 561
Pillow lava, *S. Rhodesia*, 432
Piña de Rubíes (S.) & López de Azcona (J. M.), Colour of blende, 137
Pinon, New Mexico, 573
Pipestone, *Minnesota*, anal., 310
Pipestone, Minnesota, 573
Pisa, Italy, 564
Pisanite, *W. Australia*, anal., 114
Písek, Bohemia, 564
Pisolite, *Algeria*, aragonite, & calcite, 504; artificial, 153
Pistomesite, *Siberia*, 4
Pitchblende *v.* Uraninite
Pitchstone, viscosity, 449
Pitchy copper ore, 11
Pitkäranta, Finland, 559
Pitkovskaya (Z. N.), Goyazite, 558
Pitzer (K. S.), Diamond, sp. heat, 127
Pizzo Forno, Switzerland, 564
Placodine = maucherite, **25**–557
Plagioamphibolite, *Ural*, 332
Plagioaplite, *Caucasus*, anal., 170
Plagioclase, opt. determination, 20–1; opt. & K content, 21; influence of $KAlSi_3O_8$ on extinction-angles, 292; with $KAlSi_3O_8$, chem. opt., 293; hydrolysis, anal., 445; porphyro-

blasts in hornfels, 193; ferriferous, & avanturine, 145
Plagioclase, *Karelia*, chem. opt., 179; *Colorado*, zoned crystals, 179
Plagionite, X-ray, 232
Plagiophyre, 449
Planica, Yugoslavia, 566
Planimeter, eye-piece, **25**–388
Plantersville, Texas, 574
Plastic deformation of crystals, 55
Plastic organic crystals, 481
Plasticity, 244
Platinum metals, micro-chemical tests, 208; in rocks, 457; in meteorites, 539 — ores, *South Africa*, 368; *Transvaal*, 436
Plauenscher Grund, Germany, 561
Plazolite, cryst.-struct., 92
Plenargyrite, 105
Plenty river, Central Australia, 576
Pleochroic haloes, new types, genesis, active & extinct, 497; in biotite, *Algeria*, 344
Pleochroism, quantitative measurement, 525; of dyed crystals, 531
Plessite, 537
Pleva (E. G.) & Colgrove (W. G.), Dresden meteorite, 543
Pleystein, Germany, 561
Plumbojarosite, cryst.-struct., 87; *W. Australia*, 340
Podolite, anal. X-ray, 352
Podrinje, Serbia, Yugoslavia, 566
Podschus (E.), Hofmann (U.), & Leschewski (K.), Ultramarine, 93
Pöham, Salzburg, Austria, 564
Pohorje Mts., Yugoslavia, 566
Poitevin (E.), Thomsonite, *Quebec*, 349 — Natrolite, *Quebec*, 349
Poland = Polska, 561
Polar elements & minerals, 5
Polarity, law of, 5
Polarizing magnifier, 255
Polaroid, 251
Polder (D.) *v.* Ketelaar (J. A. A.), 386
Polianite, X-ray, 487; *India*, 157, 437; *French Somaliland*, 338
Polished surface layers, 244–5; of calcite, 532
Polkanov (A. A.), Age of *Kola* rocks, 341
Pollett (J. D.), Diamond, *Sierra Leone*, 127
Pollucite, cryst.-struct., 238; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 335; *Maine & Massachusetts*, anal. opt. X-ray, 355
Polovinkina (J.) = Polovinkina (Y. I.)
Polovinkina (Y. I.), Alkali amphiboles, 183
Polska = Poland, 561
Polyanin (V. A.), Bauxite, *Ural*, 440
Polybasite, artificial, 282
Polydenka river, Russia, 560
Polyhalite, cryst., 59; artificial, 475
Poly-irvingite, 108, **25**–641
Polylithionite, chem., 353; cryst.-struct., 496
Polymorphic change in lattice, 481; mechanism, 480
Polymorphism, 277, 278
Pontotoc, Mississippi, 573
Poopó, Bolivia, 575
Pope (W. J.), Obit. of H. Le Chatelier, **25**–296
Popov (S. D.) & Popova (A. M.), Sperrylite, *Zeya*, 211
Popov (S. P.), Min. *Crimea*, 338
Popov (V. M.), Cu ore, *Kazakhstan*, 438
Popova (A. M.) *v.* Popov (S. D.), 211
Popova (T. A.) *v.* Botvinkin (O. K.), 287
Porfido rosso antico, 306
Porkura, Transylvania, Romania, 565
Porphyrite, *Antrim*, 25; *Caucasus*, 455; *Georgia, Transcaucasia*, 205; *Siberia*, 303; *New Siberian Is.*, 205
— albite-, *Armenia*, 204
Porphyry, *S. Rhodesia*, anal., 432–3; red, *Egypt*, 306
— epileucite-, *W. Siberia*, 39
— quartz-, *Armenia*, 204; tuff, *Siberia*, 303
— soda-, *NW. India*, 40
Port Campbell, Victoria, Australia, 576
Porter (M. W.) & Spiller (R. C.), Crystallo-chemical analysis, 480
Portland, Connecticut, 572
Portlandite, *Vesuvius*, 54
Port Orford, Oregon, 574
Portrush, Ireland, 563
Port Shepstone, Natal, 570
Portugal, 563
Portuguese East Africa, 569
Porvenir mine, Bolivia, 575
Poschiavo, Switzerland, 564
Posnjak (E.), System $CaSO_4$—H_2O, 288 — *v.* Merwin (H. E.), 261
Poso, Celebes, East Indies, 568
Postelmann (A.), Blue quartz, 136
Potarite, 224
Potash salts, *Louisiana*, 217
Potash-analcime, 448, **25**–641
Potassium, radioactive isotope, 341; isotopes in meteorites, 539; isotopes in tektites, 277
— acetone disulphonate, crystallization, 533
— β-alumina, 86

Potassium borate $KB_5O_8.H_2O$, cryst.-struct., 90
— bromide, opt., sp. gr., 484
— chlorate, regular growth with $KMnO_4$, 290
— chloride, opt., sp. gr., 484
— chlorostannate, X-ray, 393
— dichromate, lopezite, 13
— fluozirconate, X-ray, 388
— $KICl_4$, X-ray, 233
— iodate, cryst.-struct., 91
— Ni cyanide, cryst.-struct., 84
— nitrite, cryst.-struct., 90
— sulphate, latent heat of melting, 401
— tetrathionate, cryst. opt. X-ray, 393
— -rhenanite, 553, **25**–642
Potgietersrust, Transvaal, 570
Potonié (R.), Sapperite, **25**–643
Pough (F. H.), Gordonite, cryst., 165
— Wardite, cryst., 165
— Powellite, *Nevada*, 166
— Dolomite, *Staten Island*, 414
Powell (R. W.) & Griffiths (E.), Thermal conductivity of mica, 246
Powellite, *Turkey*, anal. X-ray, 166; *Michigan*, cryst., 166; *Nevada*, cryst., 166
Praborna, Italy, 563
Prägratten, Tyrol, Austria, 564
Prawle Point, England, 562
Precious stones, 124, 328, 516; *v.* Gem-stones
Prehnite, chem., 364; *Piedmont*, cryst. anal., 363; *Armenia*, 461; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Massachusetts*, opt., 118; *Pennsylvania*, cryst. opt. anal., 407
Premier Downs, Western Australia, 576
Preobrazhensky (I. A.), Rocks, *Azerbaijan*, 205
Pressure, change of wurtzite to blende, 401
Preston (E.) *v.* Holland (A. J.), 478
Preston (G. D.), X-ray patterns at high temperatures, 384
Preuss (E.), Spectrographic estimation Mo, V, 57
Prider (R. T.), Minerals from leucite-rich rocks, *Western Australia*, **25**–373
— Kali-magnesio-katophorite, **25**–634
— Magnophorite, **25**–636
— Wadeite, **25**–647
— *v.* Wade (A.), **25**–647
Prince (A. T.), Sphene, *Canada*, 365
Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, 571
Prins (J. A.), Amorphous antimony, 533
Prochlorite, dehydration, 308; *Connecticut*, anal., 258
Proglauconite, 162, **25**–641
Projection, stereographic & gnomonic, 240; of X-ray patterns, 254–5
Prokopenko (N. M.) *v.* Borovik (S. A.), 310, 352
Promontmorillonite, **25**–642
Prosad (K.) & Gupta (R. P.), Refractometer, 404
Protactinium in meteorites & rocks, 539
Protocalcite, 515, **25**–642
Protolithionite, *Baveno*, 29; *China*, anal., 158
Protopopov (V. N.), X-ray spectral anal. of khlopinite, 215
Proustite, cryst.-struct., 82; artificial, 282
Prouty (W. F.), Carolina 'bays', 274
Provence, France, 563
Providence, Kentucky, 573
Pruett (J. H.), Willamette meteorite, 379
— Pseudo-meteorites, 380
— Port Orford meteorite, 544
— Washougal meteorite, 544
Przibram (K.), Colour of fluorite, 135
— Blue halite, 526
— Fluorescence of bivalent rare-earths, 530
Pseudobrookite, *Transylvania*, twin, 159; *Reunion*, 1
Pseudocopiapite = copiapite, 365
Pseudoleucite, *Ala-Tau*, 38; *Congo*, 30; *Montana*, 448
Pseudo-meteorites, 66, 79, 546–7, **25**–79
Pseudomorphs, 500; in adinole, *Cornwall*, **25**–318
— arseniosiderite after scorodite, 260
— analcime after nepheline, 39
— bertrandite & chlorite after beryl, **25**–575
— calcite after glauberite, 501
— cookeite after tourmaline & spodumene, 108
— cristobalite after tridymite, 451
— ferritungstite after wolframite, 551
— hydrotalcite after spinel, 501
— okenite after wilkeite, 549
— nontronite after olivine, **25**–386
— quartz after actinolite, 501
— quartz after cristobalite, 234
— quartz after felspar, 549
— quartz & felspar after leucite, 501
— scawtite after spurrite, **25**–38
— thomsonite after anorthite, 346
Pseudo-succinite, 265, **25**–642
Pseudotachylyte, *Transvaal*, 307
Pseudo-tektites, 275
Pseudo-wollastonite, artificial, 283; in nepheline glass, 140; in silica bricks, 138
Pseudo-zircon, **25**–642
Psilomelane, *Cornwall*, **25**–55; *India*, 157, 437; *French Somaliland*, 338

Pskem river, Tian-Shan, Siberia, 567
Ptilolite, X-ray, **25**–212
Ptolemy, Stereographic projection, 15
Pucherite, cryst.-struct., 89
Puebla, Mexico, 574
Pufahlite = teallite, 113
Pugh (W.) *v.* Sebba (F.), 218
Pulverulites, 45
Pumice, electron diffraction, 85; *Tirol*, 75, 275; *Armenia*, 202–4
Pumpellyite, *Japan*, anal. opt., 30
Punkarnayv Mtn., Russia, 559
Puripica, Chile, 575
Purschenstein, Germany, 561
Putnam (W. C.) & Webb (R. W.), Laboratory exercises, 112
Pyatigorsk, Russia, 561
Pyknometer, 399, **25**–30
Pyrargyrite, cryst.-struct., 82
Pyrite, X-ray, **25**–611; elasticity constants, 401; decomposition & preservation, 19; in mine fires, 418; artificial, 471
— *Kola*, 209, 515; *Saxony*, octahedral parting, 258; *Sardinia*, cryst., 216; *Bohemia*, cryst., 337; *Hungary*, cryst., 361, 504; *Louisiana*, 355
— nickeliferous, **25**–612; *Ontario*, anal., 510
Pyroaurite, *Serbia*, 218; *Ontario*, anal. opt., 510; & brugnatellite, 362
Pyrobelonite, X-ray, 494–5
Pyrochlore, *Ilmen Mts.*, intergrown with zircon, 555; *Namaqualand*, anal., 339
— group, chem., 120
Pyrochroite, artificial, 140
Pyroelectricity, 55, 246
Pyrolusite, X-ray, 487; *India*, 157
Pyrometasomatic origin, 151
Pyrope, *Sierra Leone*, 128
Pyrophyllite, cryst.-struct., 101, 238, 422; Lauegram, **25**–202; artificial, 96, 145, 479; occurrences & uses, 155
— *Alps*, 116; *Japan*, anal., 430; *Transvaal*, 457; *California*, X-ray, 421
— anhydrous, 310
Pyrophyllitization, 430
Pyroxene, chem., 414; chem. formula, 145; titaniferous, chem., **25**–17; aluminous, in metamorphic limestones, 181; intergrowth of orthorhombic & monoclinic, Bushveld type, 180; alteration to garnet, 191; in slag, 285, 480; artificial, 141, 145, 288, 297
— *Argyll*, anal., 47; *Antrim*, 25; *Ireland*, anal. opt., 304; *Kola*, anal., 301; *Japan*, anal., **25**–21; opt. X-ray, 58; *Montana*, anal., 306; *Marquesas Is.*, anal., **25**–17; *Greenland*, anal. opt., **25**–15
— & amphiboles, crystallization, 32
Pyroxenite, *Ural*, 300; *Kola*, 454, anal., 301; *Transvaal*, 306, 436; *Madagascar*, 469
— biotite-, *Ala-Tau*, anal., 38; *Uganda*, 37
Pyroxenoid, **25**–642
Pyroxenolite, basanitic, *Madagascar*, 188
Pyroxmangite, *Finland*, anal. opt., 295
Pyrrhotine, magnetic properties, 403; elasticity constants, 401; imprint test, 556; dissociation pressure, 483; artificial, 143
— *Bohemia*, 438; *Kola*, 209, 515; *Korea*, 156; *S. Rhodesia*, 432–3

Quartz, sp. gr., opt., 519; X-ray, 23; etch-figures, 292; solubility, 24; piezoelectricity, 55; percussion figures & plasticity, 244; prismatic cleavage, cryst., **25**–259; asterism, 126; triboluminescence, 251; optic axis in strained grains, 295; liquid inclusions, 472; with calcite impressions, 500; crystallization, 514; cause of blue colour, 136–7, 526; temperature of formation of vein-quartz, 148; artificial, 471, 472
— α–β transformation, 249, 402; & twinning, 558
— *Belgium*, basal plane, 218; *Switzerland*, twisted crystals, 212; *Ural*, twisted crystals, 212; *Arctic Ural*, rock-crystal, large crystals, 45, orientation in veins, 557; *Saxony*, smoky-, 133; *Hungary*, cryst. twins, 160, cryst., 503; *Moravia*, cryst., 408; *Romania*, twin cryst., 353; *Siberia*, skeletal crystals, 207; *Tian-Shan*, cryst. habit, 557; *Mysore*, cause of blue colour, 526; *Transvaal*, rose-quartz, 436; *Karroo*, veins in sandstone, 453; *Quebec*, rock-crystal, 334; *Alaska*, twins, 119; *Virginia*, fibrous after actinolite, 501; *Louisiana*, 355; *California*, lamellar with parting, 549; *Goyaz*, right- & left-handed, 133
— minerals, 168; *Hungary*, 334; *Brazil*, 334
— -tuff, *Libyan Desert*, 46
Quartzine, *Hungary*, 334; chalcedony, & lussatite, 514
Quartzite, *Finland*, anal., 295; palingenetic, *Arctic Ural*, 45; *Annam*, 457; *Celebes* 49; *Transvaal*, 433; *S. Rhodesia*, 451; silcrete, *S. Africa*, 308
— magnetite-, *Kursk*, 27

uartzolite, 195; *Arctic Ural*, 45
uebec, *Canada*, 571
ueen's mine, *Southern Rhodesia*, 570
ueensland, *Australia*, 576
UENSEL (P.), Manganapatite, 10
- Cookeite, *Varuträsk*, 108
- Beryl, *Varuträsk*, 108
- Amblygonite, *Varuträsk*, 108
- Spodumene, *Varuträsk*, 120
- Pollucite, *Varuträsk*, 335
- Caesium-spodumene, **25**–624
- Diaspodumene, **25**–626
- Manganvoelckerite, **25**–637
- Myrmeki-perthitoid, **25**–639
- Perthitoid, **25**–641
- Poly-irvingite, **25**–641
- Soda-killinite, **25**–645
- Soda-pupurite, **25**–645
- Soda-spodumene, **25**–645
- & BERGGREN (T.), Niobates-tantalates, *Varuträsk*, 120
- — Stibiomicrolite, **25**–645
- & GABRIELSON (O.), Tourmaline, *Varuträsk*, 335
- — Verdelite, **25**–647
UERCIGH (E.), Nahcolite, 309
uercylite, anal. X-ray, 352; fluorescence, 529; *N. Africa*, 505
uetena, *Chile*, 575
uinault, *Washington*, 574
uincy, *Florida*, 572
uincy mine, *Michigan*, 573
UINN (A.) & YOUNG (J. A.), *Copper Mine Hill, Rhode Island*, 118
UIRKE (T. T.), Nepheline-syenite, *Bigwood*, 186
- Optic figures, 249
uizapú, *Chile*, 575
UODLING (F. M.) & COHEN (S. B.), Chillagite, X-ray, 393
- & MELLOR (D. P.), $BaCdCl_4.4H_2O$ & $BaPt(CN)_4.4H_2O$, 279
- —$BaCdCl_4.4H_2O$, 485

uade, *Norway*, 559
AAZ (F.) & TERTSCH (H.), Crystallography & crystal-optics, 367
ABINOWITCH (E.) & WOOD (W. C.), Chabazite, 344
adioactive minerals, anal. & age, 8
adioactivity, 341, 497; bibliography, 323; of rocks, determination, 498
adiobaryte, *Bohemia*, 344
adium in uraninite, 499; in rocks, 342; in spring water & rocks, *New York*, 500
- & barium salts, crystallization, 484
AGGATT (H. G.), Glendonite, 501
AGUIN (E.) & VINCIENNE (H.), Lead ore, *Montagne-Noire*, 158

RAIMONDI (A.), Minerals, *Peru*, 502
Rajputana, India, 567
Ralstonite, X-ray, 389; *Greenland*, 508, X-ray, 490
Raman spectrum of diamond, 330; of gypsum, 485
RAMA RAO (B.) = RAO (B. R.)
Rambang, Java, 568
RAMDOHR (P.), Schapbachite, matildite, 104, 354
— Ore-deposits, 147, 430
— & ÖDMAN (O.), Falkmanite, 513, **25**–627
— — Bolidenite, **25**–624
— & THILO (E.), Stiepelmannite, 514, **25**–645
Rammelsbergite, electric potential, 148; *Sardinia*, 157; *Ontario*, anal. cryst. X-ray, 507
— & pararammelsbergite, 469
RAMSAY (A. C.), portrait, 16
RAMSAY (Wilhelm) [1865–1928], portrait, 16
Ramsayite, *Kola*, 210, chem., 209
RAMSDELL (L. S.), Hanksite, 392
RANDALL (J. T.), Fluorescence, presence of Mn, 405
— & WILKINS (M. H. F.), Luminescence & photoconductivity, 530
Randfontein, Transvaal, 570
Randsburg, California, 572
Rangala, Rajputana, India, 567
Ranite, *Kola*, 515
RAO (B. R.) & RAO (L. R.), Bidolotite, 11, **25**–624
RAO (L. R.) *v.* RAO (B. R.), 11, **25**–624
RAO (M. B. R.), Bababudanite & rhodusite, 470
— Ferriglaucophane, **25**–628
RAO (V. B.) *v.* DUNN (J. A.), 503
RAOULT (F.), analyses by, 194
Rapa, Pacific Ocean, 576
Rapakivi granite, origin, 186; *Ural*, 198
Rare-earths in fluorescent fluorite, 530
Ras-Bassit, Syria, 566
RASOR (C. A.), Bromyrite, *Arizona*, 407
RASSENFOSSE (A. de) *v.* BRASSEUR (H.), 84, 279, 393
RASTALL (R. H.), Brookite in Dogger, 413
— Rutile in Dogger, 413
— *v.* HATCH (F. H.), 56
Ratovkite, *Moscow*, 52
RAU (W.), Edelsteine, 124
RAUTENBERG (A.), analysis by, 13
Ravensthorpe, Western Australia, 576
RAY (K. W.), analysis by, 68

Rayleigh (*Lord*), Polished surfaces, 245
— Nitrogen, argon, & neon in the earth's crust, 407
Rayner (J. M.), Henbury meteorite craters, 546
Read (J.), Helium in beryl, 498
Realgar, artificial, 472
Reciprocal lattice, 382
Redondite, *Reunion*, 1
Redruth, England, 562
Redyef, Tunisia, 569
Reed (J. C.), Accessory minerals, 188
Reeds (C. A.), Catalogue of meteorites, 61
Refractive index, constants, 519; determination, 112, 403–4; of finely ground mica, 247; of uniaxial gemstones, 329; liquids, **25**-579
Refractometer, 404; with diamond, blende, & spinel prism, **25**–579
Refractories, 368
Regana (val), Italy, 564
Regné, Belgium, 562
Regular intergrowths (epitaxy): alkali halides on $NaNO_3$, 289; on calcite, 290, 291; on fluorite, 291; KI on mica, 290
— bixbyite on topaz, 292
— blende on galena, 291
— blende with pyrite & chalcopyrite, 337
— chalcopyrite on blende, 291
— covelline on blende, 291
— dioxydiphenyl on calcite & on $NaNO_3$, 291
— galena & tetradymite, 257
— garnet & pyroxene, 192
— haematite in sylvine, 290
— ilmenite & rutile, 464
— ilmenite-haematite-magnetite, 441
— iron oxide & clay on quartz, 291
— millerite with linnaeite, pyrite, blende, & galena, 337
— $KMnO_4$ & $KClO_3$, 290
— $NaNO_3$ on calcite, 532
— pyrite & blende, 258
Reichert (R.), Tuff minerals, *Borzsöny Mts.*, 25
Reinhard (M.) & Bächlin (R.), Microcline twinning, 22
Reinicke (R.), Packing of cubes, 240
Reinvald (I. A.), Meteorite craters, *Estonia*, 73, 274, **25**–76
— *Kaalijärv* meteorite craters, 546
Reinwald (J. A.) = Reinvald (I. A.)
Rendaizi mine, Japan, 568
Rendek, Hungary, 565
Renfrew County, Ontario, 571
Rengalbera, India, 567
Repossite, *Lombardy*, 115; = graftonite, 395
Residual liquids in crystallizing magmas, 33
Resin, fossil, 265; *Budapest*, 420
Reticular density, 241
Retinosite, 370, **25**–642
Reunion, Indian Ocean, 577
Revdinite, anal. X-ray, 215
Revdinskite = nepouite, 214
Reynolds (D. A.) *v.* Clark (G. L.), 9
Reynolds (D. H.) *v.* Clark (D. L.), 14
Reynolds (D. L.), Augite-biotite diorite, 35
— Transfusion in lamprophyre, 185
Reynolds (H. H.) *v.* Hauser (E. A.), 424
Reynolds (P. W.) *v.* Hume-Rother (W.), 228
Rézbánya = Băița, Bihar, Romania, 56
Rhenanite, 553, **25**–642
Rhodanite, 471, **25**–642
Rhode Island, U.S.A., 574
Rhodesia, Africa, 570
Rhodochrome, cause of colour, 136
Rhodochrosite, magnetism, 247; *Wales*, 437; *Gömör*, cryst., 116; *Serbia*, anal., 110, 256; *Japan*, anal., 412
Rhodonite, artificial, 142; calcium-rich, 223; *Cornwall*, **25**–xxxii; *Wales*, 437; *Finland*, anal. opt., 295; *Japan*, anal., 412
Rhodusite, 470
Rhomboclase, *Arizona*, 261; *Chile*, cryst., 224
Rhombohedral crystals, determinative tables, 467
Rhône, France, 563
Rhyolite, *Antrim*, anal., 187; *Guéret*, anal., 450; *E. Africa*, anal., 33; *S. Rhodesia*, 506; *Colorado*, 31; *Yellowstone Park*, alteration, 194, invadine basalt, 306; *New Zealand*, anal., 45
— tridymite-, *Colorado*, 31; *New Zealand*, anal., 45
Říčany, Bohemia, 564
Richards (T. L.) *v.* Owen (E. A.), 24
Richards (W. T.), Kirkpatrick (E. C.), & Hutz (C. E.), Crystallization of undercooled liquids, 532
Richelsdorf, Germany, 561
Richey (J. E.) *v.* Nockolds (S. R.), 30
Richmond (G. M.), Serendibite, *California*, 552
Richmond (W. E.), *Blueberry Mtn., Mass.*, 118
— Babingtonite, 164
— Antlerite, X-ray, 392
— Tarbuttite, 394
— Anchi-zeolite, **25**–622

Richmond (W. E.), X-ray measurements by, 369, 465
— & Wolfe (C. W.), Lanarkite, 392
— & Gonyer (F. A.), Pollucite, 355
— *v.* Palache (C.), 465
Richmond, Victoria, Australia, 576
Richterite, *Sweden*, anal., **25**–377; *Aosta*, anal., 26
Riddarhyttan, Sweden, 559
Rideau Lake, Ontario, 571
Riebeckite, *Japan*, opt., 446; *Ontario*, 27, 446; *New Zealand*, 45
Riewe (K. H.), Crystal form factors, 240
— *v.* Laue (M.), 239
Rift Valley, East Africa, 569
Rigterink (M. D.) & France (W. G.), Adsorption of dyes by crystals, 533
Rincon, California, 572
Rinkolite, *Kola*, 515, cryst., 210
Rinn (H. W.) *v.* Hanawalt (J. D.), 227
Rio (A. M. del) [1764–1849], 548
Rio Loa, Chile, 575
Rio Marina, Elba, Italy, 564
Rio Pardo, Brazil, 575
Rio Santa Antonio, Brazil, 575
Rischorrite, *Kola*, 196
Rischuna, Switzerland, 564
Ritson (J. A. S.), Obit. of H. Louis, **25**–297
Riverside County, California, 572
Riversideite = crestmoreite, 283
Rivière (A.), Dolomitization, 458
Rizalites, 548, **25**–82
Roberts (E. W.) *v.* Owen (E. A.), 245
Roberts (H. S.), Melting-points of silicates, 401
Robin Hood quarry, England, 562
Robitsch (J.) *v.* Friedrich (O. M.), 316, **25**–622, **25**–641
Roccalumera, Italy, 563
Rochefort, Belgium, 562
Roche Rock mine, England, 562
Rock, classification, 296; four-fold genetic classification, 43; names, 35
— determination of minerals by X-rays, 23; field determination, 220
— analyses, *U.S.A.*, 32; *S. Africa*, 505
— gases in, 448; volatiles in magmas, 2
— formation, text-book, 367; assimilation, 299
— fragmental, 314
— fused (cast), 487
— sections, orientation, 255
— dust & powder, estimating minerals, 506
Rock-forming minerals, 20, 177, 292, 444; data, 328; text-book, 314; in commercial glasses, 478
Rock-crystal *v.* Quartz
Rock-milk, *Czechoslovakia*, biogenetic, 408
Rock-salt *v.* Halite
Rockville, Minnesota, 573
Rodriguez, Indian Ocean, 577
Roebling medal, 321
Rogers (A. F.), Merosymmetry versus merohedrism, **25**–252
— Lapis-lazuli, *California*, 134
— Termite pellets in opalized wood, 502
Rogers (A. W.), Pioneers of South African geology, 17
Rogers (G. W.), analysis by, 507
Rogge (G.) *v.* Thilo (E.), 410, **25**–638
Rokhlin (M. I.) & Solovieva (E. V.), Pegmatite, *Ulyalegsky*, 298
Romanechite, *India*, 437
România = Rumania, 565
Römerite, cryst., 165; *Arizona*, 261
Romny, Russia, 560
Romwalter (A.), Artif. valentinite, 473
Rondolino (R.), Mn amphiboles, 26
— Epidote, *Aosta*, 363
— Prehnite, *Aosta*, 363
Rongstock, Bohemia, 565
Ronkin (B. L.) *v.* Kurnakov (N. S.), **25**–643
Rooksby (H. P.) *v.* Jenkins (H. G.), 529
Rosasite, *Sardinia*, chem. X-ray, 216
Rosebud, Texas, 574
Rōseki, *Japan*, 430
Rosén (O.) & Westgren (A.), Pyrochlore group, 120
Rosenbaum (E. J.) *v.* Freed (S.), 521
Rosenbusch (C. H. F.) [1836–1914], 18
Rosenbuschite, *Norway*, X-ray, cryst., 164
Rosendahl (H.), Bibliogr. *Norway*, 324
— & Marchet (A.), Bibliogr. *Norway*, 324
Rosický (V.), Tourmaline in rocks, 448
— *v.* Jaroš (Z.), 173
Rosiwal method, electric counter, 400
Ross (C. S.), Blende in pegmatite, 262
— & Stephenson (L. W.), Beidellite replacing shells, 424
Ross (M. A. S.) *v.* Beevers (C. A.), 86
Rossberg, Germany, 561
Rösslerite, 317
Rossoni (P.), Copiapite, *Giglio*, 309
— Laumontite, *Pisa*, 348
Rost (F.) *v.* Claus (G.), 57
Rost (R.), Burning coal heaps, 11
— Kratochvilite, **25**–635
Rothé (E.) & Hée (A.), Radioactivity of rocks, 498
Rothenkopf, Tyrol, Austria, 564
Rotorua, New Zealand, 576

Rottenbach (E.), Sp. gr. microcline, 21
— *v.* Stackelberg (M.), 522
Röttisite, anal. X-ray, 214
Roughten Gill, England, 562
Roush (G. A.), Strategic mineral supplies, 415
Roy (P. C.), analyses by, 542
— *v.* Dunn (J. A.), 317, **25**–646
Roy (S. K.), Bacteria in meteorites, 65
Royer (L.), Thermoluminescence of rocks, 192–3
— Regular growths alkali halides on calcite, 290
— Pleochroic haloes, 344
— *North Africa*, 504
Rozhkov (B. N.) & Moore (G. G.), Granite, *Anabar*, 48
Rozhkova (E. V.) & Soboleva (M. V.), Pisolitic Fe-Al ores, 152
— & Soloviev (N. V.), Pisolitic Fe-Al ores, 152
Rozina (B.) *v.* Soloviev (S. P.), 554
Rožkov (B. N.) = Rozhkov (B. N.)
Rozlozsnik (P.), Metamorphic rocks, *Bihar*, 191
Rožná, Moravia, 565
Rozsnyó, Slovakia, 565
Różycki (S. Z.) & Kobyłecki (M.), Łowicz meteorite, 174
Ruashi, Belgian Congo, 570
Rubellite, *Sweden*, anal., 336
Rübendörfl, Bohemia, 565
Rubidium in biotite, 28; isotopes in lepidolite, 498
— chloride, opt., sp. gr., 484
— dithionate, X-ray, 236
— -carnallite, 491
Ruby, absorption spectra, 129; cause of colour, **25**–591; fluorescence, 332; luminescence & photoconductivity, 530; artificial in slag, 282
Rudice, Moravia, 565
Rudzit (G. P.) *v.* Ginzberg (A. S.), 51
Rufus (W. C.), Theory of tektites, 547
Ruggles mine, New Hampshire, 573
Ruhemann (B.), Structure MnO, 85
Rumania = *România*, 565
Russell (A.), Russellite, **25**–49
Russellite, **25**–41, **25**–643
Russia = *Rossiya*, 559
Rust (G. W.), Gratonite, 512
Rustenburg, Transvaal, 570
Rustite, **25**–643
Ruthenium, thermal expansion, X-ray, 245
Ruthenosmiridium, 315, **25**–643
Rutherford (R. L.), Orthoclase, *Alberta*, 294
— Anthraxolite, *Canada*, 509
Rutile, photosensitivity, **25**–513; in quartz, 136; *Yorks*, 413; *Namaqualand*, 339
Rutterite, *Ontario*, 186
Ruwe, Belgian Congo, 570
Ryujomen, Korea, 568

Saalfeld, Germany, 561
Saaremaa = *Oesel, Estonia*, 561
Săcărâmb = *Nagyág, Transylvania*, 565
Sachs (W. P.), *Great Notch, N.J.*, 550
Sachsen = *Saxony, Germany*, 561
Sadon mine, Russia, 561
Sa Duchessa, Italy, 563
Saffe (O.) *v.* Andress (K. R.), 490
Safflorite, electric potential, 148; *Sardinia*, 157
Sagatzky (J.) & Goloubinow (R.), Gold, *W. Africa*, 155
Saguache County, Colorado, 572
Sahara, Africa, 569
Sahlbom (N.), analysis by, 47
Saig lake, Russia, 560
St. Agnes, England, 562
St. Austell, England, 562
St. Cloud, Minnesota, 573
St. Gotthard, Switzerland, 564
St. Remi d'Amherst, Quebec, 571
St. Wenn, England, 562
Sakalava, Madagascar, 571
Sakalavite, *Madagascar*, 189
Sakenite, *Madagascar*, 456
Sakeny, Madagascar, 571
Sakhalin, Japan, 568
Saki salt lakes, Russia, 560
Sakiite, **25**–643
Sakui (S.), Growth of magnesium crystals in vapour, 532
Sakuma-mura, Japan, 568
Sal-ammoniac, *Bohemia*, 11
Salcombe, England, 562
Saleeite = saleite, **25**–643
Salesite, 369, **25**–643
Salicylic acid, growth of crystals from vapour, 532
Salida, Colorado, 572
Salina, Utah, 574
Salingyi, Chindwin, Burma, 567
Salmite, *Belgium*, opt., 360
Sal nitri, sal petrae, 319
Salol, crystallization, 532
Salt domes, 72; *Kazakhstan*, 122
Salubio (*Monte*), *Italy*, 564
Salzburg, Austria, 564
Samarium in fluorite, 135
Samarskite, *Korea*, anal., 357
Samos, Turkey, 566
Samosite, *Samos*, 150
Sanage-mura, Aiti, Japan, 568
San Benito County, California, 572
San Bernardino County, California, 572

San Diego County, California, 572
San Francisquito canyon, California, 572
San Gabriel Mts., California, 572
San Jacinto Mts., California, 572
San Joaquin valley, California, 572
San José mine, Bolivia, 575
San Juan, Argentina, 575
San Juan, Colorado, 572
San Luis, Argentina, 575
San Marcel, Italy, 563
San Marco, California, 572
San Piero in Campo, Italy, 564
San Vicente mine, Argentina, 575
Sand, determination of minerals, 218; *Baltic*, heavy minerals, 57; *Libyan Desert, Sahara*, 459; *Natal*, 505; beach, *Durban*, 459
Sandara hill, Sudan, 569
Sandegren (R.), Bibliogr. *Sweden*, 324
Sandell (E. B.), Hey (M. H.), & McConnell (D.), Francolite, **25**–395
— & Perlich (R. W.), Determination of Ni & Co in rocks, 507
Sandford (K. S.), Geol. *Sudan*, 46
— Volcanic rocks, *Libyan Desert*, 46
Sandstone, *Provence*, heavy minerals, 195; *South Africa*, 444; *Libyan Desert*, vitrified, 46
Sanero (E.), Stilbite, *Adamello*, 348
Sanidine, cryst.-struct., 92, **25**–343; *Colorado*, chem., 179
— soda-, *Caucasus*, anal., 179
Santa Cruz mine, Bolivia, 575
Santa Elena mine, Argentina, 575
Santa Fe County, New Mexico, 573
Santa Luzia de Goyaz, Brazil, 575
Santa Maria, California, 572
Santander, Spain, 563
Santa Rosa, Argentina, 575
Saparová (J.), Quartz, *Moravia*, 408
Saponite, 370; *Kola*, 515
Sapperite, 170, **25**–643
Sapphire, name, 16; asterism, 126; cause of colour, 136; artificial, fracture, 128; *Siam*, 331
Sapphirine, *Madagascar*, 457; *Transvaal*, anal. cryst. opt., **25**–277
Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, 566
Saratoga Springs, New York, 573
Saratovkin (D. D.), Inclusions in crystals, 289
Sarawak, East Indies, 569
Sardegna = Sardinia, Italy, 563
Sarkinite, *Sweden*, X-ray, 396; *New Jersey*, anal., 168
Sárospatak, Hungary, 565
Sarospatakite, **25**–643
Sartorite, X-ray, **25**–226; cryst., X-ray, **25**–264
Sary-Adyr, Siberia, 566
Sasima (P.), Ferrotine, **25**–629
Saskatchewan, Canada, 571
Sasvári (K.), Silver permanganate, 236
— Cryst.-struct., $AgMnO_4$, 394
— *v.* Náray-Szabó (S.), 84, 232, 388
Saukov (A. A.), Mercury in baryte, 558
Saur (E.), Alums with heavy & light crystal-water, 87
Saurin (E.), Rocks, *Annam*, 457
Sawada (H.) *v.* Ito (T.), 491
Sawatari (M.), Micas in metamorphic rocks, 29
Saxonite, *S. Africa*, anal., 187
Saxony = Sachsen, Germany, 561
Sazonova (Z. A.), Basalt, *Cheskaia bay*, 302
Sazovice, Moravia, 565
Scandium fluoride, X-ray, 388
Scapolite, *Bergen*, 31; *Transvaal*, 436; *Madagascar*, 469; *Canada*, luminescence, 252; *Quebec*, cat's-eye, 334; *Brazil*, opt., 519
Scattergood (A.), Crystal-structure models, 381
Scawt Hill, Ireland, 563
Scawtite pseudom. after spurrite, *Antrim*, **25**–38
Schaacke (I.), Twins & cryst.-struct., 240
Schadler (J.), Prambachkirchen meteorite, 67
Schäfer (K.), Quantitative X-ray analysis, 228
Schafranowski (I. I.) = Shafranovsky (I. I.)
Schairer (J. F.), Origin of igneous rocks, 448
— & Bowen (N. L.), System leucite-diopside-silica, 288
— *v.* Bowen (N. L.), 147, 288
Schaller (W. T.), Johannsenite, 222
— Valentinite, *Oregon*, 261
— Thaumasite, *Tennessee*, 355
— Aluminium phosphate-sulphate, 470
— & Fairchild (J. G.), Cadmium in smithsonite, 355
— *v.* Glass (J. J.), 465
— *v.* Hewett (D. F.), 261
Schapbachite, 104, 354
Scheelite, fluorescence, 529; *Siberia*, 48, 211; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Transvaal*, 436; *S. Rhodesia*, 433
Scheibe (A.), Piezoelectricity of quartz, 55
Schellgaden, Salzburg, Austria, 564
Scherillo (A.), Cryst.-struct. nocerite, 233
— Zeolites, *Eritrea*, 348
— Chlorite, *Eritrea*, 363
— Celadonite, *Eritrea*, 363

Schichenberg, Bohemia, 565
Schilly (W.) *v.* Chudoba (K.), 292
Schio, Italy, 563
Schist, *Kola*, 454; *Transvaal*, 433–4; *S. Rhodesia*, 432–3
— actinolite-, *Transvaal*, 306
— biotite-, *Annam*, 457
— chloritoid-quartz-mica-, *Celebes*, 49
— cummingtonite-garnet-, *Scotland*, 191
— felspathized, 43
— garnet-epidote-glaucophane-, *Celebes*, 49
— glaucophane - lawsonite- , *Celebes*, anal., 49
— hornblende-, *Transvaal*, 306
— kyanite-, *New York*, 42
— lawsonite-orthite-, *Celebes*, 49
— mica-, thermoluminescence, 192; *Manchuria*, anal., 29
— mica-chloritoid-, *W. Australia*, anal., 114
— muscovite-biotite-, *Tyrol*, fabric analysis, 191
— quartz-knebelite-magnetite-, *Scotland*, 191
— serpentine-, *Siberia*, 4
— stilpnomelane-, &c., *Otago*, **25**–172
— ultra-basic, *Timpton, Siberia*, 206
Schistoclastic structure, 191
Schizolite, X-ray, 398; *Kola*, 515, anal., 210
Schlossmacher (K.), Data of rock-forming minerals, 328
— Microscope for gemstones, 517
Schlottwitz, Germany, 561
Schmidt (W.), Plasticity of halite, 57
— Meteor crater, *Köfels*, 75
Schmiedefeld, Germany, 561
Schmirn, Tyrol, Austria, 564
Schnaase (H.), New minerals, 58
Schneckenstein, Germany, 561
Schneeberg, Germany, 561
Schoder (W. P.), analysis by, 507
Schoeller (W. R.), Anal. chem. Ta, Nb, 7
Schoep (A.), Saleeite, **25**–643
Schoon (T.) *v.* Haul (R.), 491
Schorl, *Sweden*, anal., 336
Schossberger (F.), High-temperature X-ray camera, 254
Schreibersite, chem., 172
Schreiter (R.), Obit. of O. Stutzer, **25**–300
Schröckingerite, dakeite, & β-uranotile, 409
Schroeder (R.) *v.* Himmel (H.), 464
Schubnikow (A.) = Shubnikov (A. V.)
Schulz (—) & Wensch (K.), A. G. Werner, 17
Schumb (W. C.) *v.* Evans (R. D.), 539
Schünemann (H.) *v.* Thilo (E.), 310
Schwaden, Bohemia, 565
Schwarz (R.), Bibliogr. *Czechoslovakia*, 325
Schwarze Crux, Germany, 561
Schwarzenberg, Germany, 561
Schwarzwald, Germany, 561
Schwazite, *Slovakia*, 439
Schwellnus (C. M.), Vermiculite, *Transvaal*, 443
— *v.* Kupferburger (W.), 436
Schwinner (R.), Physical geology, 62
Sclerometer, pendulum, 243, 401
Scolecite, dehydration, 346; gas absorption, 345; *Balaton*, 117; *Eritrea*, anal., 348
Scorodite, X-ray, 509; *Cornwall*, **25**–54; *Kazakhstan*, 556; *Transvaal*, 339; *Mexico*, anal. opt., 260
Scotland, British Isles, 562
Sea water, gold in, 435, 527
Seacliff quarry, Scotland, 563
Sebba (F.) & Pugh (W.), Gallium in germanite, 218
Sederholm (J. J.), portrait, 16
Sedimentary rocks, petrology, 56; X-ray data, 382
Sediments, authigenic felspar, 23; micaceous mineral, illite, 12
Sedleckij (I. D.) = Sedletzky (I. D.)
Sedletzky (I. D.), Gedroitzite, 515
— Gepherite, **25**–630
— Goeschwitzite, **25**–630
— Hydrogedroitzite, **25**–631
— Hydrohalloysite, **25**–631
— Promontmorillonite, **25**–642
— Sarospatakite, **25**–643
—*v* Antipov-Karatajev (I. N.), 60
Seelye (F. T.), Inesite, *New Zealand*, 159
Segou-Markala, West Africa, 569
Seifert (H.), Anomalous mixed crystals, 279
Seignette salts, opt., 281
Sekanina (J.), Crystal impressions in quartz, 500
— & Wyart (J.), Harmotome, 346
Sekizen mines, Ehimé, Japan, 568
Selenium, native, *Mexico*, 548; γ- & red, *Bohemia*, 11
— dioxide, cryst.-struct., 85
Selenology, 274
Selivanov (L.S.), Kainsaz meteorite, 270
— Maliuga (L. P.), & Krinov (E. L.), Three new meteorites, 271
Selivanova (N. M.) *v.* Nikolaiev (A. V.), 476
Selva, Switzerland, 564
Semenenko (N. P.), Graphite, *Ukraine*, 439

Semenov (F. G.) *v.* Ginzberg (A. S.), 297
Semjatschensky (P. A.) = Zemyatchensky (P. A.)
Semsvika, Norway, 559
Sen (K. B.), analyses by, **25**–110
Senarmontite, X-ray, 487; artificial, 278; & valentinite, artificial, 480
Senderova (V. M.) *v.* Chukhrov (F. V.), 558
Seneca, Michigan, 573
Separation, magnetic, 400
Separator, electromagnetic, **25**–474
Sepiolite, 100; anal. X-ray, 214; thermal curves, 99; & montmorillonite, 419
— *Italy & New Mexico*, X-ray, opt., 309; *Caucasus*, anal., 419; *Madagascar*, X-ray, 421
Serbia = Srbija, Yugoslavia, 566
Serdiučenko (D. P.)=Serdyuchenko (D. P.)
Serduchenko (D. P.)=Serdyuchenko (D. P.)
Serdyuchenko (D. P.), Picroamosite, 9
— Graphite, *Stary Krym*, 149
— Diopside, *Karachai*, 181
— Water in amphiboles, 295
— Cerolite-beidellite series, 428
— Ferrigedrite, **25**–627
— Picroamosite, **25**–641
Serendibite, *California*, opt., 552
Sericite, artificial, 96, 145, 477, 479; *Brit. Columbia*, anal. opt., 165
Serpentine, nomenclature, 4; X-ray, 93, 214; from ultra-basic magma, 185
— *Armenia*, 204; *Caucasus*, nephritoid, 200; *Ilchir, Siberia*, 4; *Transvaal*, 436; *S. Rhodesia*, 432, 451; *Quebec*, 334, metamorphism, 43; *New York*, 414
— group, 370
— & serpentinite, 3
Serpentinite, *Caucasus*, 221; *Ural*, types of weathering, anal., 300
Serpentinization, 5; of lherzolite, 189
Serpont Recogne, Belgium, 562
Serpophite, 4
Serra (A.), Mussolinite, **25**–639
Serrazzano, Italy, 564
Setersdalen, Norway, 559
Sevan (= Gokcha) lake, Armenia, 566
Sevier County, Utah, 574
Sewa river, Sierra Leone, 569
Seymour (K. M.), Crystal-structure models, 381
Seyrigite, 469, **25**–644
Shafranovsky (I. I.), Diamond, *Ural*, 521
— Pyrochlore & zircon, 555
Shafranovsky (I. I.) & Shneider (Y. A.), Bibliogr. *Russia*, 327
— *v.* Grigoriev (D. P.), 478
Shah-Dag, Azerbaijan, Transcaucasia, 566
Shale fused by burning coal seam, *Arizona*, 307
Shallowater, Texas, 574
Shaman-Beklegen, Russia, 561
Shap, England, 562
Sharkan, Russia, 560
Sharma (N. L.), Pseudomorphs after leucite, 501
Sharpite, 225, **25**–644
Shattuck mine, Bisbee, Arizona, 572
Shaub (B. M.), Cone-in-cone & septaria, 194
— Uraninite, *New Hampshire*, 343
Shavrova (N. N.), analysis by, 304
Shchukina (E. N.), Bauxite, 152
Shearing pressures in artificial reproduction of minerals, 284
Sheep Mtn., Colorado, 572
Shepard lamellae, 172
Shepherd (E. S.), Gases in rocks, 448
Sherbrook river, Victoria, 576
Sheridanite, dehydration, 308
Sherlock (R. L.) & Hollingworth (S. E.), Gypsum & anhydrite, 443
Sherman (J.) *v.* Pauling (L.), 89
Sherritt Gordon mine, Manitoba, 571
Shimer (J. A.) *v.* Dorris (J. E.), 91
Shinano, Japan, 568
Shinkolobwe, Belgian Congo, 570
Shinyanga, Tanganyika Territory, 569
Shiohira, Ibaraki, Japan, 568
Shipham Gorge, England, 562
Shishakov (N. A.), Fused silica, 85
Shishim mines, Russia, 560
Shkabara (M. N.) & Sturm (E. A.), Datolite, *Crimea*, 462
Shneider (Y. A.) *v.* Shafranovsky (I. I.), 327
Shôji (H.), Polymorphism of boracite, leucite, & Na_2SO_4, 279
— Polymorphic transformations, 481
Shonkin Sag, Montana, 573
Shonkinite, *Siberia*, anal., 38; *Montana*, 45
Short (M. N.), Calaverite, krennerite, & sylvanite, 262
Shortite, 370, **25**–644
Shoshonite, *Uganda*, 37
Shturm (E. A.) = Sturm (E. A.)
Shubnikov (A. V.) & Tzinzerling (E. V.), Percussion & pressure figures on quartz, 243
— *v.* Tzinzerling (E. V.), 244
Shubnikova (O. M.), New minerals, 9, 58

Shubnikova (O. M.), Bibliogr. *S. Ural*, 326
— Uran-galena, **25**–646
— *v.* Fersman (A. E.), 6
— *v.* Snezhinskaya (M. V.), 327
Shueretsky, Russia, 560
Shumilo (I. M.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 286
Sialite, 370, **25**–644
Siallite = sialite, **25**–644
Siam = Thailand, 567
Siberia = Sibir, 566
Sicilia = Sicily, Italy, 563
Siderite, name, 16; *v.* Chalybite; *v.* Meteoritic iron
Sideroconite, *Slavonia*, anal., 256
Siderophyllite, *Ireland*, anal. opt., 305; *Baveno*, anal., 28
Sideroplesite, *Scotland*, 191
Siderotile, *Utah*, 470
Siebenbürgen = Transylvania, Romania, 565
Siebenlehn, Germany, 561
Siegrist (M.) *v.* Nickles (J. M.), 323
Siena, Italy, 564
Sierra de Aguilar, Argentina, 575
Sierra de Umango, Argentina, 575
Sierra Gorda, Chile, 575
Sierra Leone, West Africa, 569
Sigmund (A.), Min. *Lower Austria*, 113
Siguiri, West Africa, 569
Sikkensaare, Estonia, 561
Silcrete, *S. Africa*, 308, 443
Silica, solubility, 459; gaseous transfer, 139
— bricks, cristobalite in, 138–9
— -glass, compressibility, 401; electron diffraction, 85; surface of polished, 244; *Libyan Desert*, **25**–432; & tektites, **25**–425
— minerals, 296; *Hungary*, 334
Silicate melts, immiscible, 33; zonality, 141
— -water systems, 288; osmotic pressure, 34
Silicates, cryst.-struct., 280; melting-points, 3; latent heats of melting, 401; solubility, 459; synthesis, 137; structural relations with phosphates, 92
Silicification, 168
Silicified wood, 168; *Algeria*, 504; *Nevada*, 502
Silico-apatite, **25**–644
Silicon, Si_2Ti, X-ray, 385
— pyrophosphate, 144
Silicosis, 354
Sillén (L. G.), Cryst.-struct., Bi_2O_3, 234
— & Aurivillius (B.), Defect oxygen lattice, 491
Sillimanite, cryst.-struct., 396; *France*, 190, 192; *Madagascar*, 456
— & mullite, 478
Silver, lattice constant, 228
— native, X-ray, 228; deposition, 148
— amalgam, 224
— azide, cryst.-struct., 80
— nitrite, cryst.-struct., 91
— permanganate, X-ray, 236, 394
— sulphide minerals, artificial, iridescent films, 282
Silver Leaf mine, Manitoba, 571
Simferopol, Russia, 560
Simpson (D. J.) *v.* Weiss (O.), 431
Simpson (E. S.), Meteorites, *Western Australia*, **25**–157
— Min. *Western Australia*, 113, 340
— Fall of australite, 381
— Berezovskite, **25**–623
— Ferantigorite, **25**–627
— Metasimpsonite, **25**–638
— Tantalopolycrase, **25**–638, **25**–646
Simpsonite, 369, **25**–644
Simsiö, Finland, 559
Singewald (J. T.), Obit. of O. Stutzer, **25**–300
Singida, Tanganyika Territory, 569
Sirin (N. A.), Gabbro, *Ural*, 299
Sisakazima Islands, Japan, 568
Šišakov (N. A.) = Shishakov (N. A.)
Sisinni (*Monte*), *Italy*, 563
Sitaparite, 169; *India*, 157
Size of particles, measured by X-rays, 79
Skaergaard, Greenland, 577
Skakovsky (N. K.), Ferrohumite, **25**–628
Skåne-Tranås, Sweden, 559
Skarn rocks, *Siberia*, 48
Sklodowskite, *Katanga*, cryst.-struct., 108
Škola (V.), Mullite, 144
Škramovský (S.), Obit. of J. S. Štěrba-Böhm, **25**–300
Skutterudite, electric potential, 148
Slags, 142, 479; differentiation, 284, 285; & petrology, 284
Slate, *Cornwall*, anal., metamorphism & metasomatism, **25**–305
— muscovite-, *New York*, 42
Slavík (F.), Hatchettine, *Slovakia*, 107
— Bibliogr. *Czechoslovakia*, 324
— Cacholong, *Moravia*, 408
Slavikite, *Salzburg*, 464
Slavonia, Yugoslavia, 566
Slawson (C. B.) & Thibault (N. W.), Dichroism of tourmaline, 525
— *v.* Kraus (E. H.), 312, 519
Slievegarron, Ireland, 563
Slovakia = Slovensko, 565
Slyudyanka, Baikal, Siberia, 567

Smaltite, electric potential, 148; *Sardinia*, 157
Smare (D. L.) *v.* Chao (S. H.), **25**–338
Smead (J. L.), Meteorite falls, 171
Smectitic clays, 99
Smirnov (S. S.), Cuproboulangerite, **25**–626
Smirnov (V. A.), analysis by, 461
— *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 247
Smith (B.), obituary, **25**–298
Smith (E. S. C.) & Parsons (W. H.), Mineral fluorescence, 253
Smith (G. F. H.), Gemstones, 516
Smith (H. T. U.), Optical models, 255
— Graphic method of determining optic axial angle, 249
— *v.* Lane (J. H.), 249
Smith (S. W. J.) & Young (J.), Widmanstetter structure, 269
Smith (W. C.), Obit. of A. Hutchinson, **25**–292
— *v.* Dixey (F.), 36
Smithite, artificial, 282
Smithsonite, dissociation, 486; *Mendips*, 503; *New Mexico*, cadmium in, 355
Smoky-quartz, *Saxony*, 133
Smolník, Slovakia, 565
Smyrna, Turkey, 566
Snelgrove (A. K.), Min. res. *Newfoundland*, 117
Snezhinskaya (M. V.) & Shubnikova (O. M.), Bibliogr. *Russia*, 327
Soapstone, occurrence & uses, 155
Sobolev (N. D.), Asbophite, **25**–622
Sobolev (V. S.), Russian petrography (1917–37), 320
— Bibliogr. *Russia*, 327
Soboleva(M.V.)*v.*Rozhkova(E.V.),152
Socorro County, New Mexico, 573
Soda-alunite, **25**–644
— -catapleiite, cryst.-struct., 239
— -heterosite, **25**–645
— -killinite, 120, **25**–645
— -purpurite, 120, **25**–645
— -sanidine, *Caucasus*, anal., 179
— -spodumene, 120, **25**–645
Sodalite, fluorescence, 453; *Kola*, 209; *Korea*, fluorescence, 353
Soddyite, *Namaqualand*, 339
Söderholm (G.) *v.* Hägg (G.), 144
Sodium, lattice constant, 229
— $NaAu_2$, X-ray, 229
— β-alumina, cryst.-struct., 86
— bromate, X-ray, 235
— bromide, opt., sp. gr., 484
— chlorate, growth, 288
— chloride, opt., sp. gr., 484; electron diffraction of films, 83; ion conductivity, 246
Sodium cyanide, cryst.-struct., 233
— metaborate, X-ray, 235
— nitrate, cryst.-struct., 396; pleochroism, 404; regular growth of alkali halides on, 289; selective incrustation on minerals, 291
— periodate, X-ray, 235
— phosphate Na_3PO_4, cryst.-struct., 89
— silicates, 287; latent heat of melting, 402; magnesium silicates, 287
— sulphate, polymorphism, X-ray, 279
— titanate, **25**–520
— uranyl acetate, cryst.-struct., 94
— vanadate Na_3VO_4, cryst.-struct., 89
Soils, 56; X-ray examination, 420–1; alkaline, 60; *S. Africa*, 368, anal., 505
Soimon valley, Russia, 560
Sokhando, Siberia, 567
Sokolov (K.), analysis by, 452
Sokolovsky, Siberia, 567
Solid diffusion in felspar, **25**–111
Sollas (W. J.), obituary, **25**–299
Solo, Java, East Indies, 569
Solodovnikova (L. L.), Felspars, *Karelia*, 179
Soloviev (N. V.) *v.* Rozhkova (E. V.), 152
Soloviev (S. P.), Micas, 296
— Golubev (N. A.), & Rozina (B.), Tellurium, *Caucasus*, 554
— & Nikogosyan (K. S.), Garnet, *Caucasus*, 554
Solovieva (E. V.) *v.* Rokhlin (M. I.), 298
Sölvsbergite, *Nyasaland*, 36
Somaliland, East Africa, 569
Somerset, England, 562
Sonoma range, Nevada, 573
Sosedko (A. F.), Ilmenorutile, 549
Sosman (R. B.), Intrusion temperature of peridotites, 456
Sousite, *Brit. Columbia*, **25**–416
Soustov (N. I.), Felspar, *Norway*, 22
— Alkalic rock, *Kola*, 300
— Rocks, *Kola*, 454
South Africa, 570
South Australia, 576
South Carolina, U.S.A., 574
South Crofty mine, England, 562
South Dakota, U.S.A., 574
Southern Rhodesia, 570
South Nahanni river, Canada, 571
South Victoria Land, Antarctic, 577
South-West Africa, 570
Space-groups, nomenclature, 241
Space lattices, 239, 240
Spain = España, 563
Špalek (V.), Kaolin, *Moravia*, 102
Sparks (F. W.) *v.* Henderson (G. H.), 497

Sparn (E.), Bibliogr. *Argentina*, 328
Specific gravity constants, 519; determining, 399, 402; accuracy of determinations, **25**–30; micro-pyknometer, 399, **25**–30
Spectrographic analysis, **25**–586; rarer elements, 220
Spectropleochroimeter, 525
Speeton, England, 562
Spehl (H.), Curved crystal faces, 533
Spencer (E.), K-Na-felspars & petrogenesis, **25**–87
Spencer (L. J.), Kaalijärv meteorite, **25**–75
— Biographies, **25**–283
— Tektites & silica-glass, **25**–425
— New mineral names, **25**–621
— Some mineral names, 16
— Pultusk meteorite, 63
— Widmanstetter figures, 63
— Meteorites & moon craters, 76
— Tektite problem, 78
— preface by, 124
— Obit. of T. Crook, **25**–288
Sperisen (F. J.), Gemstones, *Calif.*, 334
Sperrylite, *Siberia*, anal., 211
Spessartine, *Wales*, 437; *Namaqualand*, anal., 339; flat crystals in muscovite, *Transvaal*, **25**–125
Spessartite (rock), *Ural*, 300
Sphaerocrystals, 289
Sphalerite *v.* Blende
Sphene, cryst.-struct., relation to tilasite, 92; in fuller's earth, 98; group, chem., 30
— *Norway*, 42; *Baveno*, sky-blue, 115; *Styria*, cryst., 105; *Banat*, cryst., 347; *Kola*, 515, chem., 209, cryst. opt. anal., 210; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Madagascar*, large crystals, 469; *Ontario*, cryst. opt. anal., 365; *California*, 414
— rocks, *Kola*, 196
Spherulites, minerals, 23; in clays, **25**–533
Spherulitic growths, 289
Spiegel river, South Africa, 570
Spilite, origin, 43; *Armenia*, 204; *Ural*, 300; *Altai*, 303
Spiller (R. C.) *v.* Porter (M. W.), 480
Spiller mine, Texas, 574
Spilosite, *Cornwall*, anal., **25**–314, **25**–328
Spinel, X-ray, 487; opt., **25**–583; absorption spectra & colouring matter, 129; use in refractometer, **25**–582; asterism, 126; cause of colour, 136
— artificial, 477, 480; with γ-Al_2O_3, 144; with cobalt, 128; in slag, 286
— *Tyrol*, anal., 181; *Ceylon*, anal., 181; *Siam*, 331; *Sierra Leone*, 128; *Madagascar*, large crystals, 469
Spinel, Mg-Cr-, in slag, 284
— Mn-, in slag, 285, 287
Spirit Mtn., Alaska, 572
Spiroff (K.), Halite, 262
Spittal, Austria, 564
Spodiosite = apatite, X-ray, 494
Spodumene, alteration to kaolin, 479
artificial α-, mixed crystal with $Mg_2Si_2O_6$, 146
— *Sweden*, anal., alteration, 120; *Spain*, anal., 41; *Namaqualand*, 339; *W. Australia*, anal., 340
— β-, *Sweden*, 335
Sponda (Alpe), Switzerland, 564
Spreusteinization, 515
Spruce Pine, North Carolina, 573
Spurrite, alteration to scawtite, **25**–38
Srbija = Serbia, Yugoslavia, 566
Sredinnyi range, Kamchatka, Siberia, 567
Sretensk, Siberia, 567
Ssemenenko (N. P.) = Semenenko (N. P.)
Stackelberg (M.) & Chudoba (K.), Structure of zircon, 131
— & Rottenbach (E.), Lamellae in zircon, 522
— — Isotropic zircon, 522
Staffa, Scotland, 563
Staffelite, anal. X-ray, 352; fluorescence, 529; = francolite, **25**–396
Stainierite, *Katanga*, anal., 460
Stalactite (calcite), gold in, **25**–590
— & stalagmites of basalt, *Reunion*, 2
Starinkevitsch-Borneman (I. D.) = Borneman-Starynkevich (I. D.)
Stary Krym, Russia, 560
Stassfurt, Germany, 561
Staszicite, X-ray, 494
Staten Island, New York, 573
Staurolite, *Bergen*, 31; *India*, 105; *Japan*, 183; *New York*, in emery, 151; *Virginia*, 261
Steenberg (B.), Cryst.-struct. Cu_3As & Cu_3P, 229
Steenstrupine, *Kola*, 209, 515
Steiermark = Styria, Austria, 564
Steinheim, Germany, 561
Steinmetz (H.), Obit. of B. Gossner, **25**–290
— & Weber (L.), P. Groth, 321
Steinocher (V.) & Nováček (R.), β-uranotile, 409
Steinwehr (H. E), Birefringence of α- & β- quartz, 249
Stellerite = stilbite, **25**–271
Stenna Gwyn, England, 562
Stenz (E.), Pultusk meteorite, 63
Stephanite, artificial, 282; 'Goldschmidtine', 516

Stephens (F. J.), Mines, *Cornwall*, 335
— *Redruth, &c.*, 502
Stephenson (L. W.) *v.* Ross (C. S.), 424
Štěrba-Böhm (J. S.), obit., **25**–299
Stereographic projection, Ptolemy, 15
Sterling, Rhode Island, 574
Sterling Hill, New Jersey, 573
Sternbergite, cryst.-struct., 82
Stevens (E. H.) *v.* Fisher (D. T.), 255
Stevens (R. E.), Lepidolite, 353
— Lithium-muscovite, **25**–635
— *v.* Hess (F. L.), 28; *v.* Miser (H. D.), 406; *v.* Pardee (J. T.), 258
Stevenson (J. S.), Copper-tourmaline-haematite veins, 435
Stewart (D.), Authigenic felspar, 23
— Rocks, *South Victoria Land*, 458
Stewart (G. W.), Idocrase & apatite, 507
Stewartite, *Sierra Leone*, 128
Stibiconite, *Brazil*, 119
Stibioluzonite, artificial, 472
Stibiomicrolite, 120, **25**–645
Stibiotantalite, X-ray, 235; *Sweden*, X-ray, 121
Stibnite, X-ray, 489; infra-red opt., 405; imprint test, 556; artificial, 282, 472, cryst. opt., 143
— *Transylvania*, cryst., 161; *Szatmár*, cryst., 308; *Romania*, 337; *Turkey*, 166; *Transvaal*, 434; *Brazil*, 119
Stiepelmannite, 514, **25**–645
Stilbite, cryst. X-ray, **25**–271; dehydration, 346; coloured by iron, **25**–595
— *Trentino*, anal., 348; *Bohemia*, 336; *Balaton*, 117; *Banat*, anal., 347; *French Somaliland*, 338; *Eritrea*, anal., 348; *California*, 549
— stellerite, & epidesmine, **25**–271
Stillwater, Montana, 573
Stillwell (C. W.), Crystal chemistry, 311
Stilpnomelane, chem. opt. X-ray, **25**–172; *Scotland*, **25**–200; *Silesia*, **25**–184; *Moravia*, anal. cryst.-struct., 93; *Otago*, **25**–172
— -bearing rocks, *Otago*, anal., **25**–178
Stoicovici (E.) *v.* Gliszczynski (S.), 159, 234, 253, 291
Stone County, Missouri, 573
Stose (G. W.) & Glass (J. J.), Garnet, 184
Stosick (A. J.) *v.* Hampson (G. C.), 235
Strahan (A.), portrait, 16
Stranski (I. N.), Fluorite lattice, 490
— Crystal growth, 531
— *v.* Krastanow (L.), 291
Strassen (H. zur), Systems with iron oxides, 147
Strassmann (F.) & Walling (E.), Strontium isotope in lepidolite, 498
Strategic minerals, 415
Straumanis (M.) & Ieviņš (A.), Precision X-ray measurements, 383
Strengite, X-ray, 509
Stress minerals, 43; attempts at artificial reproduction, 284
Strickland quarry, Connecticut, 572
Stromeyerite, artificial, 282
Strontian, Scotland, 563
Strontianite, *British Isles*, 443
Strontium, estimation of traces, **25**–588; isotopes in lepidolite, 498
— aluminates, opt., 486; X-ray, 235
— bromide, X-ray, 387
— fluoride, mixed crystals SrF_2—LaF_3, 485
— hydroxide $8H_2O$, X-ray, 390
— oxalate, cryst.-struct., 94
— -apatite, **25**–645
— -hydroxy-apatite, X-ray, 494
Structure-factors, 219, 227
Structure models, 255
Strukturbericht, 79
Strunz (H.), Lawsonite & lievrite, 92
— Titanite & tilasite, 92
— Amblygonite, &c., 395
— Descloizite group, 494
— Monite, apatite, &c., 494
— Eusynchite, descloizite, &c., 494
— X-ray measurements by, 514
— & Sztrókay (K.), Variscite, strengite, &c., 508
— — Clinoscorodite, **25**–625
— *v.* Burri (C.), 106
Struve (E. A.) *v.* Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.), 6
Struvite, *Reunion*, 1
Stubach, Salzburg, Austria, 564
Stubalp, Styria, Austria, 564
Stupná, Bohemia, 565
Sturm (E. A.) *v.* Shkabara (M. N.), 462
Stutzer (O.), Meteor crater, *Arizona*, 74
— Meteor crater, *Köfels*, 75
— obituary, **25**–300
Styria = Steiermark, Austria, 564
Suan, Korea, 568
Sudan, 569
Sudbury, Ontario, 571
Sudo (T.), Chalcopyrite, 220
Suess (H.), Radioactive potassium in tektites, 277
— Radioactivity of potassium & age of meteorites, 539
Suevite, 74
Suleiman-Sai, Siberia, 567
Sulfurosite, 471, **25**–645

Sulitelma, Norway, 559
Sully (A. H.) *v.* Owen (E. A.), 384
Sulphate minerals, *Arizona*, 261; *Chile*, 223
Sulphate-apatite, 475
Sulphates & phosphates, structure relations, 87
Sulphide minerals, tarnish films, 404
Sulphidolites, 195
Sulphur, cryst.-struct., 228; β-, cryst.-struct., 80; α- & β-, *Bohemia*, 11; artificial, 471
— *Asia*, deposits, 150; *Louisiana*, 355, in halite, 217; *Reunion*, 1
Sulvanite, cryst.-struct., 83; *Katanga*, anal., 413
Sumatra, East Indies, 569
Suomi = Finland, 559
Sura Iz, Russia, 559
Surface layers, polishing, 244–5
Surrey, England, 562
Susa (val di), Italy, 563
Susanna mine, Scotland, 563
Su Suergiu mine, Italy, 563
Sutherland, Bushmanland, S. Africa, 570
Sutton (J. R.), obituary, **25**–300
Suzor, Quebec, 571
Suzorite, *Quebec*, 456
Suzuki (J.), Aegirine-augite, *Japan*, 181
— Soda-amphiboles, 446
Sverdlovsk = Ekaterinburg, Russia, 560
Sverige = Sweden, 559
Sverzhinskaya (E. A.), analysis by, 207
Svetlovsky (A. E.) *v.* Diterikhs (F. M.), 303
Sviatlovsky (A.) = Svetlovsky (A. E.)
Swakopmund, South-West Africa, 570
Swaziland, South Africa, 570
Sweden = Sverige, 559
Sween, Scotland, 563
Sweetwater County, Wyoming, 574
Swiegers (J. U.), Black Reef, 434
Switzer (G.), Veatchite, 169, **25**–647
— Pegmatite, *New Hampshire*, 339
— Braunite, *Nagpur*, 354
— *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 450
Switzerland = Helvetia, 564
Syenite, *Sakhalin*, 452; *Nyasaland*, 36
— aegirine - analcime - nepheline-, *W. Siberia*, 39
— alkali-, *Kola*, 300; *Turkestan*, 39
— alkali-quartz-, *Reunion*, 2
— cancrinite-melanite-, *W. Siberia*, 39
— nepheline-, *v.* Nepheline-syenite
— pyroxene-, *W. Siberia*, 39
— quartz-, *Ala-Tau*, anal., 38
— scapolite-hornblende-, *W. Siberia*, 39
— sodalite-, *Transvaal*, 453
Syenite-gabbro, *Batum*, 205
Sylvanite, etch tests, 262; *Canada*, 118; *Colorado*, cryst.-struct., 82
Sylvine, X-ray, 232, 488; enclosing haematite, 290; *Alsace*, boron in, 155; *Hanover*, cloudy, enclosing halite, 552; *Kazakhstan*, 122
Symmetry axes, 240
Symplectite, *Argyll*, 47
— albite-eucryptite, 335
Syngenetic felspar, **25**–111
Syngenite, artificial, 475
Syntectic rocks, 43; *Durban*, 44
Syōdō mine, Obira, Japan, 568
Syria, 566
Sysertskite, 162
System albite-fayalite, 147
— anorthite-perovskite, 480
— diopside-perovskite, 480
— gehlenite-perovskite, 480
— leucite-diopside-silica, 288
— Ag—As—S, 282
— Ag—Bi—S, 282
— Ag—Cu—Sb—S, 282
— Ag—Sb—S, 282
— Al_2O_3—SiO_2—H_2O, 96
— CaO—Al_2O_3, 235
— CaO—Al_2O_3—$CaSO_4$—H_2O, 475
— CaO—B_2O_3—SiO_2, 146
— CaO—K_2O—P_2O_5, 553
— CaO—Na_2O—P_2O_5, 553
— $CaSO_4$—H_2O, 288
— Cu—Fe—S, 143
— CuO—SO_3—H_2O, 474
— Cu_2S—CuS, 482
— Fe—Ni, 63, 268–9, 372–3, 384–5
— Fe—Ni—SiO_2, 483
— Fe—Si, 483
— FeO—Al_2O_3—SiO_2, 480
— iron oxides with SiO_2, P_2O_5, &c., 147
— FeS—Cu_2S, 483
— $KAlSi_3O_8$—water, 288
— K_2SO_4—$CaSO_4$—H_2O, 475
— $Na_2O.Al_2O_3.2SiO_2$ — $Na_2O.Al_2O_3$, $6SiO_2$, 287
— Na_2O—MgO—SiO_2, 287
— $NaAlSiO_4$—FeO—SiO_2, 288
— $NaAlSi_3O_8$—water, 288
— Na_2SiO_3—Mg_2SiO_4—SiO_2, 287
— Na_2SO_4—$CaSO_4$—H_2O, 475
— Mg_2SiO_4—$LiAlSiO_4$, 145
— $Mg_2Si_2O_6$—$LiAlSi_2O_6$, 145
— NiO—SiO_2, 142
— PbO—SiO_2, 478
— Sn—S, 471; Sn—Pb—S, 471; Sn—Sb—S, 471
— SrF_2—LaF_3, 485
— SrO—Al_2O_3, 235
— ZnS—MnS, 482
— ZnS—CdS—MnS, 482

Szádeczky-Kardoss (E.), Fuchsite, 105
— Oblique illumination with parallel polarized light, 249
Szaibelyite, *Korea*, 315; *Hungary*, 315
Szatmár, Romania, 565
Szechenyiite, *Burma*, anal., **25**–377
Szelényi (T.), Be in bauxite, 153
Szentpétery (S.), Titanomagnetite, 54
Szepes, Slovakia, 565
Szomolnokite, *Utah*, 470; *Argentina*, 107; *Chile*, cryst., 223
Sztrókay (K.), Min. *Gyöngyösoroszi*, 117
— Volcanic ash, *Chile*, 190
— Stibnite, *Kisbánya*, 308
— *v.* Strunz (H.), 508, **25**–625
Szurovy (G.), Quartz, *Czák*, 503

Tabba Tabba, Western Australia, 576
Tachhydrite, uses, 369
Tadati, Nagamo, Japan, 568
Taeniolite *v.* Tainiolite
Taenite, 373; X-ray pattern, 63
Ta ho shang Mt., Manchuria, 568
Tainiolite, cryst.-struct., 496; *Arkansas*, anal. opt., 406
Tajder (M.), Clinoclore, *Serbia*, 359
— Nemalite, *Serbia*, 360
Takané (K.) & Ômori (K.), Struct. vivianite, 90
Takarindoha, Madagascar, 571
Takáts (T.), Granodiorite, *Zsidóvár*, 347
Takhtarvumtchorr, Russia, 560
Talc, occurrence & uses, 155; X-ray, 214, 238, 422; thermal alteration, 410; in desilicified rocks, 299
— *Natal*, 505; *Swaziland*, 506; *S. Rhodesia*, 432; *Quebec*, metamorphic, 43
Talcose rocks, *Ural*, 332
Talisman mine, Utah, 574
Taljaard (M. S.), Melilite-basalt, 307
Taman, Russia, 560
Tamaro (Monte), Switzerland, 564
Tamatave, Madagascar, 571
Tamentit, Morocco, 569
Tammann (G.), obituary, **25**–301
Tamminen quarry, Maine, U.S.A., 573
Tanaka (S.), analyses by, 31, 180, 183
Tanganyika Territory, 569
Tangeite, X-ray, 494
Tanna, Pacific Ocean, 576
Tannin in chem. anal., 7
Tantalite, *Korea*, cryst. anal., 358; *Caucasus*, 40
Tantalite-columbite, sp. gr., chem., 114; *Namaqualand*, anal., 389
Tantallon Castle, Scotland, 563
Tantalopolycrase, **25**–646
Tantalum, chem. anal., 7
Tanteuxenite = Tantalopolycrase, **25**–646
Taosite = ilmeno-corundum, 150, **25**–632
Tapalpite, artificial, 282
Tarbuttite, cryst. X-ray, 394
Tarr (W. A.), Lead ores, *Missouri*, 159
— Marcasite, *Missouri*, 159
— & Keller (W. D.), Kaolin from solution, 430
Tasmania, 576
Tasna, Bolivia, 575
Tatar Republic, Russia, 560
Tatarinov (P. M.), Kuznetzov (V. A.), & Filatov (K. S.), Asbestos, *Mongolia*, 154
Tatge (E.), Granite, *Rockville*, 449
— *v.* Nickles (J. M.), 323
Tátika, Hungary, 565
Taupo, New Zealand, 576
Tauq, 'Iraq, 566
Tauriscite, 418
Tavetschthal, Switzerland, 564
Tavite, *Kola*, 302
Tawila, 'Iraq, 566
Taylor (A.) *v.* Bradley (A. J.), 229
Taylor (J. H.), Accessory minerals, 188
— Composite dike, *Brockhill*, **25**–538
Taylor (L. E. R.), Simpsonite, 369
Taylor (R. E.), Rock-salt, *Louisiana*, 217
— *v.* Hurlbut (C. S.), 14, 355, **25**–631
Taylor (W. H.), Analcime & pollucite, 238
— *v.* Chao (S. H.), 396, 495, **25**–338, **25**–498
— *v.* Thornely (P. C.), 396
— *v.* Waymouth (C.), **25**–212
Taylor-Windfall mine, Brit. Columbia, 571
Tayvallich, Scotland, 563
Tbilissi = Tiflis, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 566
Tchinglusuite = chinglusuite, 222, **25**–646
Teale (E. O.), Obit. of A. E. Kitson, **25**–295
Teall (J. J. H.), portrait, 16
Teallite, attempt at reproduction, 472; *Bolivia*, 113
Teepleite, 263, **25**–646
Tefedest, Sahara, 569
Teine mine, Hokkaido, Japan, 568
Teineite, 316, **25**–646
Tektites, 77, 275, 380; origin, 78, 276–7, 380, 547–8, **25**–82; age, 77, 380; types & geological periods, 548; great circle distribution, 275; viscosity, 372; potassium isotopes in, 277; helium

in, 77; content of nickel, 276; & silica-glass, **25**–425
Tektites, *Siam*, anal., 276; *Philippine Is.*, 547–8, anal., 276; *Dutch East Indies*, anal., 275; *Java*, javaites, 78, anal., 381; *W. Australia*, observed fall, 381; *Victoria*, 79; *Tasmania*, Darwin glass, 380, **25**–432; *see also* Australites, &c.
— pseudo-, *Patagonia & Philippine Is.*, 275
Telemark, Norway, 559
Telezkoe lake, Altai, Siberia, 567
Tellurides, *Canada*, 118; *New Mexico*, 118
Tellurite, *Japan*, X-ray, 491
Tellurium, discovery, 15
— native, *Caucasus*, 554; *Canada*, 118; *Japan*, 316
— ochre, *Canada*, 118
Temiskaming, Ontario, 571
Temiskamite, electric potential, 148; = maucherite, **25**–557
Tempel (H. G.), Epidote group, 364
Tengerite, *Japan*, anal., 357
Tennantite, artificial, 472; *Transvaal*, 339
Tennasilm = Tänasilma, Estonia, 561
Tennessee, U.S.A., 574
Tenorite, *Katanga*, anal., 11, opt. X-ray, 226
Tensor notation, 55
Tephroite in slag, 142, 285; *Japan*, anal., 412
Teplitz, Bohemia, 565
Terbeostrov, Russia, 560
Terlano, Italy, 564
Terpstra (P.), Cryst. brushite, 89
— & Weerden (W. J. van), Barker's simplest indices, 239
— *v.* Klasens (H. A.), 94
Tertsch (H.), Distribution of twins, 52
— Orthoclase twins, 52
— Symmetry axes, 240
— Indices on stereographic projection, 240
— Distribution of hardness, 243
— Chiastolite, 257
— *v.* Raaz (F.), 367
Teschenite, *Brockhill*, anal., **25**–538; *Georgia, Transcaucasia*, 205
Tessin, Switzerland, 564
Tetela de Ocampo, Mexico, 574
Tetradymite, X-ray, 386; *Canada*, 118
Tetragonal crystals, angle tables, 241; determinative tables, 167, 467
Tetrahedral structure, 488
Tetrahedrite, artificial, 282, 472; *France*, 158; *Romania*, 337; mercurial, *Slovakia*, 439; *Transvaal*, 434; *S. Rhodesia*, 432; *Brazil*, anal., 119
Tetschen, Bohemia, 565
Texas, U.S.A., 574
Text-books, 1, 55, 111, 219, 311, 367, 415, 467, 511
Thailand = Siam, 567
Thalass Ala-Tau, Siberia, 566
Thallium selenide, X-ray, 386
— sulphide, Tl_2S, X-ray, 385
Thangoo, Western Australia, 576
Thanite, 471, **25**–646
Thaumasite, *Norway*, anal., 356; *Balaton*, 117; *Tennessee*, 355
Thenardite, artificial, 475
Theobald (L. S.), analyses by, 187
Theralite, *Bohemia*, 453; *Siam*, anal., 331; *Reunion*, 2
— leucite-, *Congo*, 30
Thermal conduction in crystals, 55; of mica, 246
— expansion of crystals, 55; X-ray determination, 245
Thermoluminescence, 251; of schists, 192–3; & photoconductivity, 530
Thetford Mines, Quebec, 571
Thewlis (J.), Glock (G. E.), & Murray (M. M.), Dental apatites, 352
Thibault (N. W.) *v.* Slawson (C. B.), 525
Thiel (G. A.) *v.* Gruner (J. W.), 23
Thiesmeyer (L. R.), Quartz pseudom. after asbestos, 501
Thilo (E.), Metasilicates, 410
— Thermal alteration of talc, 410
— Thermal alteration of tremolite & diopside, 411
— Metatalc, **25**–638
— & Rogge (G.), Thermal alteration of anthophyllite, 410
— — Mesoenstatite, **25**–638
— & Schünemann (H.), Pyrophyllite, 310
— *v.* Ramdohr (P.), 514, **25**–645
Thioelaterite, 124
Tholeiite, *Khatanga*, 51
Thom (E. M.), Bibliogr. *N. America*, 323
Thomas Range, Utah, 574
Thomsenolite, *Greenland*, 508
Thomson (E.), Tellurides, *Canada*, 118
— Ore minerals, 431
— & Allen (J. S.), Nickeliferous pyrite, *Ontario*, 510
Thomson (J. E.), Vesicular carbonaceous rock, 458
Thomson (W.) [1761–*c.* 1806], 319
Thomsonite, dehydration, 346; *Bohemia*, 336; *Armenia*, 461; *Syria*, pseudom. after anorthite, 346; *Eritrea*, 348; *Quebec*, anal., 349; *Minnesota*, 524; *New Mexico*, 349
Thoreau (J.) & Verhulst (J.), Cryst.-struct. atacamite, 389

Thorianite, X-ray, 487
Thorite, X-ray, 487
Thornely (P. C.) & Taylor (W. H.), Cryst.-struct. andalusite, 396
— *v.* Waymouth (C.), **25**–212
Thorogummite, *Japan*, anal., 356
Thosar (B. V.), Fluorescence of ruby, 332
Thucholite, *Ontario*, anal., 343
Thugutt (S. J.), Artif. kaliophilite, 146
— Artif. newtonite, 146
— Łowicz meteorite, 174
Thulite, *Japan*, anal., 358
Thuringia, Germany, 561
Thuringite, **25**–453; X-ray, **25**–465; *Lahn*, anal., 408
Tian-Shan, Siberia, 567
Tickell (F. G.), Fragmental rocks, 314
Tiemeyer (R.), Polymorphism of NH_4NO_3, 278
— *v.* Leonhardt (J.), 290
Tieraco Creek, Western Australia, 576
Tiffin, Iowa, 572
Tiflis = Tbilissi, Georgia, Transcaucasia, 566
Tigiretzk, Altai, Siberia, 567
Tilasite, cryst.-struct., relation to sphene, 92
Tilley (C. E.), Scawtite pseudom. after spurrite, **25**–38
— Enderbite, 47
— Aluminous pyroxenes, 181
— Cummingtonite-bearing rocks, 191
— Kyanite-gedrite paragenesis, 445
— Hornblende of green schists, 446
— Molengraaffite = lamprophyllite, 463
— Ferrogedrite, **25**–628
— Magnesio-cummingtonite, **25**–636
— Obit. of A. Hutchinson, **25**–292
Tilly Foster mine, New York, 573
Timmermans (J.), Mesomorphic state, 481
Timofeev (V. D.) *v.* Ziv (E. F.), 48
Timofeev (V. M.), Petrography, *Karelia*, 197
Timpton, Siberia, 566
Tin (M. T.) *v.* Mookherji (A.), 403
Tin sulphides, 471
— stannic iodide, growth of crystals from vapour, 532
— ores, in pegmatite, 149; *Sardinia*, 158; *China*, 157; *South Africa*, 368; *Transvaal*, 339; *Swaziland*, 506; *NW. Canada*, 434
Tin Mountain, South Dakota, 574
Tinguaite, *Kola*, 302
— analcime-, *New Zealand*, 39
Tintic Standard mine, Utah, 574
Tirodi, Central Prov., India, 567
Tirodite, 317, **25**–646
Tirol = Tyrol, Austria, 564
Titanaugite, *Siam*, anal., 331
Titangarnet, chem., 30
Titanhornblende, chem., 30
Titaniferous pyroxenes, chem., **25**–17
Titanite *v.* Sphene
Titanium, estimation of traces, **25**–587; in quartz, 136–7; in silicates, 30; colour of minerals, 135–7
— dioxide, photosensitivity, **25**–513
Titanmelanite, 366
Titanmica, chem., 30
Titanolivine, chem., 30; *Hungary*, anal., 54; *Kola*, anal., 301; *Siam*, anal., 331; *Reunion*, 1
Titano-spinel, 150, **25**–646
Titantourmaline, chem., 30
Titus (A. C.), Solubility of silica, 459
Tkhach Mt., Russia, 561
Tocopilla, Chile, 575
Togobory Mt., Madagascar, 571
Tokaj-Hegyalja Mts., Hungary, 565
Tokody (L.), Cerussite, *Hungary*, 110
— Min. *Szepes-Gömör*, 116
— Quartz, *Hungary*, 160
— Stibnite, *Nagyág*, 161
— Aragonite, *Fülek*, 161
— Min. *Hungary*, 337
— Quartz, *Felsőbánya*, 353
— Pyrite, *Hungary*, 361, 504
— Calcite & baryte, *Sweden*, 362, 550
Tolgus mine, England, 562
Toller Graben, Bohemia, 565
Tolmachov (I. P.), Obit. of A. P. Karpinsky, **25**–294
Tolstoy (D. M.) *v.* Volarovich (M. P.), 34
Tombstone, Arizona, 572
Tomkeieff (S. I.), Zoned olivines, **25**–229
— Petrochemistry of Scottish rocks, 187
— Classification of igneous rocks, 296
— Obit. of A. P. Karpinsky, **25**–294
Tomlinson (W. H.), Corundum, *Pennsylvania*, 506
— & Meier (A. E.), Montmorillonite, 98
Tonalite, *S. Rhodesia*, anal., 433; *California*, 450
Tongeren (W. van), Spectroscopic analysis: rarer elements, *East Indies*, 220
Tonkin, French Indo-China, 568
Tonopah, Nevada, 573
Toodyay, Western Australia, 576
Topaz, *Cornwall*, **25**–55; *Ireland*, opt., 305; *Saxony*, 133; *Ural*, 333; *Volhynia*, 198; *South Carolina*, anal. opt., 258; *Brazil*, 334
Toplica, Transylvania, Romania, 565

Topographical index, 559
Topographical mineralogy, 112, 335, 502, 548
Torbanite, *New South Wales*, 370
Torbernite, *Japan*, 252
Torniella, Italy, 564
Torniellite, 12, **25**–646
Toroku, Miyazaki, Japan, 568
Toropov (N. A.), Fayalite slag, 142
— Sr aluminates, 486
Torquay, England, 562
Tory Hill, Ontario, 571
Toscana = Tuscany, Italy, 564
Toselli pass, Eritrea, 569
Tóth (G.) *v.* Zsivny (V.), 420
Tourmaline, dichroism, 525–6; cause of red colour, 135
— *Sweden*, anal. opt., 335; *Guéret*, in rhyolite, 450; *Tessin*, anal., 217; *Lombardy*, anal. cryst., 115; *Czechoslovakia*, in rocks, 448; *Slovakia*, authigenic in bauxite, 153; *Szepes*, 116; *Siberia*, lead-bearing, anal., 461; *Japan*, 504, anal. opt., 411; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Transvaal*, 436; *Natal*, **25**–555; *SW. Africa*, dichroism, 525; *Brit. Columbia*, 435; *South Dakota*, cryst.-struct., 92; *W. Australia*, anal., 114; *Brazil*, 334
Tourtsev (A. A.) = Turtzev (A. A.)
Tousey (R.), Optical constants of fluorite in ultra-violet, 250
Trachyandesite, *Armenia*, 204
Trachybasalt, *Siberia*, 303; *Sakhalin*, 452; *Uganda*, 37
Trachydacite, *Armenia*, 202–3
Trachydolerite, *Sakhalin*, 452
Trachyliparite, *Caucasus*, anal., 199
Trachyte, *Libyan Desert*, 46; *E. Africa*, anal., 33; *Uganda*, 37; *Reunion*, 2
— soda-, *Libyan Desert*, 46
Traill (J. G.), *Mill Close mine*, 548
Trainer (J. N.), *Tilly Foster mine*, 550
Transbaikalia, Siberia, 567
Transcaucasia, 566
Transvaal, South Africa, 570
Transylvania = Ardeal, Romania, 565
Travertine, *Slovakia*, 408
Treasure Mtn., Colorado, 572
Tremolite, thermal alteration to diopside; 411; aluminous, artificial, opt., 477; *Croatia*, anal. opt., 256; *Namaqualand*, 339
Trentino, Italy, 563
Trepča, Serbia, Yugoslavia, 566
Tres Cerritos, California, 572
Trethurgey, England, 562
Triboluminescence, 251; of magnesite & dolomite, 405
Triclinic crystals, X-ray, 397; determination of lattice constants, 242; normal setting, 163–5
Tridymite, X-ray, 23; fringes to quartz grains in metamorphosed sandstone, **25**–544; in silica bricks, 138–9; meteoritic, 177
— *Armenia*, 203; *Caucasus*, opt., 50; *Colorado*, 31
Trieuite, *Katanga*, 460
Trigonal crystals, cryst.-struct., 92
Trillat (J. J.) & Oketani (S.), Cryst.-struct. sulphur, 228
Trimble County, Kentucky, 573
Triphylite, *Sweden*, X-ray, 120; *New Hampshire*, anal. opt., 340
Triplite, *Finland*, anal. cryst. opt., 418
Triploidite, X-ray, 395–6
Tröger (E.), Gemstones, *Saxony*, 133
— Rock names, 296
— Theralite & monchiquite, 453
Trogo mine, England, 562
Troilite, name, 540; chem., 64; crystals, 377–8
Trombe (F.), Quartz, thermal transformation, 402
Trommsdorff (W. E.), Right and left quartz, 133
Tromnau (H. W.), Diamond, opt., 126
— Artif. spinel coloured with cobalt, 128
Trona, *Wyoming*, 370
Truscottite = gyrolite, 283
Trzebiatowski (W.), Diamond & graphite, 80
Tscheischwili (L.), Büssem (W.), & Weyl (W.), Metakaolin, 429
Tschermig = Čermíky, Bohemia, 564
Tschermigite, *Bohemia*, 11; = çermíkite, **25**–624
Tschirwinsky (P.) = Chirvinsky (P. N.)
Tschukina (E. N.) = Schukina (E. N.)
Tsounes, Algeria, 569
Tsuboi (S.), Petrological notes, 30, 183
Tsumeb, South-West Africa, 570
Tsumebite, cryst. anal., 354
Tsuru (K.), Metamorphic minerals, 43
Tuček (K.), Phillipsite, *Bohemia*, 347
Tudagou river, Siberia, 567
Tuff-lavas, *Armenia*, 202–3
Tuhualite, *New Zealand*, 46
Tulun, Siberia, 567
Tumkur, Mysore, India, 567
Tunell (G.), Weissenberg photographs, 488
— & Ksanda (C. J.), Structure krennerite, 81
— — Calaverite, 81
— — Sylvanite, 82
— Merwin (H. E.), & Ksanda (C. J.), Potassium tetrathionate, 393

Tungsten ores, in pegmatite, 149; *S. Rhodesia*, 432; *NW. Canada*, 434
Tungus, Siberia, 567
Tunisia, 569
Turgoyak lake, Russia, 560
Turhal, Turkey, 566
Turkestan, Siberia, 566
Turkey, 566
Turnback Lake, N.W.T., Canada, 571
Turquoise, *Cornwall*, **25**–54; *Arizona*, 134
Turtzev (A. A.), Dehydration of gypsum, 556
Turya, Russia, 559
Tuscany = Toscana, Italy, 564
Tutiyame, Yamaguti, Japan, 568
Tutton (A. E. H.), obit. portr., **25**–301
Twenty-nine Palms, California, 572
Twin-laws, orthoclase, **25**–1
Twinned crystals, lattice, 240; monoperiodic & diperiodic, **25**–9
Twinning in various minerals and crystal systems, 52
Tyburn, England, 562
Tyler (S. A.) & Marsden (R. W.), Leucoxene, 234
Tyndale-Biscoe (R.), Gold, *Gwanda*, 155
— Monzonite, *Gwanda*, 451
Tyrny-auz, Russia, 561
Tyrol = Tirol, Austria, 564
Tyumen, West Siberia, 567
Tzinzerling (E. V.) & Shubnikov (A. V.), Plasticity of quartz, 244
— *v.* Shubnikov (A. V.), 243
Tzvetkov (A. I.), Fused diabase, 297
— *v.* Ginzberg (A. S.), 51

Ubina (Cerro de), Bolivia, 575
Ubsu, Mongolia, 568
Udmurtia, Russia, 560
Ufaleyian type of weathering of serpentinite, 300
Uganda, East Africa, 569
Ugandite, *Uganda*, 37
Uhligite, X-ray, 398
Ukawa (H.) *v.* Matsubara (A.), 281
Ukraine, Russia, 560
Ulexite, *Kazakhstan*, anal. cryst. opt., 122–3
Ulke (T.), Minerals, *District of Columbia*, 550
Ullmannite, *Turkey*, 166
Ultrabasic (hyperbasic) rocks, 4
Ultramarine, cryst.-struct., 93
Ulrich (F.), Action of fungi, 408
— & Malý (J.), Fluorescence of bone, 529
Ulyaleg, Russia, 560
Umegaki (F.), Hydrolysis of plagioclase, 445
Umfuli, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Umtali, Southern Rhodesia, 570
Umweganregungen, 219
Ungemach (H.), Chalcomenite, 54
— obit. portr., **25**–303
Ungemachite, 123, 223
Union, Chile, 575
Union County, New Mexico, 573
Union mine, Mica, Transvaal, 570
United States of America, 571
Unksov (V. A.) *v.* Eliseev (N. A.), 301
Unsyori mine, Korea, 568
Unter-Rupsroth, Germany, 561
Urach, Germany, 561
Ural, Russia, 560
Uran-galena, **25**–646
Uraninite, anal., decomposition, 499; X-ray, 487, 499; *Cornwall*, anal., 499; *Bohemia*, anal., 499; *Lombardy*, 115; *Congo*, anal., 499; *Kalongwe*, 500; *Canada*, anal., 343; *Quebec*, anal., 499; *U.S.A.*, anal., 499; *Connecticut*, 343; *New Hampshire*, anal., 343
Uranium minerals, fluorescence, 529
— oxides, X-ray, 499
— sulphate, *Styria*, 344
Uranophane, *Namaqualand*, anal., 339
Uranotile, *Bavaria*, cryst.-struct., 108
— β-, *Bohemia*, opt., 409; & schröckingerite, 409
Uranyl salts, luminescence & photoconductivity, 530
Urbain (P.), Clay minerals, 101
Uroi = Aranyer Berg, Transylvania, 565
Urry (W. D.), Age of meteorites, 268
Urtite, *Kola*, 302
Uruguay, South America, 575
Urukh river, Russia, 561
Usacheva (Z. M.) *v.* Kurman (I. M.), 442
Usongo, Tanganyika Territory, 569
Uspensky (N. M.), Emerald mines, *Ural*, 332–3
Uspensky mine, Kazakhstan, Siberia, 567
Ussingite, *Kola*, 209, 515
Ussuri, Far East, Siberia, 567
Ustica, Italy, 563
Ustiev (E. K.), Tridymite-dacite, *Caucasus*, 50
Utah, U.S.A., 574
Uvarovite, *Transvaal*, 436
'*Uweinat, Egypt*, 569
Uzun-Su, Turkmenia, Siberia, 567

Väärismaa (A.), analysis by, **25**–78
Vagabond ions, 237
Vakar (V. A.), Liparite, *Kolyma*, 206
— Rocks, *Kolyma*, 303

Vakar (V. A.) & Moldavsky (M. L.), Rocks, *Kolyma*, 303
Vakhromeev (S. A.), Alumo-berezovite, **25**–621
— Alumo-chrompicotite, **25**–621
— (S. A.), Zimin (I. A.), Kozhevnikov (K. E.), Laskov (A. N.), & Mazaev (G. M.), Chromite, *Ural*, 151
Valea mori, Transylvania, Romania, 565
Valem, Hungary, 565
Valensi (G.) *v.* Mehmet (R.), 486
Valentinite, cryst.-struct., 85; artificial, 278, 473; & senarmontite, artificial, 480
— *Sardinia*, cryst. opt., 160; *Oregon*, cryst., 261; *Brazil*, cryst. opt., 119
Vallance (R. H.) *v.* Friend (J. N.), 500
Valleriite, X-ray, 386
Valpelline, Italy, 563
Valtournanche, Italy, 563
Vanadiferous nodules, *England*, 500
Vanadinite, *Mexico*, 548
Vanadium, spectroscopic traces, *Hesse*, 57
— ore, *South Africa*, 368
Van Arsdale (G. D.), analysis by, 377
Vandendriessche (A.), Uraninite, *Kalongwe*, 500
— *v.* Billiet (V.), 109, 226
Van Eeden (O. R.), Geology, *Bethlehem & Kestell*, 505
— Partridge (F. C.), Kent (L. E.), & Brandt (J. W.), Ore-deposits, *Murchinson Range*, 436
Vardanianz (L.) = Vardanyantz (L. A.)
Vardanyantz (L. A.), Anorthoclase, *Caucasus*, 180
'Vargas' diamond, 331
Variolite, *Karelia*, 33; *New Siberian Is.*, 206
Variscite & metavariscite, 509
Varulite, *Sweden*, X-ray, 120
Varuträsk, Sweden, 559
Vas, Hungary, 565
Vashegy, Slovakia, 565
Vaskapu, Hungary, 565
Vauquelinite, *Ural*, cryst. anal., 460
Vaux (G.) & Bannister (F. A.), Keeleyite = zinckenite, **25**–221
— *v.* Bannister (F. A.), **25**–264
Vavnbad, Russia, 560
Vavrinecz (G.), Chlorite group, 361
— Mineral classification, 471
— analysis by, 116
— Carbonyl, **25**–624
— Hydrothionite, **25**–632
— Mofettite, **25**–639
— Rhodanite, **25**–642
— Sulfurosite, **25**–645
Vavrinecz (G.), Thanite, **25**–646
Veatchite, 169, 263, **25**–647
Vectors, transformation, 55
Vedenejeva (N.) & Grum-Gržimajlo (S.), Spectropleochroimeter, 525
Velence Mts., Hungary, 565
Velikovskaya (E. M.), Bauxite, *Kazakhstan*, 152
Venetia, Italy, 563
Venkatarayudu (T.), Diamond lattice, 330
Verdelite, 336, **25**–647
Verhoogen (J.), Hypersthene, *Cascade Range*, 24
Verhulst (J.) *v.* Thoreau (J.), 389
Vermeulen (L. W.), analyses by, 443
Vermiculite, cryst.-struct., 422; mixed with chlorite & mica, cryst.-struct., 397; artif. alteration to mica, 479; *Transvaal*, 443
Vermilion County, Illinois, 572
Vermillion County, Indiana, 572
Vermont, Quebec, 571
Vernadsky (V. I.), Alumino-phosphates, 423
— portrait, bibliogr., 321
Vernadsky (W. J.) = Vernadsky (V. I.)
Vernířovice = Wermsdorf, Moravia, 565
Vertushkov (G. N.), Kirovite, 418, **25**–634
— Cuprokirovite, 418, **25**–626
— Ferroepsomite, **25**–628
— Ferropickeringite, **25**–628
Verweel (H. J.) & Bijvoet (J. M.), Cryst.-struct. NaCN, 233
Verwey (E. J. W.) & Boer (J. H. de), Oxides with spinel structure, 390
— *v.* Arkel (A. E. van), 390
Vesuvianite *v.* Idocrase
Vesuvite, *Uganda*, 37
Vesuvius, Italy, 563
Viborg, Finland, 559
Victoria, Australia, 576
Victoria County, Natal, 570
Vielsalm, Belgium, 562
Vienenburg, Germany, 561
Vigfusson (V. A.) *v.* Peacock (M. A.), 486
Vigneron (G.), Clay, *Belgium*, 429
Villacidro, Italy, 563
Villa Cristallina, Brazil, 575
Villiers (J. E. de), Kornerupine, *Natal*, **25**–550
Vincent (H. C. G.), analyses by, 181, 445–6, 463, **25**–135, **25**–383
Vincienne (H.), Flint, 309
— *v.* Raguin (E.), 158
Vinogradova (A. M.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.), 139

Vioolsdrift, Namaqualand, S. Africa, 570
Virginia, U.S.A., 574
Virovlyansky (G. M.), Quartz, *Tian-Shan*, 557
Viscosity, 244; of lava, 34; of silicates & rocks, 449; diabase-picrite mixtures, 298; of meteorites & tektites, 372
Visser (D. J. L.), Ochre, *S. Africa*, 443
Vitim, Siberia, 567
Vittinki, Finland, 559
Viù, Piedmont, Italy, 563
Vivianite, cause of colour, 136, **25**–589; *Ural*, opt., 440; *Romania*, 337; *Japan*, cryst.-struct., 90; *Bolivia*, X-ray, 259
Vizagapatam, Madras, India, 567
Vladimir, Russia, 560
Vladimirova (M. E.), analyses by, 209–10
Vlakfontein, Transvaal, 570
Vlasov (K. A.), Desilication of pegmatites, 298
Vlodavetz (N. I.), analysis by, 209
— *v.* Borovik (S. A.), 310
Vlodavetz (V. I.), Basalt, *Kamchatka*, 207
Voelckerite, chem., 14
Vogel (P.), Emerald, opt., 129
Vogelsberg, Germany, 561
Vogt (T.), Thaumasite, *Norway*, 356
Volarovich (M. P.), Viscometry & plastometry, 244
— & Fridman (R. S.), Viscosity of diabase & picrite, 297
— & Leontieva (A. A.), Viscosity of meteorites, 372
— Tolstoy (D. M.), & Korchemkin (L. I.), Viscosity of lavas, 34
Volatiles of rock-magmas, 2
Volborthite, X-ray, 494
Volcanic ash, *Quizapú*, 190
— glass, *Transcaucasia*, anal., 50–1
Volhynia, Russia, 560
Volin (A.), Age of diamond, 330
Volk (W. G.), Muscovite, 414
Volkonskoite, *Russia*, anal., 427–8
Volkova (P. A.), analysis by, 454
Volodarsk, Russia, 560
Volodin (E. N.) *v.* Eliseev (N. A.), 454
Voltaite, *Arizona*, 261
Volynsky (I. S.), Grids for mineral determination, 557
Vonsen (M.) *v.* Gale (W. A.), 263
Vorobieva (O. A.), Olivine, 296
Vosges, France, 563
Voskoboinikova (N. V.), Lazurite, 524
Vredefort, Transvaal, 570
Vredenburgite, *India*, 437, anal., 157, chem., 169, 208
Vulcano, Italy, 563
Wabar, Arabia, 566
Wad, *Katanga*, 419
Wadaki, Idu, Japan, 568
Wade (A.) & Prider (R. T.), Wadeite, **25**–647
Wadeite, **25**–379, **25**–647
Wadia (D. N.), Geology of *India*, 313
Wager (L. R.) *v.* Deer (W. A.), 447, **25**–15, **25**–628
Wagner (P.), analyses by, 276, 381
Wagnerite, X-ray, 396
Wahlstrom (E. E.), Octahedral parting in galena, 257
Waihi, New Zealand, 576
Wakar (W. A.)=Vakar (V. A.)
Wakatipu, New Zealand, 576
Walcott (A. J.), Asterism in garnet, &c., 126
Waldschmidt (W. A.) & Gaines (R. V.), Chrysoberyl, *Colorado*, 507
Wales, British Isles, 562
Walke (H. J.), Helium in beryl, 498
Walker (T. L.), Mineralogical Club, 322
— & Parsons (A. L.), Royal Ontario Museum of Mineralogy, 18
Wallbaum (H. J.) *v.* Laves (F.), 385
Wallerant (F.), obituary, **25**–304
Walling (E.) *v.* Strassmann (F.), 498
Wallmark (S.) *v.* Lagerqvist (K.), 235
Wallowa Mts., Oregon, 574
Walt (C. J. van der), analyses by, 375, **25**–552
Wapplerite = rösslerite, 317
Ward County, Texas, 574
Wardite, *Utah*, cryst., 165
Warnemünde, Germany, 561
Warren (H. V.), Cosalite, *Brit. Columbia*, 509
Washburne (C. W.), Meteorite craters, 72
Washington (H. S.), portrait, 448
Washington (State), U.S.A., 574
Washington, District of Columbia, U.S.A., 572
Washougal, Washington, 574
Wasserstein (B.) *v.* Kupferburger (W.), 436
Watanabe (T.), Kotoite, 315, **25**–635
Water, crystallization of supercooled, 533; in minerals, interpretation, **25**–404; *S. Africa*, anal., 505
Wathlingen, Germany, 561
Watson (F. G.), Kurumi meteorite, 67
— Reflectivity of meteorites, 265
— Mean composition of meteorites, 371
Watts (W. W.), Obit. of W. J. Sollas, **25**–299
Wavellite, cryst.-struct., 89; *Cornwall*, **25**–54

Wayland (R. G.), Cummingtonite, 26
Waymouth (C.), Thornely (P. C.), & Taylor (W. H.), X-ray, mordenite, **25**–212
Weardale, England, 562
Weatherhead (A. V.), Thin sections of clays, **25**–529
Weathering of rocks, 56, 422, 427
Webb (R. W.), Sphene, *California*, 414
— Alurgite, *California*, 466
— *v.* Murdoch (J.), 549
— *v.* Putnam (W. C.), 112
Weber (L.) *v.* Steinmetz (H.), 321
Weberite, 225, **25**–647
Webster (R.), Gemmologist's compendium, 124
Wedenejewa (N.), Grum-Gržimajlo (S.), & Wolkoff (A.), Interference method of determining refractive indices, 403
Weeks (M. E.), Discovery of elements, 15
— Discovery of tellurium, 15
Weerden (W. J. van) *v.* Terpstra (P.), 239
Wegmann (E.), Genesis of alkali rocks, 35
Wehrlite, *Caucasus*, 554
Weidman (S.), Percivalite, **25**–641
Weigel (O.) & Krüger (E.), Sapphire, *Siam*, 331
Weil (R.), Obit. of H. Ungemach, **25**–304
— & Hocart (R.), Lautite, 489
— *v.* Halla (F.), 384
Weinert (G.), Kieserite, 236, 393
Weir (J.) *v.* Bailey (E. B.), 415
Weisenbad, Germany, 561
Weiser (H. B.), Milligan (W. O.), & Ekholm (W. C.), Dehydration of $CaSO_4.\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, 485
— *v.* Milligan (W. O.), 346
Weiss (O.), Simpson (D. J.), & Paver (G. L.), Geophysical surveys, 431
Weissenberg X-ray photographs, 488
Weitendorf, Styria, Austria, 564
Weld Range, Western Australia, 576
Wells (A. F.), Cryst.-struct. $PdCl_2$, 232
Wells (A. K.), Binocular microscope, **25**–479
— Petrographic nomenclature, 34
— Historical geology, 56
Wells (L. S.) *v.* Flint (E. P.), 283
Wells (R. C.), Analyses of rocks & minerals, 32
— Geochemistry, 448
Wendling (A. V.) *v.* Barnes (W. H.), 236
Wensch (K.) *v.* Schulz (—), 17
Wermsdorf = Vernířovice, Moravia, 565
Werner (A. G.) [1749–1817], 17
Wesseln, Bohemia, 565
West (C. D.), Struct. AgN_3, 80
— Struct. $RI_3.3S_8$, 48
— Herapathite, 251
West (P. W.) *v.* Foley (F. C.), 507
Westberg, Germany, 561
Western Australia, 575
Westfield, Massachusetts, 573
Westgren (A.), Cryst.-struct. Ni_3S_2, 231
— *v.* Björling (C. O.), 120; *v.* Dihlström (K.), 86; *v.* Lundqvist (D.), 82–3, 231, 235; *v.* Rosén (O.), 120
West Indies, 574
Westmorland, England, 562
Weston County, Wyoming, 574
Wever (F.) & Lange (H.), Fe-Ni transformation, 483
Weyl (W.) *v.* Tscheischwili (L.), 429
Whartonite = Ni pyrite, 510
Wheal Franco, England, 562
Wheal Jane, England, 562
Whewellite, *Bohemia*, cryst., 337
White (J.) *v.* Hay (R.), 480
White (W. A.), Desert sands, 459
White Cliffs, New South Wales, 576
White Mountain, California, 572
Whitehouse (A. G. R.), Solubility of silica, 459
Whitehouse (M. J.), Zeolites, *Queensland*, 350
Whitmore (E. J.) *v.* Finch (G. I.), 532
Wick (F. G.), Triboluminescence, 251
Wickman (F. E.), Graphs of geological age, 497
Widmanstetter, Widmanstätten, Widmanstetten, name, 63, 268
— figures, discoverer, 319
— structure, 372–3, 536; origin, 268–9, 289, 537–8
Wieliczka, Poland, 561
Wiik (F. J.), portrait, 16
Wilde (J. H. de) *v.* MacGillivray (C. H.), 233
Wilkeite, cryst.-struct., 88; *California*, 14
Wilkins (M. H. F.) *v.* Randall (J. T.), 530
Willemite, fluorescence, 529–30; tribo luminescence, 251; artificial, 282
Willems (H. W. V.), Petrology, *Celebes*, 49
— Glaucophane, 250
Willems (J.), Regular growths on calcite & $NaNO_3$, 291
Willems (P. J. H.) *v.* Ketelaar (J. A. A.), 485
Willemse (J.), Granite, *Vredefort*, 306
— Gold, *Pietersburg*, 434

Williams (G. J.), Kimberlite & diamond, *Tanganyika*, 520
Williams (H. E.), Genesis of diamond, 330
Williamson (W. O.), Photosensitivity of rutile, **25**–513
Willmann (K.), Orthoriebeckite, **25**–640
Willow Creek, Wyoming, 574
Wills (J. H.) *v.* Hill (A. E.), 475
Wills (L. J.), Obit. of B. Smith, **25**–299
Wills (R. G.), Meteorites, 62
Wilm (D.) *v.* Hofmann (U.), 489
Wilson (A. H.), Semi-conductors & metals, 367
Wilson (B. H.), Benld meteorite, 273
— *v.* Dake (H. C.), 168
Wilson (T. H.) *v.* Ferguson (J. C.), 433
Wilsonite (rock), *New Zealand*, 45
Winchell (A. N.), Anthophyllite, 182
— Cordierite, 208
— Seignette salts, 281
— Oxidapatite, **25**–640
— Strontium-apatite, **25**–645
Winchell (H.), Micropyknometer, 399
Winchite, *India*, anal., **25**–377
Wirowljansky (G. M.) = Virovlyansky (G. M.),
Wisconsin, U.S.A., 574
Withamite, *Scotland*, anal. opt., **25**–119; *Egypt*, opt., 306
Witte (H.), Alloys $MgZn_2$—$MgAg_2$, 57
Wittichenite, artificial, 472
Witwatersrand, Transvaal, 570
Woburn, Massachusetts, 573
Wolarowitsch (M. P.) = Volarovich (M. P.)
Wolchonskoite *v.* Volkonskoite
Wolfe (C. W.), Römerite, 165
— Cannizzarite & bismuthinite, 386
— *v.* Berman (H.), **25**–466
— *v.* Richmond (W. E.), 392
Wolfendorn, Italy, 564
Wolff (J. E.), Hastingsite, *Montana*, 27
— Rocks, *Montana*, 306
Wolframite, *Cornwall*, **25**–51; *Romania*, 338; *Argentina*, 551
Wolfsberg, Germany, 561
Wolgidee Hills, Western Australia, 576
Wolkenstein, Germany, 561
Wolkoff (A.) *v.* Wedenejewa (N.), 403
Wollastonite, X-ray, 488; luminescence, 252; blue colour, **25**–591; artificial, 283
Wölsendorf, Germany, 561
'Wonderstone', *Transvaal*, 457
Wonyulgunna, Western Australia, 576
Wood (F. C.) & Merritt (C. A.), Soper meteorite, 273
Wood (W. C.) *v.* Rabinowitch (E.), 344
Woodford (A. O.) *v.* Kelley (W. P.), 421
Woodhouseite, 13, **25**–647
Woodland (A. W.), Mn ore, *Merionethshire*, 437
Wood's Mtn., North Carolina, 574
Woodward (A. S.), Obit. of W. J. Sollas, **25**–299
Wooster (W. A.), Crystal physics, 55
Worcester (P. G.), Geomorphology, 416
Worcester, England, 562
Wright (W. I.), Garnets, 183
Wroost (V.), Origin of flint, 509
Wulfenite, piezoelectric, 402; *Serbia*, cryst., 360; *Chile*, cryst. opt., 552; *Greenland*, 508
Württemberg, Germany, 561
Wurtzite change to blende under pressure, 401; transition to blende, 481; *Utah*, twins, 508
Wüstite, 288
Wyart (J.), Leucite, 278, 398
— & Chatelain (P.), Phillipsite, 347
— *v.* Michel-Lévy (A.), 282, 472, 477
— *v.* Sekanina (J.), 346
Wybergh (W.), Building stones, *S. Africa*, 444
Wylie (C. C.), Paragould meteorite, 68
— Meteorite crater (?), *Iowa*, 74
— *Tiffin* hole, 178
— Meteoric definitions, 265
— Origin of meteorites, 535
Wyoming, U.S.A., 574

X-ray spectroscopic analysis, 215
X-rays & crystal-structure, 79, 226, 381, 487
— apparatus, 488; high-temperature apparatus, 254; microscope, 399; oscillating spectrograph, 253
— Laue patterns at high temperature, 384; asterism of Lauegrams, **25**–205
— powder method, 383; determinative tables, 226–7, 487; data, 382
— absorption corrections, 227
— anomalous patterns of fluorite, 83
— diffusion in crystals, 232
— determination of intensities, 228
— Fourier series, 399
— images from crystal mirrors, 382
— monochromatic beam, 488
— size of particles, 79
— quantitative determination of mixtures, 228, 488
Xanthophyllite, *Manchuria*, 43
Xenotime, *Styria*, 262; *Japan*, anal., 264; *Namaqualand*, 339; *Bolivia*, 508
Xonotlite, artificial, X-ray, 283

Yakhontov (N. P.), Graphite, 149
Yalgoo, Western Australia, 576
Yalguba, Russia, 560
Yalping-Ner, Russia, 560
Yamaguchilite, yamagutilite, 263, 264, **25**–647
Yamaguti, Japan, 568
Yamamoto (I.), Meteorites, *Japan*, 173
Yamanasi, Japan, 568
Yandama, New South Wales, 576
Yanit = janowaite = janite, **25**–633
Yarroshite = jarošite, 316, **25**–633
Yate, England, 562
Yates (E. L.) *v.* Owen (E. A.), 384
Yeatmanite, 14, 168, **25**–647
Yellowknife Bay, N.W.T., Canada, 571
Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, 574
Yenisei, Siberia, 566–7
Yoneyama, Etigo, Japan, 568
York County, Pennsylvania, 574
Yorkshire, England, 562
Yoshimura (J.) *v.* Iimori (S.), 251
Yoshimura (Toyofumi) = Yosimura (Toyohumi)
Yosimura (T.), Teineite, 316, **25**–646
— Thulite, *Japan*, 358
— Caledonite & leadhillite, *Japan*, 412
— Manganese minerals, *Kaso*, 412
— Barium-albite, **25**–623
— Iron-hornblende, **25**–633
— Iron-knebelite, **25**–633
— Iron-tephroite, **25**–633
— Mangan-actinolite, **25**–637
— Mangan-knebellite, **25**–637
— Manganophyllite, **25**–637
— Mangan-phlogopite, **25**–637
— Mangan-tremolite, **25**–637
— Picroknebelite, **25**–641
Youanmi, Western Australia, 576
Youndegin, Western Australia, 576
Young (D. M.), Three new siderites, *Kentucky*, 376
Young (J.), Crystallography of meteoritic iron, 536
— *v.* Smith (S. W. J.), 269
Young (J. A.), Keilhauite, 184
— Deep-sea deposits, 459
— *v.* Quinn (A.), 118
Youshko (S. A.) = Yushko (S. A.)
Yttrialite, *Japan*, anal., 356
Yttrium fluoride, X-ray, 232
Yttrocerite, *Transvaal*, 339
Yttrocolumbite, 470, **25**–648
Yttro-columbo-tantalite, 470, **25**–647
Yttrofluorite, *SW. Africa*, 514
Yü (S. H.), $Ni(NO_3)_2.6NH_3$, 90
— Oscillating X-ray spectrograph, 253
— & Beevers (C. A.), Struct. zinc bromate, 91
Yugoslavia = *Jugoslavija*, 565
Yu hsi kou, Manchuria, 568
Yukspor Mt., Russia, 560
Yuksporite, *Kola*, 515
Yurkut, Russia, 560
Yushko (S. A.), Gold, *Ural*, 155
— Imprints of minerals, 557

Zachariasen (W. H.), $KH_2(H_3O)_2B_5O_{10}$, 90
Zaglik, Azerbaijan, Transcaucasia, 566
Zajača mine, Serbia, Yugoslavia, 566
Zajtmann (J.) *v.* Longchambon (L.), 424
Zalesky (B. V.) & Petrov (V. P.), Rocks, *Osetia*, 200
— — Tuff-lavas, *Alagez*, 203
— — Pumice, *Ani*, 204
Zaniewska-Chlipalska (E.), Adularia, 21
Zavarickij (A.) = Zavaritzky (A. N.)
Zavaritzky (A. N.), Petrochemical, 32
— Alkali rocks, *Siberia*, 39
— Atatschite, 52
— Chemistry of rocks, 195
— Petrography, *Berdyaush*, 198
— Lavas, *Manchuria*, 207
— Determination of birefringence, 248
Zawarickij (A.) = Zavaritzky (A. N.)
Zedlitz (O.), Perovskite, uhligite, dysanalyte, 398
Zeerust, Transvaal, 570
Zeits. angewandte Min., 57
Zelenkov (I. V.) *v.* Eliseev (N. A.), 301
Železnice, Bohemia, 565
Želízko (J. V.), Obit. of E. J. Dunn, **25**–290
Zemplén, Hungary, 565
Zemyatchensky (P. A.), Löwigite, 214
— Kaolin, 428
Zentralb. Min., index (1930–35), 322
Zeolites, 344; dehydration, 346; absorption of gas, 345; base-exchange, 344–5; genesis, 349–50
— *Balaton*, 117; *Kola*, 209; *French Somaliland*, 338; *New Jersey*, 550; *Minnesota*, pebbles, 524; *New South Wales*, 350; *Queensland*, 350; *Reunion*, 1
Zermatt, Switzerland, 564
Zeugite = apatite, X-ray, 494
Zeya, Siberia, 567
Zhovtnevy, Russia, 560
Ziegler (G. E.), Struct. KNO_2, 90
Zies (E. G.), Concentration of elements by igneous action, 431
Žilina, Slovakia, 565
Zillerthal, Tyrol, Austria, 564
Zimin (I. A.) *v.* Vakhromeev (S. A.), 151

Zinc, estimation of traces, **25**–587; minerals, luminescence, 253
— meta-antimonate, cryst.-struct., 90
— bromate, cryst.-struct., 91
— carbonate, dissociation, 486
— silicate, fluorescence, 529–30
— sulphide, polymorphic change, 481; gel, 264; mixed crystals ZnS—MnS, 482
— tungstate, luminescence, 530
— ores, *Newfoundland*, 117; *U.S.A.*, 550; *Brazil*, 119
— -blende *v.* Blende
— -magnesia-chalcanthite, **25**–648
— -manganocalcite, *Serbia*, anal., 256, **25**–648
— -teallite = teallite, 113
Zincite, fluorescence, 253; artificial, 282
Zinckenite, X-ray, 231, **25**–221
Zinnwald, Bohemia, 565
Zinnwaldite, X-ray, 94, 496; *Cornwall*, **25**–55; *Baveno*, 29; *Volhynia*, anal., 198; *China*, anal., 158
Zinserling (C.) = Tzinzerling (E. V.)
Zircon, chem., 30, 130; X-ray spectroscopic analysis, 215; cryst.-struct., 91, 130–2; absorption spectra, 522; change in colour & absorption spectra, 137; cause of colour, 136; lamellar structure, 522; low density, structure, 130–1; isotropic, metamict, 130–2, 522–3
— *Mourne Mts.*, 188; *Styria*, 262; *Saxony*, 133; *Lombardy*, 115; *Portugal*, anal., 132; *Russia*, anal., 132; *Ural*, X-ray, 523; *Ilmen Mts.*, intergrown with pyrochlore, 555; *Kola*, 209, anal., 523; *Siberia*, 211; *Ceylon*, anal. opt. X-ray, 132, 521–3; *French Indo-China*, hardness, 131, opt., 519; *Japan*, phosphorus-bearing, anal., 263, 264; *Sierra Leone*, 128; *Tanganyika Territory*, 520; *Madagascar*, 132
Zirconium in silicates, 30
— oxide, 522
— dioxide, dimorphous, 144
— silicide, X-ray, 80, 229
Zirconoid, 130, **25**–648
Ziv (E. F.) & Timofeev (V. D.), Scheelite, *Ala-Tau*, 48
Zlatoust, Russia, 560
Zlín, Moravia, 565
Znojmo, Moravia, 565
Zoisite, *Namaqualand*, 339
Zoutpansberg, Transvaal, 570
Zsibolt, Transylvania, Romania, 565
Zsivny (V.), Min. *Hungary*, 337
— Paragould meteorite, 379
— New minerals, 417
— & Tóth (G.), Resin, *Budapest*, 420
Zuckmantel, Czech Silesia, 565
Zululand, South Africa, 570
Zunyite, *Kazakhstan*, anal., 462, 555
Żurawno, Poland, 561
Zviagincev (O. E.) = Zvyagintzev (O. E.)
Zvyagintzev (O. E.), Osmiridium, *Caucasus*, 162
— Cubic osmiridium, 162
— analysis by, 162